



1.0



1.1



1.25

1.5  
2.0  
2.5  
3.15  
3.6  
4.0  
4.5



2.8



3.15



3.6



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.4



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

10

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 331**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS  
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN**

**Roll 10**

**Arn - As**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1961**

Arnall Charles S

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
[Confederate.]

1st Lt. & Adj. 1  
REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

L. 5th Va Inf.

*Arnett R. F.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

*1 Lt 1 P.A. 6.5*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*D-9th Ky Inf.*



Arnett Wm. W

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Colonel | P. A. C. S.

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

20 Cav. Va

Arnold, Abner E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark

13 Abner E. Arnold  
(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Abner E. Arnold  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La.

To whom report

Genl. R. E. Lee

Date of appointment

July 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y 30, 1864.

To take rank

Apr. 9, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Aug. 19, 1863.

Delivered

Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Sept 12 - 64.

18 Ala. Regt. A. N. S.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 357

(886)

R. B. Duncan

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

William E. Arnold

Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

April 24, 1863

Passed for position of Asst Surgeon

And ordered April 14

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 126

H M Row

(226)

Copy



Arnold, A. E.

---

...Apt. Surgn. 13th Ala. Infy. ....

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6280 ...page .....

Mar 1865

Place - - -

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

No. 33.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT G. \_\_\_\_\_ Q. 186.

### REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Homes.*

of H. S. J. A. C. A. C.

July 15 " July 1863.



No. 33.

No. 2 ABSTRACT G. 2 QR. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horse.*

*or Apt Surgeon A. E. Smith*

*Apd 15<sup>th</sup> July* 1863.

REQUISITION for Force for Private Horses in the service of  
U. S. Army, at  
 for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and  
 ending the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

DATE	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
		<del>OATS.</del>		HAY.	FODDER.	<del>OATS.</del>		HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863										
15 July	1					140				
				</						

I ~~confirm~~, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Munich, Ga the 1st of July 1863  
 of 1st Lt. A. Thompson Quartermaster United States  
Army 500 pounds of corn, 500  
1 pounds of oats, 1 pounds of hay,  
1 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(REMOVED BY DECLASSIFICATION)

A. E. Arnold - Apt. Long 1st Fl.

Arnold. Abner E

Genl. Surg. USA,

13, ~~th~~ Sta.

~~Heck~~

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 18 day of March 1864

Y E. Smith & Co.  
1200 Main St. N. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1864

To the 31 day of March 1864

Pay, \$ 220

Forage, x x x

Amount, \$ 220

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *J. B. Arnold*

Dr. *23rd Jan 1865*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself							22		
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							20		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt R. P. McClellan*

and to the *21* day of *Feb* 1865

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt R. P. McClellan* this *17* day of *March* 1865, the sum of *one hundred twenty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account:

Pay. *22*

(Signed Duplicate)

Forage.

Amount. *2*

*A. B. Arnold*

*Chgo 13th Jan 1865*



*W. H. Hays*  
Colonel and Staff Officer

25, Division and Cavalry Staff

1st Lt. Cavalry and Cavalry

United States, Staff of Cavalry, C. S. A.

[Commodore]

*1st + Adj.*

REFERENCE SLIP

File with

*Co E 14 Va Inf*

*Harold Cross*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Capt. H. B. M. Capt. H. B. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers located

*Harold Cross*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R.*

*leda*

*Frank Arnold*  
*Capt + A 2 M*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Georgia*

To whom report *Cutts. Arty Batt*

Date of appointment *Sept 1*, 1864

Date of confirmation *Feb 2*, 1865

To take rank *June 15*, 1864

Date of acceptance *Oct 12*, 1864

Delivered *Richmond*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War *J A Seddon*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 248

*F Ham*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Csa

Frank Arnold  
Capt + A Q M

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia

To whom report Batt A Reserve Corps

Date of appointment Apr 20, 1864

Date of confirmation \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

To take rank Apr 20, 1864

Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition \_\_\_\_\_

Secretary of War J A Seddon

Remarks: Vacated by virtue of  
non confirmation. A. M.  
(red file)

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 258

J Ham

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Frank Arnold

Asst Q Mast Arty Battr 3 Heavy Corps A. N. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 231

M. M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Frank Arnold

1st Lt. 1st Batt. 1st Reg. Cavalry A.V.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 229

M. M. Johnson  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Frank Arnold

Captain-Cutt's Battalion-Artillery  
3rd Corps

-Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Nov 5, 1864

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.

F. Arnold

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT  
of Quartermasters and Assistant  
Quartermasters on duty with the  
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov 13

, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment  
13th Gen.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 89

No. 11

Shepherd

Copy 1st.



Arnold, Frank

Capt.

A.G.M.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number

92/17

Apr. 20, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Arnold, Frank

Capt.

A.C.M.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 92/17

Apr. 20, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Arnold, Frank  
Capt. A.Q.M.  
Cupps Battn.

*of Artillery*

Subject: leave

Title of record: S.O. 168/17

Dept. & Army of N. Va. - R.E. Lee

Date: 7/19/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Arnold, Frank

Leach Wm. H. B. at

Agm. Costa Rica Antly Ga.

No. 20, Cutt's St. Wash.  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Frank Arnold  
Wingfield's Battery  
of the State of Georgia.

Atty  
Lieut. Frank Arnold

Agent, Army & Corp  
Apr 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Post Office  
R. Swallen  
and

Mr. Quaw, District  
No. 1, 1st St.

Report  
A. L. Long  
Agent, Georgia

Mr. C. C. C. C.  
16<sup>th</sup> C. P. 1864

Information with the information  
for Mr. C. C. C. C.

W. H. M. M.  
1864

Lt. Frank Arnold  
Wingfield's Battery.

Information in regard to  
that he is a Georgian  
nearly to inquiry of  
See above.

Recd. 1864  
Apr 16<sup>th</sup>

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. April 16. 1864.

Col.

I am directed by the Hon Secy  
of War to ask you, to inform this Department of  
what state Lt. Frank Arnold of Hingfield's Battery  
claims to be a citizen

With Respect, Col.

Your Obedt Servant

Edw. Payne

To Col. & A. G.

To Col. A. D. Curtis

Comdg. Batt. of Artillery

Proc. Com. D. S. L.

Engls. A-6.

Recommendation of  
Lt Frank Abbott of  
Co. B. 1st Batt. -  
the promotion of Dea. M.  
to the Capt. Comd the  
Battery of the 1st Batt.

No. 1000 1st Batt  
12 July 1864

Respectfully forwarded.  
I cheerfully yield to  
the request within fully  
agreeing with the Capt.  
of the appointment of Dea.  
Arnold as Dr. Master.  
of this Battery the service  
will be benefited.

John Lane  
Adj. Genl's Office

No. 1000 1st Batt  
12 July 1864

Respectfully forwarded & earnestly  
recommended I think  
it would be a great  
benefit of the Battery if my  
promotion in regard to the  
1st Batt. should be made.

I am sure in interest of the  
public service which is promoted  
by this appointment. I have  
not left the 1st Batt. in any  
of the 1st Batt. is a great  
benefit to the Battery if I am  
appointed to the position of  
Dr. Master. I am sure it will  
be a great benefit to the  
Battery if I am appointed to  
the position of Dr. Master.  
It is absolutely  
necessary to have a Dr. Master  
in the Battery. I am sure  
it will be a great benefit to  
the Battery if I am appointed  
to the position of Dr. Master.

No. 1000 1st Batt  
12 July 1864

Respectfully forwarded & earnestly  
recommended. I think it  
would be a great benefit of  
the Battery if my promotion  
in regard to the 1st Batt.  
should be made.

I am sure in interest of the  
public service which is promoted  
by this appointment. I have  
not left the 1st Batt. in any  
of the 1st Batt. is a great  
benefit to the Battery if I am  
appointed to the position of  
Dr. Master. I am sure it will  
be a great benefit to the  
Battery if I am appointed to  
the position of Dr. Master.  
It is absolutely  
necessary to have a Dr. Master  
in the Battery. I am sure  
it will be a great benefit to  
the Battery if I am appointed  
to the position of Dr. Master.



Camp Little Batten Arto  
February 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

My John Lane -  
Comd Batten -

As you <sup>are</sup> aware Lt Frank Arnold  
of Wingfield's battery has been acting Quarter Master  
for this command since the 16<sup>th</sup> July 1863 - with  
the exception of a few days in Decr last.  
Our former Q. M. was disabled from field duty  
in the Pennsylvania campaign, and Capt. W. E.  
Duncan our present Quarter Master was not  
assigned to duty with the battalion until the latter  
part of November last - and upon reporting re-  
mained with us but a short time -

He is at present - absent on  
sick leave, wishes to be placed upon other duty for  
several months - among the number as we are credibly  
informed in account of ill health - As it is  
probable that his wishes will be complied with  
we are and must respectfully not remain -



you will exert your influence to have Lt  
Arnold appointed ~~prominent~~ Quarter Master for  
this command - During his seven months acting  
as Quarter Master - he has been prompt in the  
discharge of every duty - accurate in his  
business transactions, and careful of government  
property; - and we hesitate not to say that  
the good condition of our battery horses, as well  
as that of the transportation animals of the  
Batter - which are not in our opinion inferior to  
those of any other command of this army  
is due to a great extent to the faithful dis-  
charge of his duties as an officer by Lt  
Arnold -

Major we are very Resp

Yr Obedt Servant

H. M. J. Capt. & Co.

4th Regt. Artillery

1st Division

Quartermaster  
1864

Happy journey to the destination  
of the Qu. Master's...  
with Capt. ...  
right duty...  
with the 1st ...  
officer and ...  
the 1st ...  
at ...  
of ...  
the ...  
of ...  
will be ...  
anted."

This ...  
though ...  
Order No. ...

For ...  
W. T. Taylor

Have you ...  
with ...

(L 35)

March 31 1864

Respectfully submitted  
to the Hon. Secretary  
War with the recommendation  
that Mr. ...  
Arnold be appointed  
Assistant Quartermaster  
1st and ordered to  
report to May E.  
Dunham ...  
with the ...  
ation and that Capt.  
Dunham be ordered  
to report to May E.  
McMahon Ch 2nd  
at Dublin Depot Va  
for assignment of  
duty.

A. K. Lawton

2nd Genl.

Appointed ...  
as recommended by the  
2nd Genl  
2nd March 64

Enclosed  
Write back to the  
Col. App. ...  
not ...  
the ...  
WAR DEPT

A 62 the  
 application of the  
 Capt. James H. Ball  
 of the 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.  
 for the appointment of  
 Lt. A. M. C. as Co. 2d  
 in the said Regt.

He is fully qualified  
 by 2<sup>nd</sup> March 1864  
 He Capt. Duncan A.  
 2. M. of this Regt. has  
 made application to be  
 transferred to that date -  
 accompanied by a copy  
 of a board of surgeons  
 who report his inability to  
 be fitted duty. The  
 application is approved  
 by the Board of  
 Surgeons.

No 2 City 3<sup>rd</sup> April  
 17<sup>th</sup> March 1864  
 Resd forwarded & attention  
 given to the same  
 at the request of  
 the Surgeon General  
 of the Army  
 and the  
 Secretary of the War  
 Department  
 of the United States  
 Army  
 and the  
 Secretary of the War  
 Department  
 of the United States  
 Army

No 2 City 3<sup>rd</sup> April  
 17<sup>th</sup> March 1864  
 Resd forwarded & attention  
 given to the same  
 at the request of  
 the Surgeon General  
 of the Army  
 and the  
 Secretary of the War  
 Department  
 of the United States  
 Army

Head Quarters  
 18 March 1864  
 Resd forwarded to Col. Corley for  
 remarks.  
 By order of Genl Lee  
 A. N. Hylton  
 10 150  
 Resd forwarded to Col. Corley for  
 remarks.  
 By order of Genl Lee  
 A. N. Hylton  
 10 150

Knappes A. 126.

His name is

11th September 1864

As given in the information contained in the Knappes monument

Ben. C. Knappes  
W. T. Knappes

0294





[No. 22.]

No. 1 Abstract B 17<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1864

Capt. J. A. Sargent  
B. M.

Dollars 44

14<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864







Arnold J.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 13<sup>th</sup> La.

GRADE Sergeant

REGIMENT Early

CORPS, A. N. Y.

DATE Nov. 18 (1863)

SEE LIST No. 1.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

ISSUED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.



Arnold, Frank

Captain & A. Q. M.

Cattle Battalion

Artillery

Corps, A. N. Va.

MARCH 5, 1865

LIST No. 4.

QUARTER MASTERS

COM ISSUES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Arnold, Frank  
Capt & Agt. Cutler Army Bldg.  
Ap. Apr. 20.64

See personal papers of

Frank Emory

, Co. , Reg't Agt.

Office B. M. arty 3rd Corp  
August 2nd 1864

Lt. Col. J. D. Porter

Capt. D. M. Arnold

I must respectfully ask

that you will recommend the appointment of Capt. Frank Arnold as A. B. M. for 6th Battalion St. Louis.

Capt. Arnold is an energetic and efficient officer, well qualified to fill the position. The officers of the Battalion have sent a similar application through the Army and Office.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>

J. D. Porter

Chief B. M.  
at St. Louis



The following is a list of  
 names of persons who  
 were in the office of  
 the Secretary of the  
 State of New York  
 in the year 1864.

Aug 9. 1864

Officer for Capt.

pursuing from  
 and for the  
 on day of the

*Agave undulata* Torr.

Dear Sir,

My dear Sir,

1872

Wm. L. G. 10

9th July 1864  
 at Peterborough  
 9th July 1864

Apply for Grant  
 Arnold to be retained  
 as A.G.M for the  
 Battalion

H.D. 2nd Lt. Col.  
 July 25th 1864  
 for 1st Lt. Col.

Wm Lane  
 Proprietor

H.D. 2nd Lt. Col.  
 July 25th 1864

1st Lt. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.

3rd Aug 1864  
 Referred to Lieut. Col.  
 1st Lt. Col.

4023  
 1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.

1st Lt. Col.



DIVISION

Winter Artillery Battalion

Amherst Mass

S. Cooper

1st Lt

Albany

In the absence of

information we have learned that the

should confirm the appointment of Dr. Arnold as Capt & A. G. M. made by the President

on 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864 - Therefore

we the Captains of the Companies of this Battalion

most respectfully & earnestly ask that he be

retained as A. G. M. for this Battalion

Capt Arnold has been acting in this capacity

since July 1863 and has faithfully & efficiently

discharged his duty - giving general

satisfaction. He has spared neither labor

nor pains to supply the necessities of the

Command from his Dept and we feel au-

thorized to say that many times when the

supply of forage was scanty our horses

would have suffered but for the untiring energy

Andy Stumpf

Capt. H. B. Rymerford  
 Acty Chf & in Acty  
 2nd Corps.

Dr. Treasurer's Office  
39 Cornhill  
August 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

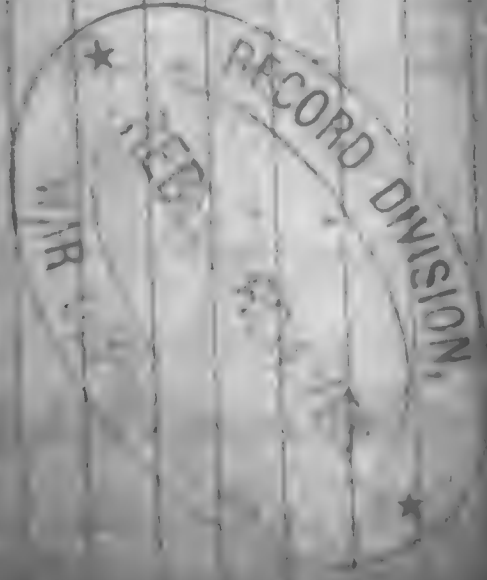
Res forwarded.  
I concur in the  
application for  
my re appointment  
of Capt Arnold.  
Hope the proper  
officers will  
be at our service  
in the Battalion  
L. B. D. L.  
11/11/11  
3/11/11

Office of Col. A. M. 37  
August 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ad. Col. A. M. 37  
I wish to put application under consideration for  
re-appointment of Capt. Broad. Broad's last for-  
mer appointment as A. Q. M. having failed to secure  
the confirmation of the Senate at the last session.  
Capt. Broad had been on duty with Col. Cutler's  
Batt<sup>n</sup> of Art<sup>y</sup> and proved himself an efficient and  
valuable man. He was the temporary holder of his position  
so much regretted by those interested in the well  
being of the Battalion and as the above mentioned  
his application has not yet been acted upon I  
trust in the absence of the Col. A. M. of this  
Command, would respectfully ask that you will  
give early attention to it.

I am, Col. Very Respectfully  
Yours, H. H. Searns  
H. H. Searns  
Capt. & Col. Chf. Q. M.  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Wm. L. L. L. L.  
Wm. L. L. L. L.





J. M. B.

ARNOLD, FRANK, Lieut. Lane's (Ca.) Battery.

- Aug. 11, 1862. Rolls Lane's Battery for October 31, 1862, and Jan. 31, 1863, report him detailed as Commissary Quarter Arty. Battalion Aug. 11, 1862. (Report A. O.)  
For April 2 and May 28, 1863, present as 1st Lieut. with Battery.
- July 17, 1863. Rolls from Aug. 11, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864, show him detailed as A. Q. M. of Battalion since July 17, 1864. (Report A. O.)
- Feb. 5, 1864. Appointment as permanent Q. M. urged by officer of Battalion, vice Duncan absent sick. They say he has been on duty since July 16, 1863, as Actg. Q. M.  
(Personal papers.)
- April 20, 1864. Appointed Captain & A. Q. M. Cutts' Arty. Battalion. Appointment not confirmed. Report (A. O.)
- June 15, 1864. Appointed again as Capt. & A. Q. M., Cutts' Battalion Sept. 1, 1864, to rank from June 15, 1864. Appointment confirmed Feb. 2, 1865. (Report A. O.)
- March 27, 1865. Roster of this date shows him present with Battalion as A. Q. M.  
(Report A. O.)

Received Orange Co. N. Y. this day  
of Capt Wm Scott Chf Qm auditing  
for Crisp the following Qm items:

(1) Forty four pairs shoes @ \$9

(2) One untraceable Wagon

(3) One traceable Wagon

(4) Four Mules

(5) Two sets White Harness

(6) Two sets Lead Harness

(7) One Wagon Saddle

(8) One Halter

(9) One Whip

(10) One Saddle

J. A. Carter

Wm. Scott Chf Qm

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a historical document or manuscript. The text is written in dark ink on aged paper. The script is dense and flowing, with many characters that appear to be in a historical or regional script. The text is organized into several columns, with some lines starting with a large, stylized character that might be a section marker or a specific character. The overall appearance is that of a well-used, possibly legal or administrative, document from a past era.

Regina Orange Lake 20th day of March  
The North End of M. City 3000  
the following Q. M. Stock

- (162) One hundred & fifty two Grain Ducks
- (160) Sixteen hundred & ten songers off fall
- (160) Fifty eight hundred & thirty eight pounds of
- (160) Fifty two hundred & thirty pounds of corn
- (160) Three hundred pounds of corn

Horrid 1863 } H. Arnold  
H. A. Agnew  
C. A. Ball

Voucher No. 407

Paid the 16 day of Sept. 1861

Frank Arnold & Co.

~~Co. A. 9th Pa. Vol. S.~~

From the 1 day of July 1861

To the 24 day of Aug 1861

Pay. - - - 100

Forage. -

Amount, \$

✓  
4

The Confederate States of America,

C. A.  
To Frank Arnold 2 Lieut 9 Reg Ia Vol Inf.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	1861				80		160		✓
For Myself.	7 <sup>th</sup> July	31 <sup>st</sup> Sept	2						
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							\$ 160		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from St. Catharine, Acty. 2. M.

Manassa, Va. and to the 30 day of June 18 61.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Charles W. Hardy, Capt. 9. m.  
this 16 day of Sept 18 61, the sum of One hundred & sixty Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . .

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.

Amount.

Frank Arnold 2 Lieut-  
9 Reg Ia Vol.



New No 31

at M 4th Co 1863

Long Arnold

aa 8 m

Oct. 29 1863

---

170 Pairs Pants of 11  
200 Shirts of 12  
90 Caps of 2  
15 Pairs Shoes of 12  
3 Packing Cases

---



**Confederate States of America,**

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

**RECEIVED**

RECEIVED, *London* this day, of *Cartwright & Sons*

Chf of Mark 3 & the following 9 in boxes viz:

(170) One hundred & Sixty pairs sent of 17

(200) Two hundred Shirt

190) Ministry Capital

(15) *Griffiths' plain shoes*

(3) Paotung Caves

Oct 29 1883, H. Arnold

Hydrogen

South Falls

No 34

Abst. G

Qr 186

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At

In the month of

186

12

186

**TOTAL.**

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct, true and accurate.

### Commanding.

Quartermaster.

Row: n° 29  
Abstract M.

---

2d Dr. 1864.

---

Capt. Frank Arnold,  
A. 2 M.

---

June 21. 1864.

---

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,  
QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Described, Richmond, Va., this day, of Sept. 24. 1864  
Quartermaster J. R. the following Quarter Master stores viz:

- (141) One brown & white, brown above the eye  
(142) One brown, dark light yellow, brown eye  
(143) One brown, dark in brown, brown above & brown below

Franklin Arnold  
Capt & Surgeon

Richmond, Va. June 2/11

186.7



No. 34.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. G \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 1864

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Sept 24* Quartermaster C. S. Army.

In the month of *Sept* 1864.

34

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at \_\_\_\_\_  
during the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

**APPROVED:**

## Commanding

Quartermaster



No. 34

No.

Abt. G

Qr. 186

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At

In the month of

186

No. 34.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at

during the month of

186

PERIOD			NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITY					REMARKS
From	To	Number of days	Horses	Mules	Oxen	TOTAL	CORN Pounds	OATS Pounds	BARLEY Pounds	WHEAT Pounds	FOOD Pounds	
Jan 1	Jan 2											
Jan 2	Jan 3											
Jan 3	Jan 4											
Jan 4	Jan 5											
Jan 5	Jan 6											
Jan 6	Jan 7											
Jan 7	Jan 8											
Jan 8	Jan 9											
Jan 9	Jan 10											
Jan 10	Jan 11											
Jan 11	Jan 12											
Jan 12	Jan 13											
Jan 13	Jan 14											
Jan 14	Jan 15											
Jan 15	Jan 16											
Jan 16	Jan 17											
Jan 17	Jan 18											
Jan 18	Jan 19											
Jan 19	Jan 20											
Jan 20	Jan 21											
Jan 21	Jan 22											
Jan 22	Jan 23											
Jan 23	Jan 24											
Jan 24	Jan 25											
Jan 25	Jan 26											
Jan 26	Jan 27											
Jan 27	Jan 28											
Jan 28	Jan 29											
Jan 29	Jan 30											
Jan 30	Jan 31											
TOTAL												

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

Commanding.

Quartermaster.

✓ 83-a  
Arnold, George  
P.A.C.S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt. Arty & Ordnance

CARD NUMBERS.

4732091

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 6

Notes:

RECEIPT SERVICE BUREAU SERVICE.

No. 2

Receipt for Lead, 100 lbs.

To Mr. C. L. Smith

N. M.

From Capt. Smith

19<sup>th</sup> Nov 1905.

ED at Augusta Ga this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1863 from M. D. C. Price Supl 10<sup>th</sup> Dist

the following Articles, viz:

1356 1/4	Thirteen Hundred Fifty Six & 1/4 lbs of Lead
2978	Twenty Nine Hundred & Seventy Eight lbs of Copper
645 1/2	Six Hundred & Forty Five & One Half lbs of Zinc
560	Five Hundred and Sixty lbs of Bell Metal

in

20x182	Twenty Boxes, One Barrel and Two Kegs
--------	---------------------------------------



Arnold Geo

Invoice of Nitre Bureau Property

Turned over by Capt Geo Arnold

To J. R. Trimmick

March 17 1863.

No. 1





INVOICE of Nitre Bureau Property turned over at *Augusta Geo*

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*

1863, by

*Cap' Geo Arnold Asst Sup'r*  
*to B.R. Lemman Sup'r Sec 2011*

MARKS

DESIGNATION.

✓  
100 One Hundred Official Envelopes (Large)



INVOICE OF

MINES AND MINING BUREAU PROPERTY

Turned over by Leaph Arnold

to W. C. H. H. H. H. H.

March 15 1884

No. 13

INVOICE of Nitro-and Mining Bureau Property turned over at Augusta

this 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864, by

Capt. Geo. Arnold

to Capt. W. H. C. Price, Supt. Dist 10

MARKS.

DESIGNATION.

J / 75 Pair Horse Shoes 162 lbs.  
J / Horse Shoe Nails 14  
1 Packing Box

DUPLICATE

Arnold Geo

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

No. 19

Receipt for 47 Kegs Nails

To Capt Rich Merton

From Capt Geo Arnold

April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863



RECEIVED at

Augusta Ga.

this 30

day of

April

1863

from

Capt. Richard Morton

C. & Nitro Mining Bureau

the following Articles, viz:

Capt. R. Arnold  
Augusta  
Ga.

Thirty Kegs & Nails 3000 <sup>th</sup>	@ 30 <sup>¢</sup>	\$ 900.00
Twenty " 10 "	" 2000 "	600.00

\$ 1500.00

1925 pounds @ Shot @ 90<sup>¢</sup>

Recd instead of the above  
47 Kegs Nails & 1925 lbs Shot

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Capt. Arnold

Capt. R. Arnold

Confederate States of America  
War Department

Nitro and Mining Bureau  
Richmond 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 1862

Capt George Chubb's Assistant Surgeon, stationed at  
Augusta, Ga will on receipt of this visit Middleburg upon  
business connected with his charge, on the completion of  
which he will return to Augusta and there resume his  
usual duties.

J. M. St John Major



Confederate States of America  
War Department

Richmond 4<sup>th</sup> Novr 1864

Capt Geo Arnold Assist Surgeon Supt Stationed at  
Augusta Ga will on receipt of this visit Cayville upon  
business connected with his charge on the completion  
which he will return to Augusta and there resume his usual  
duties  
D. Mc. St John

Confederate States of America  
War Department  
Petroleum and Mining Bureau  
Richmond 12<sup>th</sup> Nov 61

Capt Geo. Grimes Asst. Quartermaster  
Augusta Ga will on receipt of this, visit Chattanooga  
thence to Cherokee Falls thence to Sherman's Ferry  
thence to Chattanooga Tenn thence to Licksville Ala  
thence to Chattanooga Tenn upon business connected with  
his charge on the completion of which he will return  
to Augusta and there resume his usual duties  
D. J. St John  
Supt

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 6 Abst. B 1 Qr. 186 5

Capl Geo Arnold

Dollars 120 50

Feb 27 of Jan'y 186 5

[No. 16.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To: Capt. Geo. Arnold

Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
From Nov 9.	For mileage from Memphis Tenn. to		
To Nov 11	to Millington Tenn. being 320		
Nov 12	miles, at 10 cents per mile,	32	00
Nov 14	4th Mississippi Inf. to Memphis Tenn.		
Nov 21	being 454 miles to ten to be made	45	40
Nov 22	for mileage from Memphis Tenn. to		
Nov 23	Chattanooga Tenn. being 309 miles	30	90
Nov 24	to be made per mile		
Nov 25	for mileage from Chattanooga Tenn.		
Nov 26	to Charleston Tenn. being 89 miles	8	90
Nov 27	to be made per mile		
Nov 28	for mileage from Charleston Tenn. to		
Nov 29	Chattanooga Tenn. being 81 miles	8	10
		120	90

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received any transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Memphis the 27 of January 1863  
 of Captain J. H. Oliver  
 the sum of One Hundred and Twenty  
 and 90 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Geo. Arnold

Capt. Art. C. 1st

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

Geo. Arnold

Capt. Art.

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 4

Receipt for 1524 lbs potash  
(3 Male 4 Hops & 1 boy)

To J. J. Holmes, Supt. & Dist

By Capt. Geo. A. ...

June 3rd 1863

✓



RECEIVED

at *Augusta Ga.* this *30* day of *June* 186*3*, from *Frank S. Holmes, Sup't*  
*Dist 6.*

the following Articles, viz:

		Gross	Tare	Nett
(11)	One barrel potash	420	- 20	- 400 lbs
(11)	" " "	305	- 20	- 285 "
(11)	" " "	240	- 20	- 220 "
(11)	" Keg	170	- 20	- 150 "
(11)	" " "	126	- 10	- 116 "
(11)	" " "	151	- 10	- 141 "
(11)	" " "	180	- 10	- 170 "
(11)	" Box	40	- 8	- 32 "
				<u>1524 lbs</u>

Three barrels }  
 Four Kegs }  
 One box }



*Order of*

*Wages under order*

*Cont. \$ 333.40*

*Jan 30 1863*

*Order for the journey  
must be filed with the  
voucher*

*Info*

To Cap! Geo Arnold Corps Art

Dr.

DATE			DOLLARS	Cts
1863				
August	3	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Atlanta Georgia and return to Augusta	34	20
August	6	being 342 miles @ 10¢ per mile		
August	9	For mileage from Augusta Ga, to Charleston S.C. and return to Augusta	27	40
"	"	being 274 miles @ 10¢ per mile		
August	16	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Knoxville Tenn and return to Augusta	76	20
August	26	being 762 miles @ 10¢ per mile		
Sept	2	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Artesia Miss and return to Augusta	149	60
Sept	29	being 1496 miles @ 10¢ per mile		
Oct	17	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Kingston Ga and return to Augusta	46	00
"	29	being 460 miles @ 10¢ per mile		
			333	40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I believe that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

Received at Augusta Ga on 30th of November 1863 of Cap! J. H. Oliver  
 hundred and thirty three dollars and forty cents in full of the above account.

Certified in Case of Journey under Orders.

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I believe that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof for any part of the route.

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 4

Receipt for Seven Kegs  
potash 1049 lbs

To Capt. Geo. Arnold

From J. D. Holmes Supt. of  
Dist

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863



RECEIVED at Augusta, Ga. this Seventh day of  
May 1863, from Frank S Holmes, Sup'r.  
St. Albans Mining District No. 6. the following Articles, viz:

(17) Seven Kegs Potash

154 - 10 - 144

154 - 10 - 144

157 - 10 - 141

168 - 10 - 158

165 - 10 - 155

173 - 10 - 163

154 - 10 - 144

Total 1049 lbs

Frederick

John Andrew

Capt & Clerk



CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 5

Receipt for 150 cwt Saltpetre

To F. S. Holmes, Supt 6th  
Dist.

From Capt. Geo Arnold

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1863  
✓

RECEIVED at

186-), from

this

day of

the following Articles, viz:

(150) One barrel of saltpetre  
weighing 150.00 lbs.

Recd instead of the above 148 Keps and  
1 Barrel of Saltpetre weighing  
900 15.803 tons 1038 Keps.

14.765

(SEEKED DUPLICATES)

San Antonio

Capt. & Co.



CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 4

Receipt for Two Bbls + three  
Kegs potash

To Capt. Geo. Arnold

From Thos. S. Holmes, Supr  
at Mob.

May 11 1863  
✓

RECEIVED at Augusta, Ga. this 11 day of May 1863, from Fran<sup>d</sup>. S. Holmes, Sup<sup>t</sup>.  
6th Dist. the following Articles, viz:

the following Articles, viz:

(1)	One Barrel Potash	356 -	50 -	✓ 306
(1)	One Keg	116 -	10 -	✓ 106
(1)	One Keg	152 -	10 -	✓ 142
(1)	One Keg	162 -	10 -	✓ 152
(1)	One Barrel	411 -	20 -	✓ 391
Total lbs		1247 -	100 -	✓ 1147

Total 1247 - 100 = 1147

**DUPLICATION)**

*Lee Arnold*

1991

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 7

Receipt for

Eight barrels of  
manganese

To

F. S. Holmes, Supt. 6<sup>th</sup>  
Dist

From

Capt Geo Arnold

May 25 1863

✓

RECEIVED at Augusta, Ga. this 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1863, from Frank J. Holmes, Sup't  
Nile Mining District N. B. the following Articles, viz:

(8) Eight barrels manganese

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

Geo. Arnold

Capt & Asst. Surg.

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 8

Receipt for Two barrels of  
manganese

To F. S. Holmes, Sup't. 6<sup>th</sup>  
Dist -

From Capt Geo Arnold

May 25 1863

✓



RECEIVED at Augusta, Geo. this 25 day of  
May 1863, from Frank S. Holmes, Supt.  
6th Dist. the following Articles, viz:

(2) Two barrels manganese

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Geo. A. Jones

Capt. & Co. Supt.

CONFEDERATE STATES WITHIN SERVICE.

No. 10

Receipt for 5600 lbs Saltpetre

To W. L. Holmes, Sup't <sup>at</sup> Fort

From Capt. Geo Arnold

June 6th 1863

✓ 1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 11

Receipt for 10 1/4 lbs potash

To F. J. Holmes, Sup't 6<sup>th</sup> Dist

From Capt. Geo. Arnold

June 23<sup>rd</sup>

1863

✓

RECEIVED at Augusta, Ga this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1863, from Frank S. Holmes, Sup't  
Dist 6. N. & Mr. Bureau  
the following Articles, viz:

Two barrels & three kegs of  
potash 108 lbs gross  
65 lbs Tare  
42 lbs Net

Ten hundred & sixteen pounds of M

(2) Five barrels  
(3) Three kegs

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Sam. Smith

Capt. J. A. Smith



CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 3

Receipt for 1043 lbs Saltpetre

To F. S. Holmes, Supt  
6th Dist.

From Capt. Geo. Arnold

April 28 1863

✓

RECEIVED at Cape Cod this 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1863, from Frank S. Holmes, Sup't,  
Nitro & Mining Dist C.V.B. the following Articles, viz:

(52) Five hundred & twenty one  
bags saltpetre = 107038 lbs  
Tax 2% 2051  
107243 lbs

Recd instead of the above  
(52) sacks Nitro  
100937 lbs 2548 lbs 99389 lbs Nitro

(SIGNED DUPLICATOR)

Geo. A. ...

Cape Cod, Mass.

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 2

Receipt for 13532 1/4 lbs Nitro

To Capt. Geo. Arnold

From Capt. S. Holmes  
Sup't. 6th Dist.

April 1st 1863.

✓

RECEIVED at

Wilmington N.C.

this

first

day of

April

1863, from

Genl. S. Holmes. Capt.

the following Articles, viz:

6th District

(13,152  $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs)

Thirteen thousand one  
hundred & fifty two and  
three quarters pounds of  
Saltpetre.

Recd instead of the above 72 sacks weighing 12.6 lbs  
the same at Annapolis

(Please Detach)

Genl. S. Holmes

Capt. S. Holmes

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 1

78064 lbs Nitre

To Capt Geo Arnold

From Frank S. Holmes  
Supt. of Dist.

April 1 1863.

✓



RECEIVED at

Charleston S.C. this first day of  
April 1863, from Wm. J. Holmes  
Genl 6th District

the following Articles, viz:

Seventy eight Thousand  
and sixty four pounds  
Salt petre.  
(78,064 lbs)

The 64 sacks when received first short 206 lbs  
543 Repts Blls received net weight 65,607 lbs at  
August 1863

(ISSUED DUPLICATE.)

No. 18 August R. 20 Oct. 1865.

Capt. Long, Staff.

Missings, Indian Affairs.

Dec. 1865.

Recd. 24 of August 1865.

the points to be established  
at the mouth of the river

the company from the points to be  
established at the mouth of the river

the company from the points to be  
established at the mouth of the river

the company from the points to be  
established at the mouth of the river

the company from the points to be  
established at the mouth of the river

the company from the points to be  
established at the mouth of the river

# The Confederate States,

To Capt. Geo. Howard Cooke, Lt. Col. Dr.

DATE 1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
From 7 of April 63 to 9 of April, 1863	For mileage from Augusta Ga. to Charleston to S. C. & return to Augusta, being 27 1/4 miles, at 10 cents per mile .....	27	40
From April 10 <sup>th</sup> 1863 to April 14 <sup>th</sup> 1863	For mileage from Augusta to Rome Ga and return to Augusta being 500 miles @ 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile	50	00
From April 21. 1863 to May 3 1863	For mileage from Augusta to Hunt. ville Ala. and return to Augusta being 91 1/2 miles @ 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile.	91	20
From May 26. 1863 to May 29 <sup>th</sup> 1863	For mileage from Augusta to Charleston S. C. and return to Augusta being 27 1/4 miles @ 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile	27	40
From May 30 <sup>th</sup> 1863 to June 6 <sup>th</sup> 1863	For mileage from Augusta to Larkins- ville Ala. and return to Augusta being 73 1/2 miles @ 10 <sup>cts</sup> per mile	73	50
		457	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under no circumstances, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Geo. Howard  
Capt. Lt.

Augusta Geo

the 29 of August, 1863

W. H. Baker

W. H. Baker, 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf. 1st Div. 1st Corps, A. S. A.

No. 21.

No. 12 ABSTRACT B. .... 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr 1863

Capt. Geo. Arnold

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

\$ 69.75 per

Paid 6 of August 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Geo. Arnold Dr.

DATE

1863

Dollars. Cts.

July 31

For commutation of Quarters at Augusta from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of July, 1863, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of July  
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month  
For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—

45 00

For myself . . . . .

$\frac{1}{4}$

Being . . . . .

$\frac{1}{4}$

at \$ 9  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cord.

6 75

18 00

69 75

additional amount for June 1863 not sent for de aron  
commutation of 2 rooms as per circular dated 2. Dec. sent  
for Rich. & July 30 - 1863 at \$15.00 per room a month amount  
being at the rate of \$45.00 per room

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above  
station, which could be assigned to Capt. Geo. Arnold during the  
above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Geo. W. Lewis Capt. & Co. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly  
stationed on duty at Augusta, by Lt. Col. J. M. P. Allen  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the  
public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. Arnold Capt.

RECEIVED at Augusta, the 6 of August 1863  
of Capt. L. H. Oliver Q. M. Quartermaster C. &  
Army, Eighty Nine dollars and Seventy Five cents,  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

G. W. Lewis

Geo. Arnold  
Capt. Ar.



[No. 16.]

Vou. No. ~~14~~ Abst. B 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1863

*Capt. George Arnold*

*Indebted under order*

Dollars *27* <sup>*40*</sup>  
100

Paid *29* of *August* 1863

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

Capl George Arnold, Corps Art

DATE

1863

DOLLARS CENTS

From June 23

For 20 miles from Augusta Geo

Charleston S.C. return to Augusta

To June 27

10c

cents per mile

274

27 40

\$ 27 40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Geo. Arnold.  
Capt. Art.

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo the

of Capl S. H. Oliver

the sum of Twenty Seven

and Forty cents, in full of the above account.

August 1863  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
dollars

[Signed in duplicate.]

OSWALD

Geo. Arnold.  
Capt. Art.

No. 21.

No. 52 Abstract B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 186 4

Capt. Wm. Arnold

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

\$ 105 00

Paid 19 of July 186 4

Adm. W. H.

Wm. H.

115

100

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Geo Arnold,

Dr.

DATE.

1864  
January 31

For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Ga from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1864, to the 31<sup>st</sup> of January  
1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month—  
For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—

Dollars. Cts.

45 00

For myself . . . . .

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
3		
3		

Being . . . . .

at \$ 40 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>10</sub> per cord.

120

165

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Geo Arnold during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

J. H. Oliver, Quartermaster

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga, by St. Col. J. M. St. John during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo Arnold, Capt. A. S.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 19 of Feb 1864  
of Capt. J. H. Oliver a Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, One Hundred & Sixty Five dollars and 00 cents,  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. H. Oliver

Geo Arnold  
Capt. A. S.

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE

No. 29

Receipt for Barax

To Capt. George Arnold Aft. Sup.

From Capt. William Cabell  
Sup. Dist. 809

December 22 1863

✓



RECEIVED at Augusta Ga this 22<sup>d</sup> day of  
December 1863 . from Capt George Arnold Aft Sup<sup>r</sup>  
the following Articles, viz:

28 Twenty Eight Rounds of Borax  
1 One Keg

DUPLICATE.)

William Gallett

Capt George Arnold

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 26

Receipt for Tells

To Capt. George Arnold also Supl.

From Capt. William Gabbett  
Supl. Dec 819

December 10 1863.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 1863, from Capt Geo Arnold Asst  
Bureau Supt the following Articles, viz:

2, 5, 2, 6	2 Tunnels, 5 small rods, 2 Scoops, 6 Coffee Pans
1, 1, 1, 1	1 Pick Saw, 1 Kettle, 1 for Single Bars, 1 Brace
10, 2, 1, 1	10 Mule Shoes, 2 Horse Shoes, 1 for deep bar, 1 paper knives
3, 1, 1, 1, 7	3 Gaudyons, 1 Wheel, 4 Cast Irons, 17 Iron plates
1, 1, 1, 1, 1	1 Iron Roller, 1 for Hammers, 5 Rope shaws, 1 Soudchump
4, 1, 1	4 Cast Iron Bars 1 for Iron Hammer, 1 for deep bar
	1 Animal

(SIXTH DUPLICATION)

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 99 Abst. B Q. 1881

East. Soc. Am. 42  
miles

Dollars 46 +

Pay 21 of June 1881

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Richmond 18<sup>th</sup> Novbr. 1865.

Capt. Geo Arnold

Augusta Ga

Captain

You will without delay proceed to Kingston Ga & after  
completing your business will return to Augusta

Very Respectfully

Yours

L. M. Little

Col. Col & Ch. Br

order  
received.

1865

1865

1865

1865



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

From

For mileage from

to

being

To

miles, at

cents per mile,

14.00

14.00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Geo. Arnold

Capt. Art.

Q. M. 100

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

dollars

RECEIVED at

the

of Major J. M. Smith

and

cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

Geo. Arnold

Capt. Art.

[No. 16.]

Ven. No. 78 Abet. B 1 Qr. 188 11

Eight hundred

and 90

Dollars 46

Pay 11 of July 188 11

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Richmond 16<sup>th</sup> Decr 1864

Capt. S. G. A. A. A.  
Cincinnati, Mo.

Captain

You will proceed to Kingston Va & after completing your  
business will return to Washington & resume your office duties

Very Respectfully

Yours

W. M. D. A. A.

L. P. A. & Chy. A. A.



16  
No. 16 ABSTRACT Q. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.  
Heavy Arty.

of... Capt. Geo. A. Smith .....  
in... April ..... 1864



REQUISITION for Forage for One Public Private Horses in the service of Capt Geo. Arnold C. S. Army at Augusta Ga. Thirty days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of April, 1864, and ending 30 of April, 1864.

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>April</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>	"	"	<u>14</u>	<u>360</u>	"	"	<u>420</u>	<u>Horse in service</u>
										<u>H &amp; M. Bureau</u>
Total.....					<u>360</u>	"	"		<u>420</u>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga., the 1<sup>st</sup> of April, 1864,  
Major D. D. Winemore Quartermaster C. S.  
Three hundred & Sixty pounds of corn, Five hundred & Twenty pounds of hay, Twenty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 153

Capt George C. Arnold,

September 16<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Cash Remittance, \$ 250.415.66

Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-  
ture of Nitro, &c. &c. }

Purchase of Pig and  
Rolled Iron, } 250.415.66

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Lieut. H. F. REARDON is hereby directed to remit

*Capt. G. H. ...*  
*I know the ...*  
*for hundred fifty thousand, for hundred fifty ...* Dollars,

to be expended for service of the Nitre and Mining Bureau, for which amount the said

*Capt. G. H. ...* will be accountable, and will render accounts

to the Confederate States Treasury Department.

Appropriation:

Ordinance service in all its branches. . . . .

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c. . . . .

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron. . . . .

*250,415* <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

RECEIVED at

*Augusta, Ga* this *16th* day of *Sept* 186*5*

of H. F. REARDON, 1st Lieutenant C. S. Nitre and Mining Service

*for hundred & fifty thousand, for hundred & fifty ...* Dollars,

to be expended for said Service, for which amount I am accountable, and will render accounts to

the Confederate States Treasury Department.

*250,415* <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

(DOLLARS IN FIGURES)

*Geo. Arnold*  
Capt. & Lieut. Rifle

UNITED STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 3

Receipt for 353 lbs lead

To J. S. Holmes, Supt 644

From Capt Geo Arnold

October 23<sup>rd</sup>

1883.

RECEIVED at Augusta, Ga this 23<sup>d</sup> day of October 1863 from F. L. Holmes. Supdt C<sup>o</sup>  
Dist. \_\_\_\_\_ the following Articles, viz:

*the following Articles, viz:*

(5) Five pieces lead (pipes)  
Weighing 353 lbs



[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 737 Abst. B. 1 Qr. 1863

Capt. G. B. Smith  
Mulcahy

Dollars 14

Paid 21 of March 1863

Confederate States of America.  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU

Richmond 14<sup>th</sup> March 1863

Capt. Geo. Arnold  
Asst. Bureau Supt.  
Augusta Ga.

Capt.

You will proceed on receipt of this  
to Savannah Ga, on business connected with this Bureau  
and on the completion of which you will return to duty  
at Augusta -

Very Respectfully  
S. M. S. John, Dir.  
Supt.

Confederate States of America.  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Richmond 1<sup>st</sup> March 1863

Capt Geo. Arnold  
Act. Bureau Supt.  
Augusta Ga

Capt.

You will proceed on receipt of this to York S. C.  
on business connected with this Bureau and on the com-  
pletion of which you will return to duty at Augusta.

Very Respectfully

J. M. D. John, A. G. in  
Supt

Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Richmond 10<sup>th</sup> Feby 1863

Capt Geo. Arnold  
Asst. Bureau Supt.

Augusta Ga.

Capt.

You will proceed on receipt of this to Charleston  
S. C. on business connected with the bureau on the comple-  
tion of which return to duty at Augusta.

Very Respectfully,

J. M. D. Smith, Jr.  
Supt

Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

Richmond 25<sup>th</sup> Janry 1863

Capt Geo. Arnold

Asst Bureau Supt.

Augusta Ga.

Capt.

You will proceed on receipt of this to  
Huntsville Ala, on business connected with this Bureau,  
& on the completion of which return to duty at  
Augusta -

Very Respectfully

J. M. D. Smith  
Supt.



CEBAYE STATES,

To Cash for Amuse

Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Jan 20	For mileage from ... to ... ... 0 ...		41 80
Feb 22	For mileage from ... to ... ... 274 miles		27 40
Mar 1	For mileage from ... to ... ... 460 miles		46 00
Mar 14	For mileage from ... to ... ... 264 miles		26 40
Mar 16	at ten cts per mile		26 40
			181 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order of the commanding officer, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Ben. Arnold

Paid at Richmond Va the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1863  
 B. Dorsey, Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
 for one Hundred & eighty one dollars  
 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

W. R. R. R.

Sept. 11. 1881

NO. 25 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 1863

100 Geo. Arnold Allen

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Autunno 23 25

100

12 Jan 1863

三、五、七、九

The Confederate States,

To George Arnold, Capt. Arty.

那

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

May

For commutation of quarters at August 90 from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1863, to the 31 of May  
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 1.50 dollars each per month.

DOLLARS. 1 000

27 or

For commutation of fuel, for the same period—

## For myself

## Being

Cords,	Feet.	Inches
"	96	"
"	96	"

at \$9.00 per cord

675

سورۃ

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. J. A. Smith during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

month. *By Order, Capt. & Co.*

## Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at.....Augusta, Ga......, by...Major I. M. L. John.....during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at San Antonio Ga the 1 of June 1863,  
of Capt. S. H. Oliver  
Army, Thirty three Quartersmaster C. S.  
in full of the above account. dollars and Twenty five cents

[STAMPED IN REVERSE]

1. *Chrysomelidae*

No. *23* ABSTRACT G. *1<sup>st</sup>* 4. Qr. 1863.

REQUIREMENTS FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Capt Geo. Arnold*  
in *February* 1863.



REQUISITION for Forage for One ~~Private~~ <sup>Public</sup> Horse in the service of Captain  
Geo. Arnold C. S. Army at Augusta, Georgia  
 for 28 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of February, 1863, and ending  
 the 28<sup>th</sup> of February, 1863.

DATE	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH,				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
1863										
Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	12		14		336		392		Horse in service of A. V. M. B...
Total.....						336		392		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Augusta, Ga. the 1<sup>st</sup> of February, 1863,  
 of Major J. T. Wingemore Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, Three Hundred & thirty six pounds of corn,  
Three Hundred & thirty six pounds of oats,  
Three Hundred & thirty six pounds of hay,  
Three Hundred & thirty six pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Geo. Arnold, Capt. Art.



No. 4.....ABSTRACT C. 1st.....Qt. 1883.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

*Private Horses.*

of Captain Geo. C. ...

in Jan. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1883.

REQUISITION for Forage for One <sup>Gallic</sup> Private Horses in the service of Captain  
Geo. Arnold C. S. Army at Anneville, Georgia  
 for 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1863, and ending  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> of January, 1863.

DATE	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH,				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<u>Jan 1<sup>st</sup></u>	<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>14</u>		<u>372</u>		<u>434</u>		<u>Horses in service of A. M. Arnold</u>
Total.....						<u>372</u>		<u>434</u>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Anneville, Georgia, the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1863,  
Major J. E. Henshaw Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, Three Hundred and Twenty Two pounds of corn,  
Four Hundred and Thirty Four pounds of hay,  
None pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

Geo. Arnold  
 Capt. Art.

Copy-

Confederate States of America  
War Department. Arts & Mining Bureau  
Richmond Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

This is to certify that Captain George  
Arnold was on duty as Assistant Bureau  
Superintendent at Augusta Georgia at  
time of his appointment as Captain  
of Artillery P. A. C. S. viz 15<sup>th</sup> of September  
1862.

J. M. St. John Major  
Supt.

True Copy-

Wm G. McKim P. A. C. S.

No. 11 ABSTRACT B. 4 Qr. 1862

Capt. George Arnold

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dated Oct 12 1862

For 1000 Dollars

For commutation of fuel for the same period -

1000 Dollars

Confidential States,

To Gen. Andrew A. Campbell Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
The amount of quarters at <u>Augusta, Ga.</u> from												
the <u>1st day of July</u> 18 <u>62</u> to the <u>31st day of October</u>												
at <u>10</u> cents each per month.		40	50									
The amount of fuel, for the same period—												
<table><tr><th>Kind</th><th>Quantity</th><th>Unit</th></tr><tr><td>Wood</td><td>150</td><td>cu ft</td></tr><tr><td>Coal</td><td>40</td><td>bu</td></tr></table>		Kind	Quantity	Unit	Wood	150	cu ft	Coal	40	bu		
Kind	Quantity	Unit										
Wood	150	cu ft										
Coal	40	bu										
at <u>5</u> cents per cu ft		23	62									
		64	72									

I hereby certify that no other wood or fuel was used at the above station, which was used for the same period; and that the fuel was used for the same purpose for the month.

Andrew A. Campbell  
Quartermaster.

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and true, and that I have been duly stationed on duty at the above station, by Major Andrew A. Campbell, during the same period, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, wood, or fuel, by the public, nor received any money therefor.

Andrew A. Campbell 1862  
Quartermaster C. S.  
cents

[Small text at bottom left]

Andrew A. Campbell Capt. U.S.A.



X 37

Invoice of Nitre Bureau Property

Turned over by

*Geo Arnold*  
*Deputy Magistrate*

To

*John Wesley Menden*

*Sturges Aug 7<sup>th</sup>*

1862

No. \_\_\_\_\_

INVOICE of Nitre Bureau Property turned over at *Albuquerque, N.M.*

this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1862, by

*Geo Arnold, in charge of the Office N. M. Bureau*  
*to Lt J H Crosby the F. & Ordnance*

MARKS.

DESIGNATION.

	<i>4</i>	<i>Four Boxes Sulphur</i>	
<i>No 1</i>		<i>218 lbs gr - Tan sulfate - Nit</i>	<i>218 lbs</i>
<i>" 2</i>		<i>215 " " " 50 " " "</i>	<i>215 "</i>
<i>" 3</i>		<i>202 " " " 49 " " "</i>	<i>153 "</i>
<i>" 4</i>		<i>300 " " " 29 " " "</i>	<i>271 "</i>
			<i>857</i>

Delivered

*Geo. Arnold*  
*Lt. Col. Office.*

No. 21.

No. 87. ABSTRACT B. .... 4<sup>th</sup> ... 1863

*Capt. E. Arnold*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

\$ 10 50 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 3 of Dec 1863

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Geo. Arnold Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cts.												
1863 October 31	For commutation of Quarters at <u>Angusta Ga</u> from the <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>October</u> , 1863, to the <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>October</u> 1863, inclusive, <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>157</u> dollars each per month	45	00												
	For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself . . . . .</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being . . . . .</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself . . . . .	3			Being . . . . .	3				
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.												
For myself . . . . .	3														
Being . . . . .	3														
	at \$ <u>20</u> <sup><u>¢</u></sup> per cord.	60	00												
		105	00												

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Geo. Arnold during above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

G. H. Olmstead Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Angusta Ga, by Lt Col. J. H. Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. Arnold. Capt.

RECEIVED at Angusta Ga, the 3 of December 1863  
Capt. L. H. Olmstead Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, One Hundred & Five dollars and 00 cents,  
 in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

G. H. Olmstead

Geo. Arnold.  
 Capt. A. A.

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 44

Receipt for 1 *Bussell's* Cartridge

To *Capt Gen Arnold* Apr 1861

From *Richard Mott* Capt 10

*March*

1861



RECEIVED at

1.6

Richmond Va

1863 from Capt

this

day of

1.6

the following Articles, viz:

C. Top B. ...  
356.00 (a 8745?)

251 01

(SEEKED DUPLICATED)

Richard M. ...

Arnold, Geo  
CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

Cape

No. 2

Receipt for Octagon Steel

To Geo Arnold

From Chas R Barney

Aug 5th 1863

*[Signature]*

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo. this 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug  
 1865, from John M. Barney Capt CS Htn  
217 1/2 for the use of the CS Htn & M S Bn the following Articles, viz:

	\$	¢
✓ 282 lbs. Octagon Shot @ \$3.50 per lb	987	00

(SIGNED OFFICER)

Geo. Arnold

Public Auditor

CONFEDERATE STATES NOTE SERVICE

No. 3

Receipt for *Notes (Black Ten*

To *D. R. Lemman*

From *Capt' Geo. Arnold Asst. Surg'*

*December 10 1862*

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia this 10 day of  
December 1862, from DR Lemman Capt Re M S 1st  
the following Articles, viz:

39	Heavy nine Sacke Black Tin, for pump	144 lbs
71	Seventy One " " " "	75 1/2 lb.

(INVESTIGATE DUPLICATES)

Rece. 10/10/62  
to 1st & 2nd Regt.



[No. 16.]

Vol. No. 5 Abst. B 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 186 5

John W. Hunt

Dollars 125<sup>50</sup>

Paid 27 of January 186 5

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Geo. Strickland

Dr.

DATE			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1902				
From	Nov 30	For mileage from Chattanooga Tenn		
To	Dec 1	to Larkinsville Ala and being 122 miles, at ten cents per mile,	12	20
From	Dec 2	For mileage from Chattanooga Tenn		
To	Dec 4	To Augusta Ga 309 miles @ 10¢ per mile	30	90
From	Dec 19	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Kingston Ga and return to Augusta		
To	Dec 24	being 462 miles @ 10¢ per mile	46	20
From	Dec 24	For mileage from Augusta Ga to Atlanta Ga and return to Augusta being 342 miles @ 10 cents per mile	34	20
			123	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

G. W. Arnold  
Capt. Art.

Presented at *Academy*



27

of

156

Wm. H. Allen

THE STATE OF NEW YORK: ALBANY: 1864.

NO. 21.

No. 4... ABSTRACT B ..... 3<sup>10</sup> ..... Qr. 1863

*Capt Geo. Arnold*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

\$ 33.75<sup>100</sup>

Paid 22 of *July* 1863.

# The Confederate States,

To Capt George Arnold Corps Art Dr.

DATE				DOLLARS	CENTS
1863	For commutation of Quarters at <u>Augusta Ga</u>	from			
June 30	the 1 of <u>June</u> 1863 to the 30 of <u>June</u>				
	1863 inclusive, 3 rooms at <u>nine</u> dollars each per month			27	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period				
		Cords	Feet	Inches	
	For myself -	3/4			
	Being	3/4	at \$ 9	5/100 per cord	6 75
					33 75

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt George Arnold during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. H. Oliver Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga, by Lt Col J. M. S. Oden during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 22 of July 1863,  
of Capt S. H. Oliver Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, Thirty three dollars and Seventy five cents,  
in full of the above account.

(Amount is Duplicate.)

Arnold

Capt Arnold  
Capt. Art

Invoice of Nitro Bureau Property

Turned over by Cap. Geo Arnold  
Apt Sup

To Mr Lemman Sup. H. St

December 11 1962

No.

302

✓

*[Signature]*



INVOICE of Nitre Bureau Property turned over at *Superior*

this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *Decr 11*

1862, by

*Capt Geo Arnold*

to *J R. Linnman* *Supt. N. M. No 1* *2-11*

MARKS.

DESIGNATION.

*7. Semi Base Shot*

*175 lbs*

DUPLICATE

*Geo. Arnold.*

*Capt. & Asst. Supt.*

Arnold, George  
CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 12

Receipt for • Cut • Ammunition • 4000

To Capt. A. H. Martin

From Capt. G. Arnold  
August 10

October 24<sup>th</sup>

1862

RECEIVED at

October

Augusta Georgia

1862

from Capt

Richard M. Menden

this

24<sup>th</sup>

day of

the following Articles, viz:

29	Twenty nine steel hammers	232 lb @ 43 <sup>cts</sup> 11	104 40
7	Seven sledge hammers	150 " @ 20 <sup>cts</sup> "	30 00
	Loose Iron	575 " @ 8 <sup>cts</sup> "	45 00
11	Eleven Picks	75 <sup>cts</sup> each	8 25
24	Twenty four Shovels	50 <sup>cts</sup> "	12 00
9x4x1	Nine Saws, four foot saws, by cutl Hammer		25 00

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

For Arnold.

Capt & Asst. Supt.

No. 31

Mine and Mining Bureau.

RECEIPT

*Pig Iron*

FROM

*Capt Geo. Arnold*

*Capt H. H. Smith*

*Aug 10 1863.*

Received at Augusta Ga this        day of August  
1869, of J. M. Smith Capt & Co. Mtn & Mining Corps  
W. A. RICHARDSON HUNT, Major, &c., on Ordnance duty  
the following articles, viz:

N<sup>o</sup> 2 C.B. Peg Iron 1 Iron or 2240 #



No. 21.

No. 99 Abstract B. 4 10 Qr. 1863

*Geo. Arnold*

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

\$ 120 50

Paid 5 of Dec 1863.

No. 21.

The Confederate States,

To Gen Arnold Cap' Arty Dr.

DATE

Dollars. Cts.

1863 For commutation of Quarters at Augusta Ga from  
November 30<sup>th</sup> the 1 of November, 1863, to the 30 of November  
1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at \$15.00 dollars each per month.  
For commutation of Fuel, for the same period—

145 00

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself . . . . .	3			
Being . . . . .	3			at \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub> per cord

75 00

120 00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Cap' Geo Arnold during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

St. Oliver Augustus Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga, by Lt Col J M. J. John during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo Arnold, Capt. Arty.

RECEIVED at Augusta Ga, the 5 of December 1863  
of Cap' J. V. Oliver Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, One Hundred & Twenty dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents,  
in full of the above account.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

Arnold

Geo Arnold  
Capt. Arty.

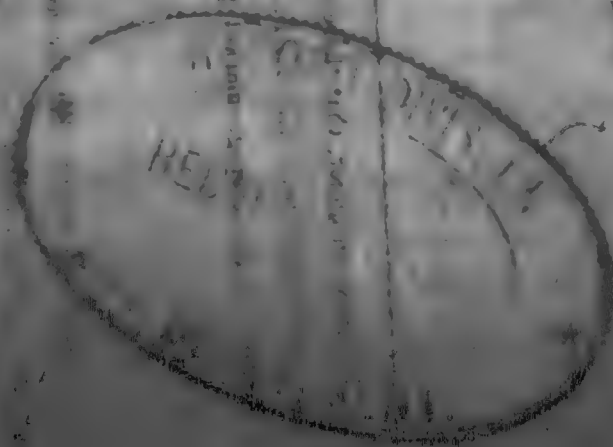
No. 23 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr. 1863

*James H. Smith*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars *74<sup>00</sup>*

Paid *12* of *March* 1863



# The Confederate States.

To George Arnold Dr.  
Capt Artillery on Comdance Duty

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS
1863, February	For commutation of quarters at <u>Augusta Geo</u> from the <u>1</u> of <u>February</u> 1863, to the <u>28</u> of <u>February</u> 1863, inclusive, <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>nine</u> dollars each per month.	27	00
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—		
	For myself		
	Being		
	at <u>9</u> per cord	27	00
		54	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Geo Arnold during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. H. Oliver Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Geo, by Majr J M H Shaw during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, room, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo Arnold Capt &c

RECEIVED at Augusta Geo the 12 of March 1863,  
of Capt S H Oliver Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, Fifty Four dollars and 00 cents  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Geo Arnold  
Capt Artillery on Comdance Duty

By M. H. Shaw



No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr. 1863

*John G. Smith*  
COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 24 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 21 of January 1863





# The Confederate States,

To Lt. Andrew Cape M. Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	cts.												
1863, January	For commutation of quarters at <u>San Antonio, Tex.</u> from the <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>January</u> 1862, to the <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>January</u> 1863, inclusive, <u>2</u> rooms, at <u>13.50</u> dollars each per month.	27	00												
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—														
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords,</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Cords,	Feet.	Inches.	For myself	3			Being	3				
	Cords,	Feet.	Inches.												
For myself	3														
Being	3														
	at <u>8.00</u> per cord	24	00												
		51	00												

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lt. Andrew Cape during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Olney  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at San Antonio, Tex., by Major I. M. Smith during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lt. Andrew Cape M. Dr.

RECEIVED at San Antonio the 31<sup>st</sup> of January 1863  
of Capt. I. M. Smith Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, Fifty Four dollars and 00 cents  
in full of the above account.

[IMPRINT TO DUPLICATE.]

Lt. Andrew Cape M. Dr.

Orman

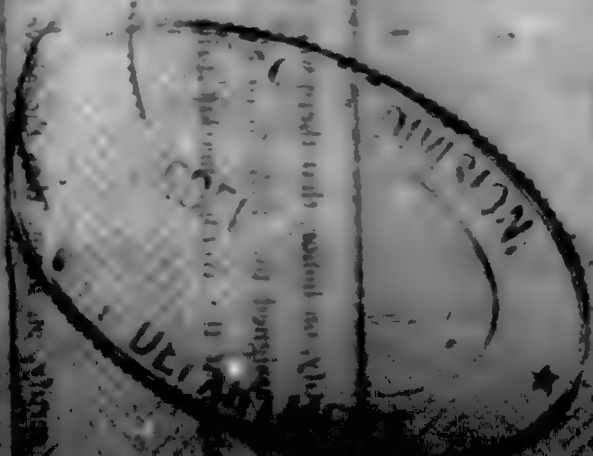
No. 1 ABSTRACT B. 1 Qr. 1863

*John E. Arnold*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

From 1st of

*1st of Jan'y* 1863



# The Confederate States,

To Geo. Arnold Capt Art Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS									
1862,	For commutation of quarters at <u>Augusta Ga</u> from											
<u>Nov Dec</u>	the <u>1<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>November</u> 1862, to the <u>31<sup>st</sup></u> of <u>December</u>											
	1862, inclusive, <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>nine</u> dollars each per month.	54	00									
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords,</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords,	Feet.	Inches.	6			6				
Cords,	Feet.	Inches.										
6												
6												
	For myself											
	Being	at <u>10</u> per cord	60 00									
			114 00									

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. Geo. Arnold during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

C. H. Olney Capt Art  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Augusta Ga, by Major J. M. John during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo. Arnold Capt Art

RECEIVED at Augusta the 3<sup>d</sup> of January 1863,  
of Capt. J. H. Olney Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, One Hundred & Fourteen dollars and 00 cents  
in full of the above account.

(THIS IS DUPLICATE.)

Geo. Arnold Capt Art

Q. M. J.

*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or ledger entries, spanning the left page.]*

Augusta, Ga.  
July 2nd 63.

RECORD DIVISION  
 GEORGE B. BROWN  
 REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mr. Church  
 Memo of at...

Received July 8th 63

Mr. Lusk



Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

August 2<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Walter H. Taylor Esq.  
Lt. Auditor C.S.

Dear Sir,

If it does not tire you too much  
on your time I will be much obliged to you  
for the necessary information in the following  
cases. Almost all shipments of nitre made to  
me full short in weight on arriving, here several  
hundred were being sent out, to hundreds. What  
statement shall I make when my invoices and  
receipts are in my regular certificate necessary?

Very Respectfully Yrs.

G. W. Arnold.

Capt. & Auditor

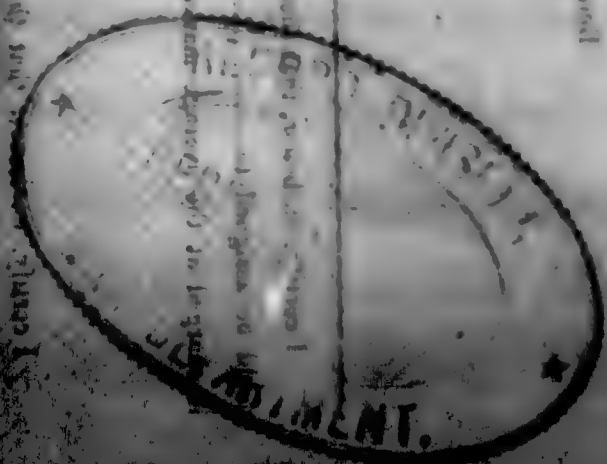


No. 45 ABSTRACT B. Qr. 1865

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

Dollars 54<sup>00</sup>

Paid April 1865



PRINTED AND SOLD BY

# The Confederate States,

To Gen Arnold, Capt. Artillery

Dr.

Date.		DOLLARS.	CTS.									
1863 March	For commutation of quarters at <u>Augusta Geo</u> from the <u>1</u> of <u>March</u> 1863, to the <u>31</u> of <u>March</u> 1863, inclusive, <u>3</u> rooms, at <u>nine</u> dollars each per month.	27	00									
	For commutation of fuel, for the same period—											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	For myself	3		Being	3			
Cords.	Feet.	Inches.										
For myself	3											
Being	3											
	at \$ <u>9</u> per cord	27	00									
		<u>54</u>	<u>00</u>									

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt. George Arnold during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

S. H. Oliver, Capt. Artillery  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true, and that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Augusta Geo the 3<sup>rd</sup> of April 1863,  
by Capt. S. H. Oliver, A. G. M. Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, Fifty Four dollars and 00 cents  
in full of the above account.

[space is between]

W. H. S. H.

Gen. Arnold  
Capt. Artillery

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No 22

Capt Geo. Arnold

20 July 1863.

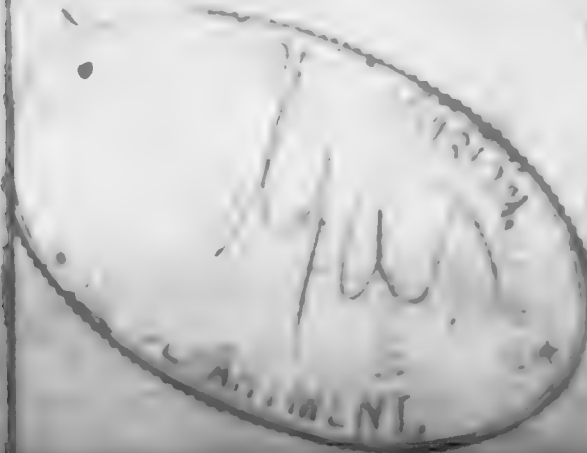
Cash Remittance, \$ 20,000.00

Appropriation.

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre &c. &c. } 10,000.00

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron. } 10,000.00



Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

*Genl. C. F. Read* is hereby directed to remit  
*Capt. George Arnold*  
*Twenty thousand*

to be expended for service of the Nitre and Mining Bureau, for which amount the said

Dollars,

*Capt. George Arnold* will be accountable, and will render accounts  
to the Confederate States Treasury Department.

Appropriation:

*Richard M. Major*

Ordinance service in all its branches,

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron,

*\$10,000-*

*\$10,000-*

RECEIVED at *Argueta* for this *21* day of *July* 186 *3*  
of *Genl. C. F. Read* C. S. Nitre and Mining Service.  
*Twenty thousand* Dollars,  
to be expended for said Service, for which amount I am accountable, and will render accounts to  
the Confederate States Treasury Department.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Geo. Arnold*  
Capt. & Auth. Sign

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No 4

Capt. E. Arnold

July 15 1903

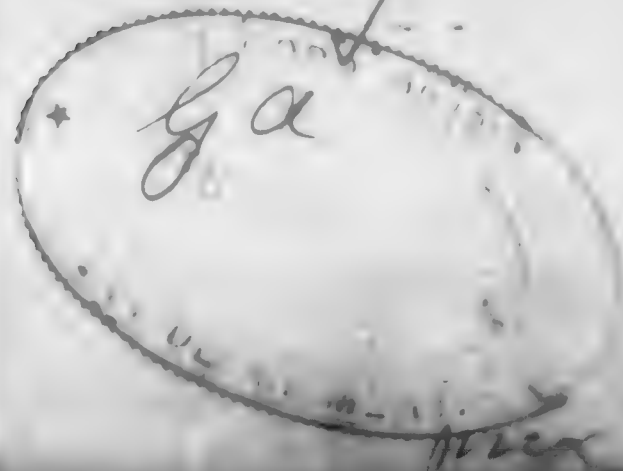
Cash Remittance, \$261.01

Appropriation

Ordnance service, &c.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c. } 261.01

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron, }





Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

*D. R. Luman* Capt but 12 is hereby directed to remit  
to *Captain Geo Arnold* but Capt. &  
*Two Hundred & Sixty One*  $\frac{00}{100}$  *\_\_\_\_\_* Dollars,  
to be expended for service of the Nitre and Mining Bureau, for which amount the said  
*Capt. Geo. Arnold* will be accountable, and will render accounts  
to the Confederate States Treasury Department.

**Appropriation:**

Ordnance service in all its branches

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre &c. &c.

*\$261.01*

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron.

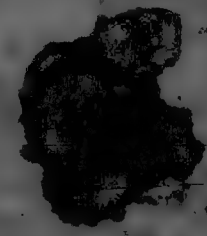
RECEIVED at *Augusta Ga* this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*  
of *D. R. Luman* Capt but 12 C S Nitre and Mining Service,  
*Two Hundred & Sixty One*  $\frac{00}{100}$  *\_\_\_\_\_* Dollars,  
to be expended for said Service, for which amount I am accountable, and will render accounts to  
the Confederate States Treasury Department

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Geo. Arnold.*  
*Capt. & Ans. Capt.*

Lyca

Geo Arnold  
of Amato





Confederate States of America

Eng & Service

Voucher No. 5

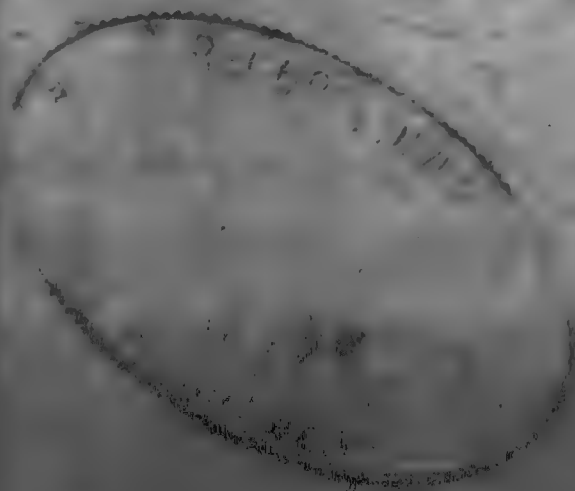
George Clinch

July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862 \$3.50

Paid April 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Distribution

Contingent a/c \$3.50



[DUPLICATE.]

The Confederate States,

To Gen. Arnold *per bill*

*Dr*

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1862	For expenses incurred on journey to Richmond on Official Business		
July 13 <sup>th</sup>	" Supper in Richmond		50
14 <sup>th</sup>	" Dinner <sup>100</sup> & Supper <sup>50</sup> in Richmond		50
17 <sup>th</sup>	" Breakfast in Petersburg		75
	For the following expenditures		
22 <sup>nd</sup>	" Telegram to Capt. Cox Suffolk		50
	Express charge on page for Eng & Remon		25
I certify that the above account is correct that the journey was performed under orders from G. E. Mason Act in charge of Office during the absence of Lt J. M. R. Salomon and that it was impracticable to obtain endorsement.			
	Gen. Arnold <i>per bill</i>	3	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Three 5/100 Dollars*

RECEIVED at

Norfolk

J. M. R. Salomon  
Acting duty  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of April 1862 of

Lt J. M. R. Salomon

*Three*

RECEIVED

*File*

Given in full of the above account



CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

VOUCHER No. \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Arnold.*

*June 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

*Amount paid for Express Charge  
on One cask nitre, Books  
~~Expenses~~ \$ 4.50*



# Southern Express Company

*Levensburg Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Received of *Mr. Amos*  
*One Box* Valued under Fifty Dollars, unless  
 otherwise herein stated. *Marked Water Bureau*

*Augusta Ga*

Which it is hereby agreed, is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only and there  
 delivered to other parties to complete the transportation.  
 IT IS HEREBY AGREED, AND IS PART OF THE CONSIDERATION OF THIS CONTRACT, THAT THE SOUTHERN EXPRESS  
 COMPANY shall be held liable for the property herein mentioned, for any LOSS OR DAMAGE arising from  
 the carriers of Railroad, Ocean, Steam, or River Navigation, Fire, or from any cause whatever, unless specially  
 insured by it and so specified in this Receipt, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of the SOUTHERN  
 EXPRESS COMPANY in any event; and if the value of the property above described is not stated by the shipper, at time of  
 shipping and specified in this receipt, the holder hereof will not demand of the SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY a sum  
 exceeding Fifty Dollars, for the loss or detention of, or damage to the property aforesaid. Nor shall claim be made  
 for damage to goods not properly packed and secured for transportation.  
 All articles of Freight will be taken at SHIPPER'S RISK ONLY, and the shipper agrees that the Company shall  
 not be held responsible for any injury by breakage or otherwise.

*Adapt 4.100* *W. A. Mackay*

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

*Four 100 dollars*

and that it was unpreventable to obtain transportation from the U.S. Department

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

*W. Arnold*

*L. Chy. Office*

RECEIVED at *Augusta Ga* this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862

*Recd! W. Arnold Apt Yapt* C. S. Nitre Service.

*Four* Dollars *Fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

*4.50*

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE)

*W. Arnold*

# Confederate States of America,

to Gen Arnold

TP

1862.	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
June 10	To amt paid on the Express Co. for freight on box containing books & papers for Mr. Bureau Argentine Co. as per accompanying invoice.	4 50

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Four ~~100~~ dollars and that it was unobjectionable to obtain transportation from the A.M. Department and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Gen. Arnold.

Lt. Col. Officer

RECEIVED at Argentine Co this 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
 by Capt! Gen Arnold Apt Capt C. S. Nitro Service.

Four — Dollars Fifty — Cents, in full of the above account.

\$4.50

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Gen. Arnold.

Department of the Interior  
General Service

Volume No. 107

May 31 1862

Geo. Arnold

Service

\$135.00

Distribution

Contingent Acct

\$135.00

✓



100-577

[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

To Geo Arnold



DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
1862			
May 31	For 1 mo. service as Pay Clerk for Nashua defence from May 1 <sup>st</sup> to May 31 <sup>st</sup> inclusive	✓ 125	00
		✓ 125	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *One Hundred and*

Nearly Five dollars

## Received

Richmond

the 31<sup>st</sup> of January 186

the 11 of

7-11-11

1862 of

One Hundred, Twenty Five



Capt. Geo. Arnold.

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE

No. 1

Receipt for Nitric Acid.

To Capt Geo. Arnold.

From D. B. Leman.

February 1st 1862.

RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia this Nineteenth day of  
February 1869, from D. R. Lemmon, Sup<sup>t</sup> & Sec<sup>y</sup>  
Mining Bureau, Dist<sup>y</sup> Natl. Jackson Miss. the following Articles, viz:

119. Pig's Lead.	7616.
19. Sacks Nitre.	2927.
	<hr/> 10543 lbs

and Fiber Defences.

Number No. 45

Arnold

January 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

\$ 5.20

DISTRIBUTION.

For defensive works,

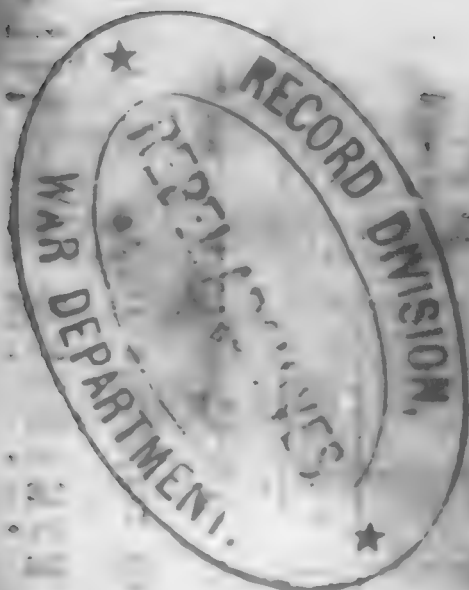
Fort, Boston

✓ 8.20

Eng

will

Certified No.



*Confederate States of America*  
**The Commonwealth of Virginia,**

For Coast, Harbor and River Defences.

To *Gen. Archer* Dr.

1861		\$	C.	CHARGE TO
	For the following expenses incurred while on a mission to Smithfield & Fort Boykin to pay Rolls & Accts.			
Jan 6	Grimes for self & Ant at Suffolk	50	1 00	Fort Boykin
	Ferriage on James River	05	10	
8	Rent of room at Smithfield as office in which to make payments, as per acct of any inc. outbalance		1 00	
9	Fare of self & Ants from to Suffolk	55	1 10	
<p><i>I</i></p> <p><i>Jan 11 to 14 Jan 15</i></p> <p><i>Remained at Smithfield</i></p> <p><i>50 for rent of room for porter</i></p> <p><i>for an office</i></p> <p><i>which to make payments for</i></p> <p><i>Jan 15</i></p>				
Amount, . . . . .			3 20	

*Approved for Three* 20 Dollars,  
100

1862

*J. M. R. Talbot* Chief Engineer.  
*per Ch. Engd. by*

Received at Suffolk Jan 10 1862

From Lt. J. M. R. Talbot

*the sum of Three* 20 Dollars,  
100

in full payment of the above account

*Gen. Archer*

I certify that the above account  
correct that the expenses were  
incurred while on public service  
and that when vouchers are  
not furnished it was impracticable  
to obtain them

G. W. Arnold

Pay Clerk April 2nd 1862

Amount, . . . . .

3 20

Approved for Three

$\frac{40}{100}$  Dollars,

1862

J. M. R. Talbot

Chief Engineer

per R. B. Gentry

Received A. B. Gentry Jan 10th

1862

From Lt. J. M. R. Talbot

Sum of Three

$\frac{40}{100}$  Dollars,

full payment of the above account

G. W. Arnold



Between the book  
Engineer's Office  
Voucher No. 94

May 14 1862

Wm. Arnold

Exp. for duties

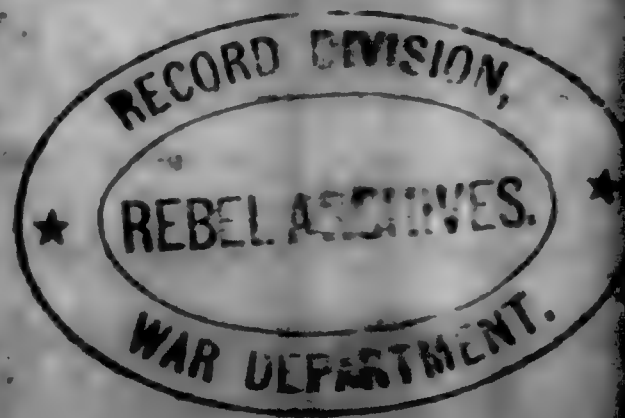
\$7.35

Distribution

Contract with West. \$7.35

✓  
WA

✓  
O O



Southern Express Co. - Express Forwarders.

Received of

*one* *Package* *Revis*  
*Capt A L Richmond*

Marked:

TO BE FORWARDED AS ADDRESSED.

For the Company.

Charges

*Pl 25¢*

*And*

*(Surround)*

*to be made  
all my chge office*

*in full  
payment*

*\$ 47.35*

I certify that the above account is correct and just: ~~no account to be~~ (for have been) accounted for in my

Receipts Return for

quarter of

RECEIVED at

*Richmond*

from *Capt J. M. R. Abbott*

the sum of

this *04* day of *May* 186*7*

*for* *Armed*

in full payment of the above account.

[DUPLICATE]

*Pay bill - 111 11/11*

# Southern Express Company

Invoice April 24 1862

Received of *George Arnold*  
on *Pay* Valued under *Fifty Dollars*, unless  
otherwise herein stated. Marked *Capt. A. L. Rivers*  
*Richmond*

Which it is mutually agreed, is to be forwarded to our Agency nearest or most convenient to destination only and there delivered to other parties to complete the transportation.

It is FURTHER AGREED, AND IS PART OF THE CONSIDERATION OF THIS CONTRACT, that the SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY is not to be held liable or responsible for the property herein mentioned, for any loss or damage arising from the dangers of Railroad, Ocean, Steam or River Navigation, Leakage, Fire, or from any cause whatever, unless specially insured by it, and so specified in this Receipt, which insurance shall constitute the limit of the liability of the SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY in any event; and if the value of the property above described is not stated by the shipper, at time of shipment and specified in this receipt, the holder hereof will not demand of the SOUTHERN EXPRESS COMPANY a sum exceeding **Fifty Dollars**, for the loss or detention of, or damage to the property aforesaid. Nor shall claim be made for damage to goods not properly packed and secured for transportation.

All articles of value will be taken at SOUTHERN RISK ONLY and the shipper agrees that the Company shall not be held responsible for any injury by fire or otherwise.

Freight..... *25¢* For the Company

Insurance..... *Rid*

*Curran*

For the Company

UNION STREET STOVE FACTORY.  
No. 12, UNION STREET.

STOVES,

ETHYL OIL LAMPS,

CAMPFIRE LAMPS,

COPPER & TIN WARE,

GUTTERS AND CON-

DUCTERS.

Norfolk, May 5 1862

Mr Geo Arnold

Bought of EDWARD DELANY,

one tin box for 12 cups & 6 -  
shorts for 12 cups & 6 -

Respectfully  
E. Delany.

The above bill is correct

on expenditure necessary

E. E. Mason

1st. Supr in chge. office

Lieut J M R Talcott Engr Office  
1862 J. W. P. Telegraph Co.

Apr 14 J. Telegraph to Capt R L Poor Suffolk 85

Paid by Ans. Answer  
C E Mason

Recd Payment  
H H Woodhouse

1 Lt. Engr P. A. C. S.  
in charge Engr Office



Settlements & the South  
Engineering Service  
Voucher No. 94

May 19 1862

Sw. Arnold

Expenditures

\$7.35

Disbursement

Co. Ten per cent. Acct. \$7.35

✓  
wa

O. O.



# The Confederate States.

To Rev. Amos A. Phelps

DATE.	DESIGNATION.	APPLICATION.	DOLLS.	CTS.
1885				
	For the following expenditure for			
	Engineer Service.			
April 11	For Express Charge on package to Capt. A. L.			
	Price for the same as for new bag-			
	ging subscription			
" 24	Express Charge on package directed to			
	at the same place as for new bagging subscription			
May 5	For two boxes of packing materials &c.			
	as for subscription			
7	Amount for Express for the 7th			
	R. T. Cole to Capt. A. L. & Capt. A. L.			
	Supplies as per account accompanying sub-			
	scription.			

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles to be (or have been) accounted for in

\_\_\_\_\_

**Abstract**

J. M. R. Tarrant  
Capt. of Co.

RECEIVED at

Richmond

this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July

184

John F. Hall

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1960-1961

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

No. 21.

Receipt for 12 Cases of: *Explosives*

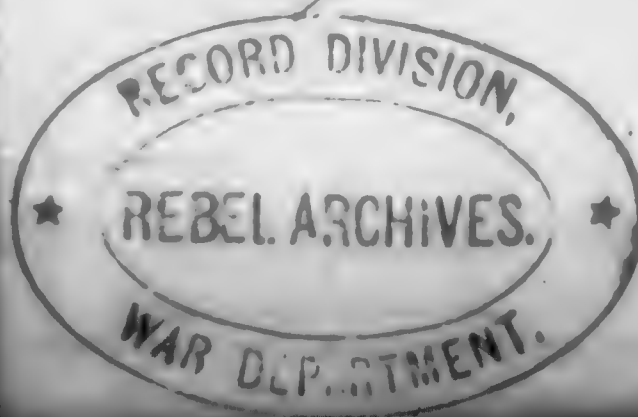
To *E. O. R. M. Bureau*

From *Geo. Church, Capt. Tm. Dept.*

*August 14.*

1863

X



RECEIVED at Augusta Georgia this fourteenth day of  
August 1862 from Lt. H. F. Rendon  
the following Articles, viz:

Two Copies Indian Regulation.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Geo. Arnold

Act. Sec. Dept.

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 191

George Arnold

Nov 30 1914

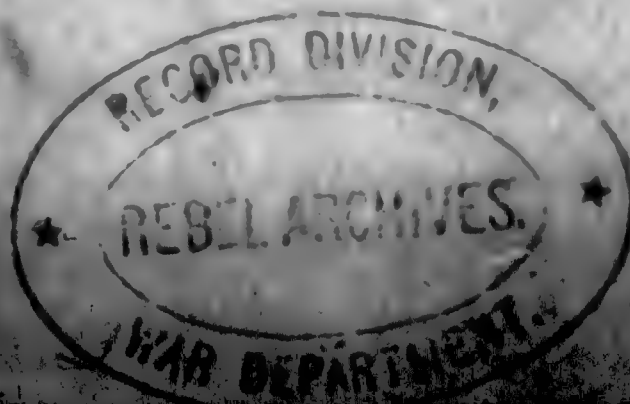
2 Mts. Lumber \$1000.00

Appropriation \$1000.00 P

Purchase of Lead, Cop-  
per, &c. &c.

Purchase and manufac-  
ture of Nitre, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and  
Rolled Iron.





# Confederate States of America,

To Gen. Arnold

Dr.

1864.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

Novr 30 For 2 Month Service as  
acting Captain. N. M. Service  
in charge Mule Works in  
Georgia Fla with pay and  
allowance of Capt of Cavalry  
from Oct 1<sup>st</sup> to Novr 30<sup>th</sup>  
at \$500 per month \$1000.00

I certify that the pay and allowance  
of Capt of Cavalry in August in  
during the months of Oct & Novr.

was	Pay	1000
	Room	60
	Food	300
		<u>\$1360</u>

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to one thousand

and that the services have been performed as stated, and were necessary.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 20 day of November 1864

Wm. R. Ransom Capt. C. S. Nitro and Mining Service,

Thos and dollars 00 cents, in full of the above account.

Gen. Arnold

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Confederate States of America

~~Department of the Interior~~

~~United States of America~~

Voucher No. 84

C. C. Arnold

January 10<sup>th</sup> 1862

875-

DISTRIBUTION.

For defensive work,

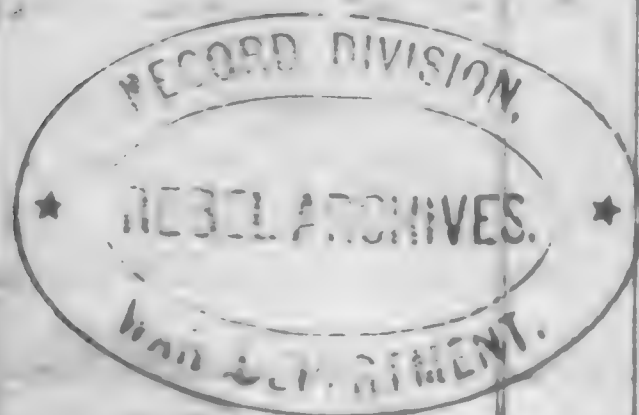
Pig Point

5 50

Contingent etc

5 25

8 75



Certified to

# Confederate States of America

## The ~~Department of the Interior~~

To Gen. Arnold Dr.

1862		\$	C.	CHARGE TO
	For the following expenses incurred on journeys to Hay Rolly & back for the Regt. 9th of Ark.			
Jan 17	Am't p'd. Levi O. Am't for one & 1/2 days Board & self subsistence as per 'account' accompanying voucher	3.50		Pic Count.
Jan 20	Am't p'd. for Board & self & Am't one day & one dinner each at Washington Hotel Appals.	5.00		Col. J. H. Hild.
Jan 20	Am't p'd. for Express charge of package containing blanks forwarded to the Office by Regt. Menden C. L.	25		
I certify that the above recd is correct, that the journeys are performed on public service as				

1862

for dollar and dime.

J. M. R. Talcott

Approved for Eight 75 Dollars,

1862

J. M. R. Talcott

Received For: February 1862

From Lt J M. R. Talcott

the sum of Eight 75 Dollars,

in full payment of the above account.

Gen. Arnold



# Confederate States of America)

## The ~~Comptroller~~ of Finance,

To Gen. Arnold Dr.

1862

\$

C.

CHARGE TO

For the following expenses incurred on journey to and from Richmond for the Regt. of Artillery

Jan 17

and paid Levi D. Ames for one & 1/2 days Board & help with & dinner as per accompanying voucher

2.50

Paid Cash.

Jan 20

and paid for Board & help with one day & one dinner each at Washington Hotel D.C.

5.00

Paid Cash.

Jan 20

and paid for expenses of back-up containing 10 rats forwarded to the office by Regt. Amos et al.

25

I certify that the above is correct that the journey was performed on public service.

Pig Point Jan 17. 1862

Received of Gen. Arnold Three ~~100~~ dollars for one & 1/2 days board of self, Art and dinner. @ 22 1/2 each per day.

Levi D. Ames

Approved for Cash

5 Dollars,  
100

1862

A. M. R. Talcott

Received

for the Regt. of Artillery

1862

From Lt. J. M. R. Talcott

the sum of Cash

5 Dollars,  
100

in full payment of the above account.

Gen. Arnold

# Confederate States of America

## The ~~State of Virginia~~

To Gen. Arnold Dr.

1862		\$	c.	CHARGE TO
	For the following expenses incurred on journeys to pay Rolls & acct for the Regt. 9th of Mass.			
Jan 17	Am't p'd. Levi D. Arnold for one & 1/2 days Board & self subs & diet as per accompanying sub-voucher	2	50	Pic Point.
Jan 20	Am't p'd. for Board & self & sub. one day & one dinner each at Washington Hotel Suffolk 2.10	5	00	Continental Aid.
Jan 20	Am't p'd. for Express charge of package containing blanks forwarded to the office by Regt. Bureau C. I.		25	"
<p>I certify that the above work is correct, that the journeys were performed on public service as stated and that when sub-vouchers are not furnished it was on practical necessity to obtain them.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Geo. Arnold Sgt 6th Mass Regt. 9th.</p>				
Amount, . . . .		29	75	

Approved for Eight 75 Dollars,  
100

186

J. M. R. Talcott Chief Engineer  
 Received Adj. Gen. Staff  
 Norfolk, February 1862

From Lt J. M. R. Talcott

the sum of Eight 75 Dollars,  
100

in full payment of the above account.

Geo. Arnold et al.



Confederate State of America  
War Department

Mine and Mining Bureau  
Richmond 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1863

Capt George A. Smith Agent Bureau Capt Stationed at  
Augusta Ga in receipt of this Visit the City of  
Richmond upon business connected with his charge in the  
completion of which he will return to Augusta and there remain  
D. H. St John Asst & Sup

Isidore

James C. Brown

186

No 43 ABSTRACT B. / QR. 15

Cap. Geo. & Maria

Dollars 107 40

Paid 31 of March, 1863

The Conference

Dis

# The Confederate States,

Dr.

DATE

C.T.S.

From \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

For mileage to \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

To \_\_\_\_\_

being \_\_\_\_\_

107 40

107 40

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the service of troops I am entitled to; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the journey.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Army One Hundred and \_\_\_\_\_  
in full of the above account.

, the 31 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,  
Capt \_\_\_\_\_ Quartermaster C. B.  
dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Q. M. S. Lt*

*Quartermaster*  
*C. B.*

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

Voucher No. \_\_\_\_\_

George Arnold

June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Fright on package to Kingston  
Proving, burning Nitre &  
Sup. re for office 6.75

Purchase & Manufacture  
of Nitre &c. 5.75



# Confederate States of America,

To George Arnold

Dr

1862	DESIGNATION.	REMARKS.
	For the balance, expenditure for H. & M. Bureau	Security that it was impracticable to obtain sub vouchers for the same two notices
June 21	Expense charge on package of Haver to Capt F. H. Smith, Kingston Geo	Sw. Arnold
	One Box matches	50
	One broom lot of Jas. L. Bailey, Bro	10 Office Use
	as per sub voucher I	1 50
	One dwelling truck lot of C. Martin, Son	
	as per sub voucher II	75
27	6 yds Diapers, making towels @ 50¢ per yd	
	lot of Wm. Phelan as per sub voucher III	3 00
	3 cakes toilet soap @ 30¢ each lot of	
	Chichester & Co as per sub voucher IV	90
		6 75

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Six Dollars and Seventy Five Cents

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Sw. Arnold

In Chgo. Office

RECEIVED at Augusta, Georgia this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862  
 a Capt Geo Arnold Aft Supl. C. S. Nitro Service.

Six Dollars Seventy Five Cents in full of the above account.

6 75

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Sw. Arnold



NEW CARPET STORE.

I.

August 27<sup>th</sup> Geo. L. 1<sup>st</sup> June 1862

Mr. George

Arnold

Bought of JAMES G. BAILIE & BROTHER,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Carpetings, Rugs, Oil Cloths, Mattings, Cornices, Linen Damasks, Lace and Muslin Curtains, &c. &c.

No. 205 BROAD STREET.

1 Strand Brown

\$1.50

Recd Payment  
Cash of Geo. L. 1<sup>st</sup> June 1862  
J. G. Bailie & Brother

JAMES G. B.  
J. A. B.

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE, AND VARIETIES.



Augusta, Geo. June 21 1862

Mr Geo. Purcell  
in charge

Bought of E. MASTIN & SON,  
No. 204 BROAD STREET

1 Purcell

Rec'd by  
at - - - - -

Augusta June 27 '86  
Mr Geo. Arnold  
Box of Chickens

3 Cakes Toilet Soap 90¢  
Ric & Payment  
Chickens  
Dr. O. B. [unclear]

Augusta, Ga., June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Mr. Geo. Arnold & Co. Conf. States

Bought of WILLIAM SHEAR, III.

Dealer in

FANCY AND STAPLE DRY GOODS, LADIES CLOAKS AND MANTILLAS,

209 BROAD STREET.

TERMS

50% Cash

50% Cash

Geo. B. Raymond

Dr. A. L. A. L.

No. 89

Confederate States of America

Eng<sup>l</sup> Service

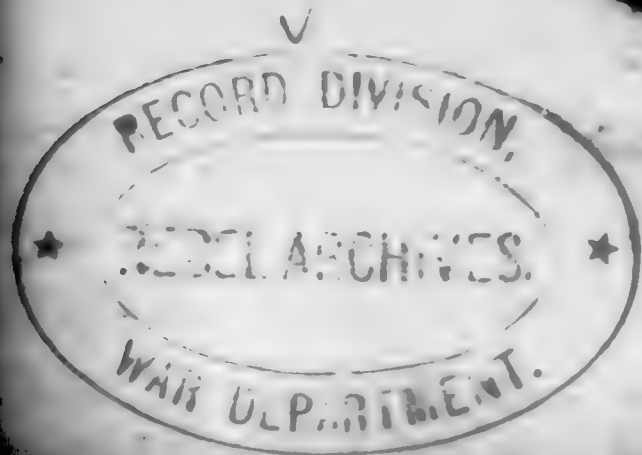
George A. A. A.

January 1862

Amount \$100.00

Distribution

Contingent Exp





Confederate States of America,

To Gen. Arnold

Dr.

REMARKS.

1862.

Jan 31 For 1 mo's services as Pay Clerk  
of Norfolk Engineer Department,  
from Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 to Jan 31<sup>st</sup>

100 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One hundred  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars

~~and that the property has been received and accounted for.~~

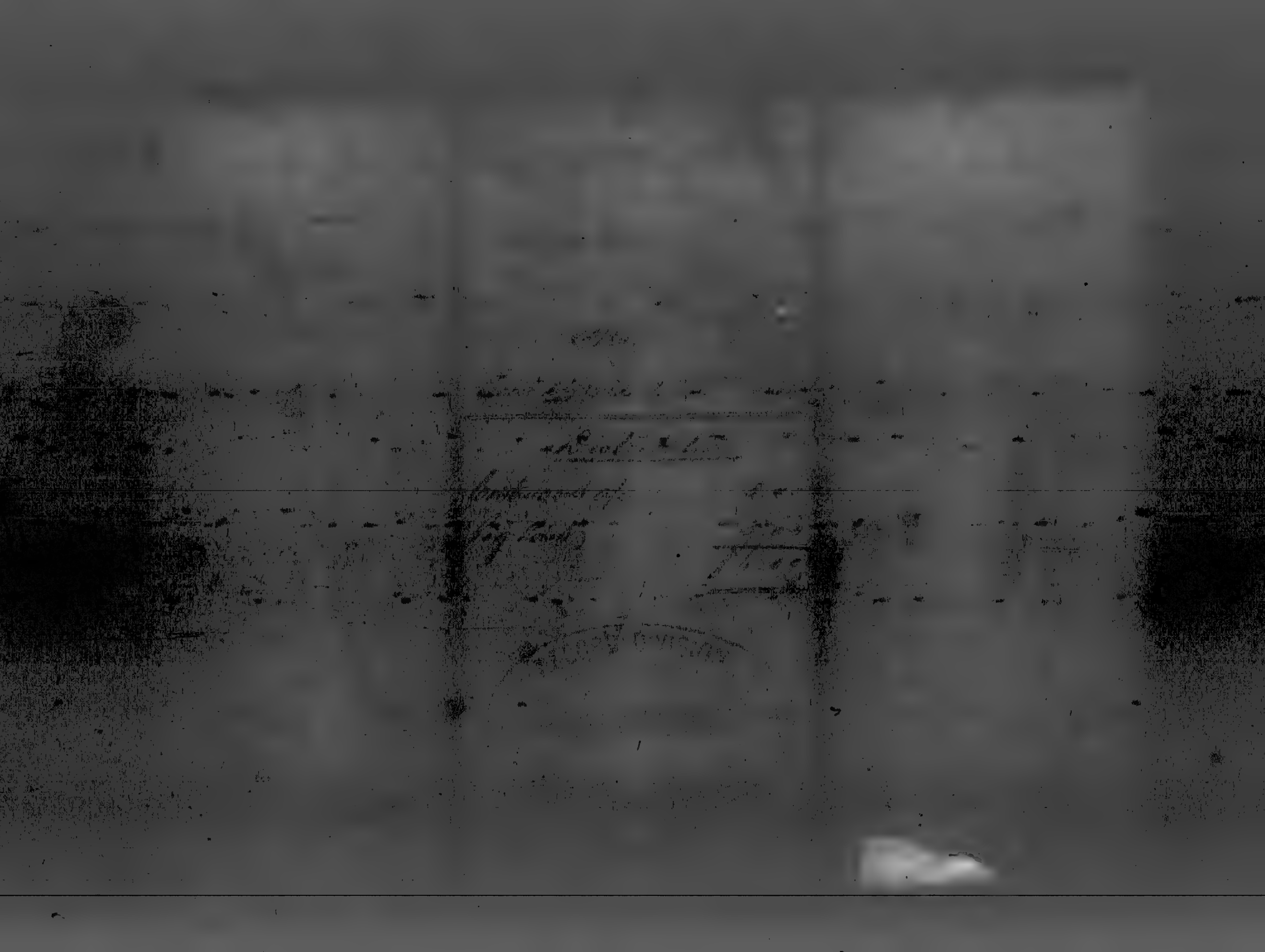
J. M. R. Taworth  
to & & & Eng duty

Received from Lt. J. M. R. Taworth  
Norfolk Jan 31. 1862.

One hundred  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars

in full of the above account.

Gen. Arnold



1870

John C. Smith

141

[illegible]

My dear Mr. Garrison  
I have been thinking  
of you very much  
and of the  
work of the  
American Society  
for the  
abolition of  
slavery.



Fin. 100

of the same to be made in a letter  
B. Harris, Secretary, of the Board of  
to present to the Board of the purpose of  
paying off the remaining amount under  
in January and February last on  
the expenses at that place

They will perform a service as the  
duty is recommended.

By order of Judge Paulding  
J. H. R. (T. H. R.)

At 11 o'clock, Sunday

Pig Point Mar 20- 1862

Recd of Mr. Geo. Arnold & Two  $\frac{25}{100}$   
dollars for one days board & self  
and Mr. W.B. Harris & one days  
feed & horse.

Geo D Ames

of  
B  
to  
h



Department of American  
Engineering Service

Voucher No. 2

George Arnold

March 20 1862 \$6.00

Paid April 1 1862 \$6.00

Distribution

Contingent exp. 3.00

Exp. Print 3.00

\$6.00



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

To Gen. Arnold *per Clerk*

DATE

DOLLARS

CENTS

For expenses incurred on journey on  
Official business under accompanying  
orders

Expenses to Richmond

March 1st For Supper in Richmond

11¢ " Dinner & Supper

13¢ " Breakfast in Petersburg

Expenses on journey to Big Point

20¢ " Out for L. D. Oliver for travel of self

& out & keeping of horse on per entrencher

Service from Richmond to Norfolk

I certify that the above account is correct that the journey  
was performed as stated and that when entrenchers were  
not furnished it was impracticable to obtain them

Gen. Arnold

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Six *Two Dollars*

J. M. R. Taylor

the 1st of April 1862

RECEIVED at Norfolk

L. D. M. R. Oliver

Six

Amount in full of the above account

*Statement of Service,  
Eng & Service*

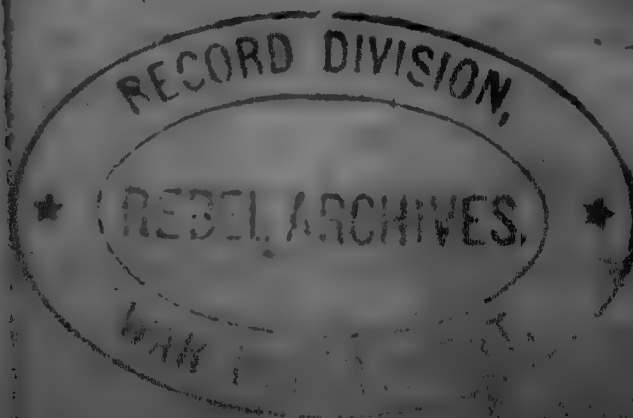
Voucher No. 93

*Geo. A. Venable*  
*July 8<sup>th</sup> Traveling expenses Aug. 26*

*Paid July 28<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*Distribution*

*Roanoke Island N. C. Nov 20*



[DUPLICATE.]

Confederate States,

To Gen: Arnold

Dr

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
July	For the following expenditures made on a journey to Roanoke Island N.C.		
2	For Ferry to St. J. M. R. Salomon, N. B. Harris & out at Crinjeet N.C. @ 25¢		50
4	" of Meals on board tug Arrow for the same @ 50¢	18	50
8	" Supper for self & dinner at Natch. way house on Road from City: City @ 50¢	11	00
	I certify that the above account is correct that the journey was performed under orders from Gen: B. Angus to St. J. Salomon for the purpose of paying Rous & accounts and examining defenses and that it was impracticable to obtain subvouchers.	29	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Twenty Nine Dollars

J. M. R. Salomon

the 20th of February 1862

RECEIVED at

at Norfolk

For

James M. Arnold

(Count in full of the above account)

Norfolk Defenses  
Engineer Service

Number No. 153.

George Arnold

Amount \$37.50

June 9, 1862

RECORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARMY

RECEIVED 11 16 1862



[ DUPLICATE.]

Confederate States,

To Rev. Amos

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Twenty Seven 12/100 d. no.*

W. L. Davis  
Acting Chief Engineer Bureau

RECEIVED at Richmond, Va. the 9 of June 1862 of

Wm. L. Allen, 201 St. George Ave., New York City

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 98

March 24, 1863

Gen. Arnold  
Telegraphing \$3.75

I certify that the within account is correct and just

*Ad. Rice*  
*Maj. Vassett to Ch. Hays*



[DUPLICATE]

To *Geo. Arnold*

1862

June 11	For amount paid for telegraphing on official business paper out money	3 75
---------	--	------

Received at Richmond, Va. this 24th day of March 1882  
from Major A. L. Reeves, Corps of Engineers the sum of  
Three 45/100  
 in full payment of the above account. Dollars

Geo. Arnold.

ENGINEER SERVICE

Voucher No. 28

March 24 1863

Gen. Arnold

Telegraphing \$3.75

I certify that the within account is correct and just

Feb 1 1863  
Maj. Vassett to Ch. Long



[DUPLICATE]

The Confederate States,

APPROPRIATION FOR ENGINEER SERVICE.

To Geo. Arnold

1862

June 11	For amount paid for telegraphing on official business, as per sub-voucher	3	75
---------	--	---	----

Received at Richmond, Va. this 24th day of March 1862  
from Major A. L. Rivers, Corps of Engineers Paid the sum of  
Three 75/100 Dollars

In full payment of the above account

Geo. Arnold



7. 44

Confederate States of America  
Eng<sup>n</sup> Service

Lieut. Arnold

January 10 1862

Amount \$48.93

Distribution

Contingent Account Jan 93



Confederate States of America,

To Gen. Arnold

Dr.

REMARKS.

186 / .

Dec 31 For 13 days service from Dec 19<sup>th</sup> to  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> as Pay Clk. Adj. Gen. Spt.  
@ \$100<sup>00</sup> per mo.

Contingent  
account

\$41 93

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Forty One  $\frac{93}{100}$  dollars

~~and that the property has been received and accounted for.~~

J. M. R. Talcott  
Adj. Gen. Spt.

Richmond, Va. Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1862. Received from Lt. J. M. R. Talcott

Forty One  $\frac{93}{100}$  dollars

in full of the above account.

Gen. Arnold

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher N 5.

Cat. Geo. Immobile

25 July 1863

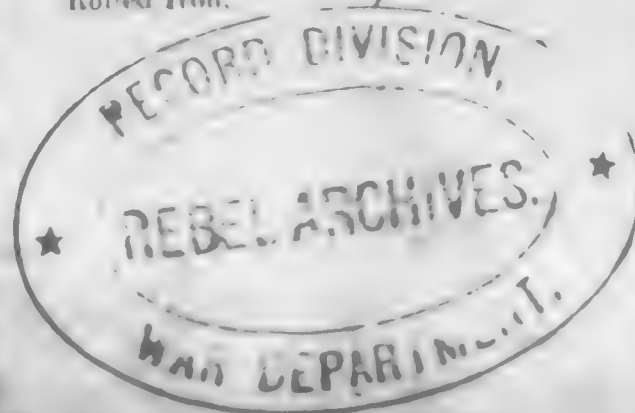
Cash Remittance. -12.000.00

Appropriation

Ordinance service 12.000.00

Purchase and maintenance of Nitre & Iron

Purchase of Rolled Iron.





Letter to the  
Honorable Secy

Vol. No. 93

May 14<sup>th</sup> 1862

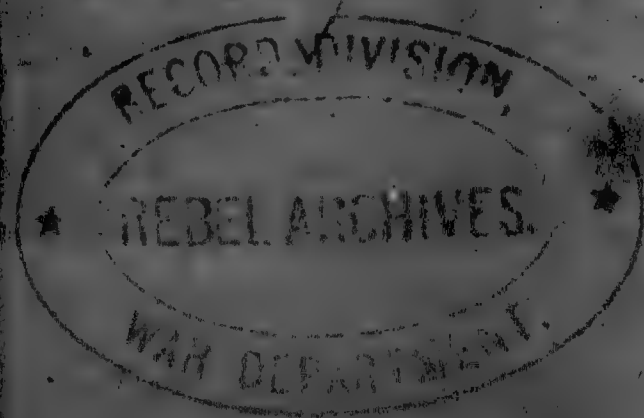
Gen. Arnold

Expenditure

\$7.00

Distribution

Contingent A/c \$7.00



No 553



C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No. 301

Capt Geo. Tinsley

25 July 1863

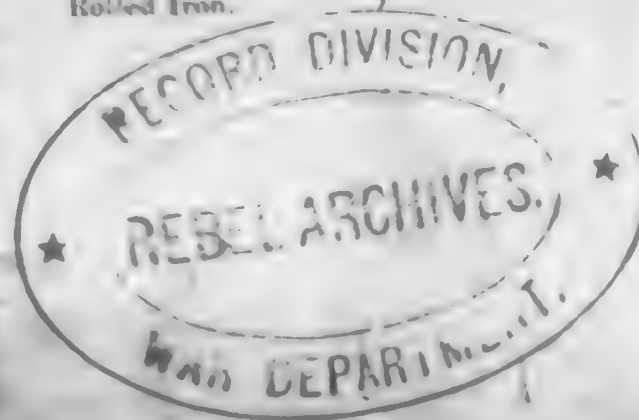
Cash Receiptance. \$12,000.00

Appropriation

Ordinance Service &c. \$12,000.00

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron.



Confederate States of America.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

*Genl. N. S. Beaman* is hereby directed to remit  
*Capt. Geo. Arnold, 1st Regt.*  
*Twelve Thousand* Dollars.

to be expended for service of the Nitre and Mining Bureau, for which amount the said

*Capt. Geo. Arnold* will be accountable, and will render accounts

to the Confederate States Treasury Department.

*Richard M. Maize*

Appropriation:

Ordnance service in all its branches.

*\$12,000.*

Purchase and manufacture of Nitre, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron.

RECEIVED at

*Augusta Ga.* this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*3*  
of *Genl. N. S. Beaman* C. S. Nitre and Mining Service,

*Twelve Thousand* Dollars,

to be expended for said Service, for which amount I am accountable, and will render accounts to

the Confederate States Treasury Department.

*Geo. Arnold.*

*Capt. & Asst. Surg.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Norfolk Defenses  
Engineer Service

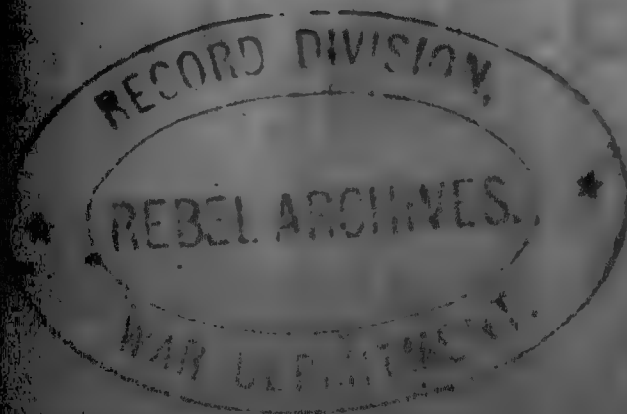
Voucher No. 153

George Arnold

Service

\$37.50

June 9. 1862





Virginia Engr Co. Inc.  
Richmond Virginia

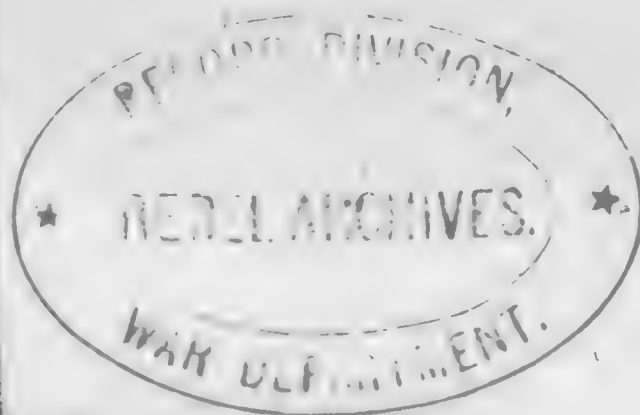
Voucher No 49

Geo. Arnold

paid 18. December 1864

Amount \$11.00 ✓

✓





Confederate States of America,

To: Geo. Arnold

Dr.

REMARKS.

1867 .

Dec 18 For money rendered the Confederate  
State in Capt. Geo. Arnold's office  
15 days work in 1866.

Commenced  
by Simon Arnold  
41 or 42 minutes  
Dec 18

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

Forty Five  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

and that the property has been received & accounted for.

Geo. L. Hines  
Major of Regt. 1st.

RICHMOND,

Dec 18

1867

Received from S. A. Arnold.

Capt A. L. M. Fort Five

in full of the above account.

Geo. Arnold

July  
2 Maps of Confession  
Chater

No.

Bureau Property turned over at *Augusta, Georgia* 1862, by  
day of *July*  
*W. H. Reardon*, in charge *Augusta office C. Y. U. S. M. B.*  
*Richmond Va*

DESIGNATION.

2 Maps Confederate States of America  
published by *F. Morris* *Richmond Va*

*W. H. Reardon*

*L. C. Y. U. S. M. B.*

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

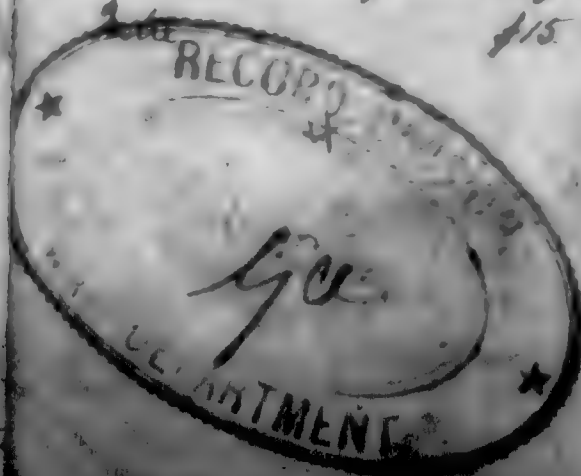
VOUCHER No. 5

Cap! Geo Arnold

January 3 1863

Telgram - Canada \$15.30

Purchase & Manufacture of  
2 lbs \$15.30



# Confederate States of America,

To Capt. Geo. Arnold Asst. Dir. D.D.

1862.

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

For the following expenditures  
during the winter, the Boston  
arbitration

Dec 22 For official telegrams to Major  
J. M. H. plus Capt. Allen. 9 30

" " 2 lb candles to be used  
during winter, arbitration  
and during business even-  
ings there with @ 1.00 1 00

I certify that the above account is correct, that the  
expenditure was incurred and was necessary for the  
arbitration and that it was practicable to obtain  
subscribers. Geo. Arnold Capt. & Asst. Dir. 15 30

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Fifteen Dollars

and Thirty Cents

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Geo. Arnold.

Capt. & Asst. Dir.

RECEIVED at

Atlanta

this

3<sup>d</sup>

day of

January

1863

Cap't Geo Arnold Asst Supt

C. S. Nitro Service,

Dollars

Thirty

Cents, in full of the above account

15.30.....

(BONDED IN DUPLICATE.)

Geo. Arnold.

Capt. & Asst. Dir.



CONFEDERATE STATES MILITARY SERVICE

Voucher No. 1

*Capt George Arnold*

*Oct 22 1862*

*Receipt for \$14.000.*

RECORD D

RECEIVED

United States of America,

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

Received at Augusta Georgia October 22<sup>d</sup> 1862 of  
Major J. W. Smith Capt. Niles, Mining Bureau, Western  
Union and \$14,000 to be expended for hire, materials  
& for which amount I am responsible and will render  
account to the U. S. Treasury Department  
(\$14,000.)

Geo. Arnold.

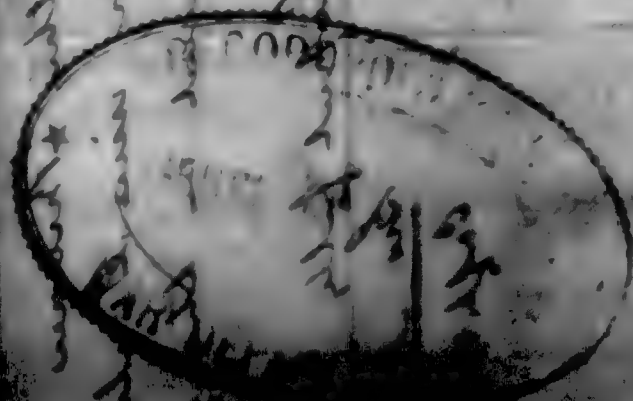
Capt. and Supt

where, that the above amount is correct and just, amounting to

and the property has been received and will be accounted for.

Augusta. Ga.  
July 18<sup>th</sup> / 63.

Cap<sup>t</sup>  
Geo. Arnold  
Recd. July 25<sup>th</sup> / 63.



Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

August - July 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

W. H. S. Taylor Esq.  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor C. S.

Si,

Your letter, etc. etc. marked  
me this morning. I am much obliged for  
your prompt answer and have sent a copy  
of your letter to the Chf. of this Bureau with  
a request that some order be issued which  
may carry out the idea expressed in the second  
paragraph thereof.

Very Respectfully Yrs.  
Geo. Arnold  
Capt. & Auditor

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE

Voucher No.

*De Armut*

*June 30*

1862.

*Service for June \$132.50*

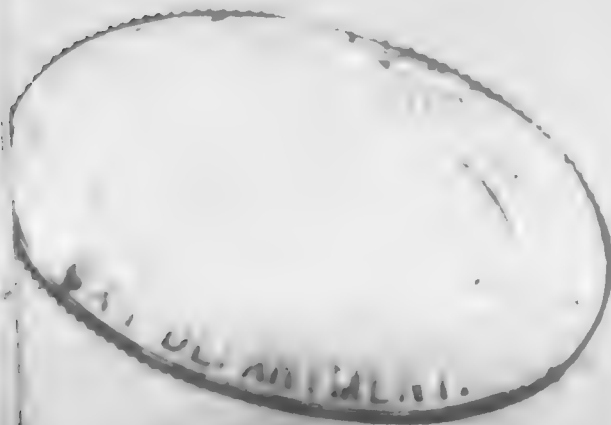
Appropriation:

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitro, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and  
Rolled Iron, }

*✓ 136.50*





# Confederate States of America,

*Sec. (Circuit)*

REMARKS.

DESIGNATION

1862.

June

30 For 21 days service as Asst. Sup<sup>r</sup>  
in the Bureau  
in charge Augusta Office and as  
general travelling agent supervising  
Districts G.S. 9 10 11 12. June 11<sup>th</sup>  
to 30<sup>th</sup> in @ \$195 per mo

136 50

136 50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to One Hundred and

Thirty Six and <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars  
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for  
and that the property has been received and will be accounted for

In the office

30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

RECEIVED at Augusta

Asst. Sup<sup>r</sup> Geo. Arnold Asst. Sup<sup>r</sup> C. S. Nitro and Mining Service,

One Hundred & Thirty Six Dollars Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

*Geo. Arnold*

\$136 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

(Signed in Duplicate.)

CONFEDERATE STATES NITRE SERVICE.

VOUCHER No. 22

George Arnold

July 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Official Telegrams 4 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

mechanical manufacturing  
of Nitre 10 44 (60)



# Confederate States of America,

*George Arnold*

*DP*

1862

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

*For the following official telegrams sent from Jackson Miss*  
*July 10. Telegram to Augusta Office*  
*.. to Capt W.H.C Price Sept Dec 20*

*2 95*

*1 65*

*I certify that the above acct is correct that the telegrams were on official business, that it was impracticable to obtain sub vouchers*

*Geo. Arnold*

*4 60 X*

I CERTIFY, that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *Four Dollars*

*and Sixty Cents*

*and that the telegrams were exclusively upon official business and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.*

*Geo. Arnold*

RECEIVED at *Augusta Georgia*

this

*16<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*In Ch. r. Office July 1862*

*Capt Geo Arnold Asst. Surg.*

C. & Nitro Service.

*Four*

Dollars

*Sixty*

Cents, in full of the above account.

(BOOKED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Geo. Arnold*

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 72

Geo Arnold

September 15 1862

Services for Sep! : 47.50

*Appropriation:*

Ordinance service, &c.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitro, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron,

} 177.50



# Confederate States of America,

*Gen Arnold*

*25*

1862

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

September 15 Mr 15 days service as 1st Sup<sup>t</sup>  
N. M. Bureau, in charge Augusta  
Office, and as general travelling  
Agent supervising Depts 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12  
Sep<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> in @ \$195. per mo

97.50

I certify that I have received pay as commissioned Officer  
from the 15<sup>th</sup> day of September and that the above is the only  
pay I have received up to the 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept

*Gen. Arnold*

Capt. & Ant. 1st Lt

97.50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to Ninety Seven and

~~100~~ Dollars *services have been rendered as stated & are necessary for the public service*  
and that the ~~property has been received and will be accounted for~~ *Gen. Arnold*

RECEIVED at

*Augusta*

this

15<sup>th</sup>

day of

September

1862

of Capt<sup>r</sup> Gen Arnold 1st Sup<sup>t</sup>, C. S. Nitre and Mining Service.

Ninety Seven

dollars

*Fifty*

cents, in full of the above account.

*97.50*  
*100*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Gen. Arnold*



C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 40

Geo Arnold

July 31

1862.

Services for July 1862

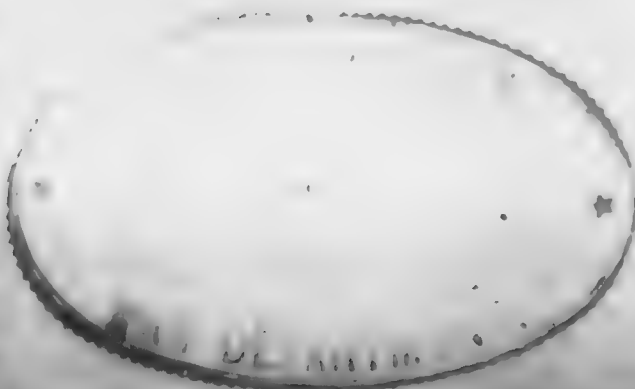
**Appropriation:**

Ordnance service, &c.

Purchase and manufacture of Nitro, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and Rolled Iron,

190.00



# Confederate States of America,

*Gen Arnold*

1862

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

July 31 *for 1 mo. commencing as Capt Supl*  
*Wm Bureau, in charge Augusta*  
*Office, & as general travelling*  
*Agent supervising Dist. 1, 8, 9, 10, 11 & 12*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> in @ \$195. per mo*

195 00

195 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to *One Hundred and*

*Ninety Five Dollars*  
*and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.*

*W. Arnold*

*L. C. Officer*

RECEIVED at *Augusta*

this *31<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*July*

1862

of *Capt Gen Arnold Asst Supl*, C. S. Nitre and Mining Service,

*One Hundred & Ninety Five*

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

*\$195.*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*W. Arnold*

Mr. Brewster

1871

No.

Augusta, Ga.

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

C. S. Secretary  
~~THE MECHANICS BANK~~

Pay to

A & M. B. or Bearer,

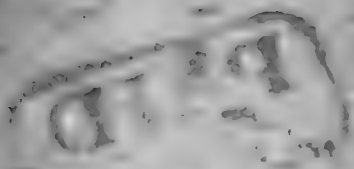
Five Thousand  Dollars.

Geo. Arnold.  
Capt. 1st Reg.



L. N. Clayton's Son, Augusta, N. Y.

Wm. B. Bussan





No. \_\_\_\_\_

Augusta, Ga. April 27 1864

*C. S. Broadway.*  
THE MECHANICS' BANK,

Pay to *A. Y. M. Burman* or Bearer,

*Ten Thousand* Dollars.



A. & C. Chapman's Sons, Stationers, N. Y.

*Geo. Arnold.*  
*Capt. Art.*

C. S. NITRE AND MINING SERVICE.

Voucher No. 57

W. Arnold

August 31 1862

Balance for August 1862

Appropriation:

Ordnance service, &c.

Purchase and manufac-  
ture of Nitre, &c. &c.

Purchase of Pig and  
Rolled Iron,

\$195.00



# Confederate States of America,

*Geo Arnold*

1862

DESIGNATION.

REMARKS.

August 31 For no services as Capt' Sup'  
 T. M. Bureau, in charge Augusta  
 Office, and as general travelling  
 Exp't superintending, Sept. 1. S. G. R. 11.12  
 August 1 to 31. m. @ \$195. per mo

195.00 ✓

195.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, amounting to

One Hundred, and

Ninety Five Dollars

and that the property has been received and will be accounted for.

RECEIVED AT

August

this

31<sup>st</sup>

day of

Sept. 1. S. G. R. 11.12

August

1862

of Capt' Geo Arnold Asst. Sup'

C. S. Nitro and Mining Service.

One Hundred, Ninety Five

dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

\$195.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Geo Arnold*

Confederate States of America  
War Department

With Mining Bureau

Richmond 1<sup>st</sup> January 1863

Capt George Arnold Asst. Quartermaster Supr. Stationed at  
Augusta Geo. Will on receipt of this visit the City of  
Richmond upon business connected with his charge, on the  
completion of which he will return to Augusta and there  
resume his usual duties

J M St John Major  
1 Sept.

Arnold, Geo.

H.C.

APPLIES FOR A ... IN U.S. ... AS ...

See personal papers of

Gen. V. L. ...

No. 2361

, Co. ...

Reg't ...

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.



Write nothing above this line.

Valerie J. Hinton Bureau

Oct. 22

Col + Chf of Res. asks  
whether causes for non  
approval by Congress of  
Capt. Gen. Arnold's  
appointment disqualify  
him for future service  
in the Bureau.

1-69-381. N-1834

Arnold. Geo.

Capt. & Asst. Supt. 7th Me. Bn.  
of Artillery on Ord. duty

Write nothing above this line.

George Arnold

were appointed from the ex  
Captain of Artillery

to rank Sept 15, 1862

to report to Major St John

Ordered by order of our confederation.

(1-26-64)

and before a court-martial.

Henry  
714

Ms 4023  
Attn Mining Bureau  
Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Major John St John  
Sup at  
Omaha 200

Asking that the request  
of Col. Rogers Chief of Ar. be  
acted on, as to the appoint-  
ment of Geo Arnold and  
J. J. Finnie as Capt of  
Artillery.

File

B. H. 11

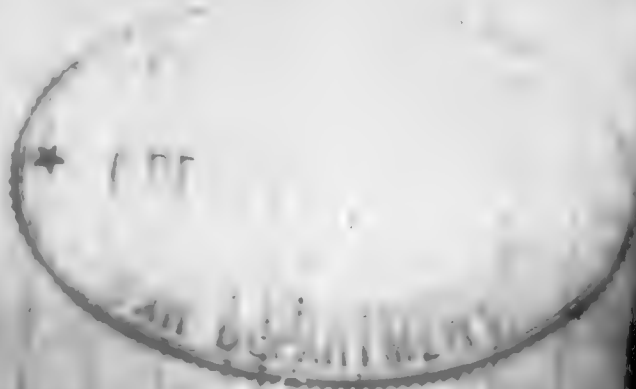
over

Rec'd Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

A. C.  
Nominations to vacancies  
in fine 80 of the 2nd  
of 1862  
See of was

I pointed out vacancies  
when the nomination was  
made. Each case is  
then sent to

Chargas



Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU,

Richmond, Oct. 17/62

Hon. G. W. Randolph  
Secy. of War

The nominations of George Smold  
of Ga. and J. J. Furman of Tenn. for Captains of  
Artillery on Ordnance duty - (applied for by the Chief  
of Ordnance) - not having been acted upon  
by the Senate, I respectfully request their ap-  
pointment.

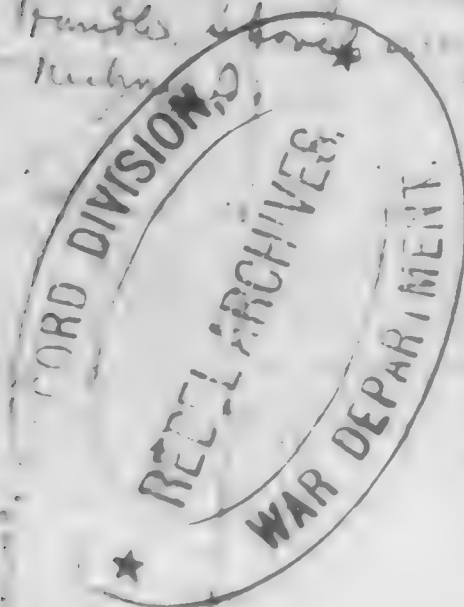
Very Respectfully  
J. M. Smith  
J. M. Smith, Jr.  
Capt.

Wm. A. G. G. G.  
Capt.

July 21 1863

Capt Geo Arnold

What can be get from  
Humble, Iowa  
Mich





Confederate States of America.  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

Virginia, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Major Richd. Hunt on. C. S. A.  
Nitre Mining  
The agent, Mr.

Land. The Col and his wife arrived the 19<sup>th</sup> is at  
has been writing for days. and  
the last five days. received  
the money in that case. has written to  
Capt. Kinney has Richmond for about 1000. If  
to be the case and not here. I can get them  
done for \$1000 in Rich. I can get them

Very Respectfully  
Geo. Arnold.  
Capt. & Asst. Supt.

Confederate States of America.  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
NITRE AND MINING BUREAU.

Urgent July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Major Rich & Winton, C. S. A.  
Nitre & Mining Bureau.  
Major,

Your letter, the 18<sup>th</sup> is at  
hand. The Colonel has just arrived and I  
have handed him letters for him received  
here during the last five days.

Major W. F. Downer in charge  
of the Arsenal in Richmond has written to  
Capt. Girard, here that long-handled shovels can  
be obtained in Richmond for about \$5000. If  
this be the case I would like to have one here.  
I can get them  
made and sent here. I can get them  
here for \$10000 each.

Very Respectfully Yrs.

Geo. Arnold.

Capt. & Asst. Surg.

Capt. Geo. Arnold  
Augusta January 11<sup>th</sup>  
1864

Requests Saddle  
Equipment &



Confederate States of America,

War Department,

Nitre and Mining Bureau.

Argentina Jan 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. M. H. Wright C. P. A.

Comd'g. Co. Atlanta Ga.

Colonel,

I require for general use  
this Bureau (2) two sets of sawing equipment  
with (2) two pair spurs and straps. If these  
can be spared please ship them to me  
at this place as soon as convenient.

Very Respectfully Yrs.

Geo. Arnold de

Capt. Artillery

Not authorized

M. H. Wright

Sy. R. H.

Confederate States of America

War Department

Richmond 20<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

Richmond 20<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862

Capt. Geo. Cross, Asst. Surg. Supt. Station at  
Augusta Ga will on receipt of the first Atlanta Ga. paper  
business connected with this charge on the completion of  
which he will return to Augusta and then resume his  
duties.

I H. St John Asst. Supt.

Confidential  
War Department  
Mines and Mining Bureau  
Richmond 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862

Capt Isaac Arnold Asst Bureau Capt Stationed  
at Augusta Ga will on receipt of this visit Kingston  
Ga upon business connected with his Charge on  
the completion of which he will return to Augusta  
and there resume his usual duties

I & Co, St Louis, Mo



83-1  
✓ Arnold, J. F.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Major + Q. M. Major + Q. M.  
CARD NUMBER

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein. ✓

Number of personal papers herein. /

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

C. 112

*Major & B. M.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate Army.

State *Mississippi*

To whom report *B. M. Genl*

Date of appointment *March 16*, 1864.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank *Feb 17*, 1864.

Date of acceptance *Apr 18*, 1864.

Delivered *B. M. Genl*

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

Remarks: *J. A. Liddon*

*Not confirmed.  
reverts to former position  
A-819. (red file)*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 24, page 222

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J. F. Arnold  
Major U. M.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.

for the month of

Oct., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Shipping Com.  
to Army of Tenn.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186 .

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 14

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

Miss.

A | 33

J F Arnold  
Capt 2nd Miss Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Relied to. 34, '65

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 103

W L Ray  
Op. 103

Arnold, J. F.

Maj. Q.M.

Lowry's Brig.

Assignment

A. & I.. S.O.

S.O. 278/31

Nov. 23, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. F. Arnold  
Major - L. M.

Appears on a

**List**

of Quartermasters and Asst. Quartermasters on  
duty at Montgomery, Ala.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Nature of duties *Receiving & Forwarding Com.*  
*to armies & transferring to other depots.*  
By whom assigned *Genl J. E. Johnston*  
Remarks *Reporting to Major*  
*J. J. Noble*

*J. Hunt*



(CONFEDERATE)

*A*

*J. F. Arnold*  
*Major Q. M. D.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.

for the month of

*Jan.* 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks *Present*  
*Shipping Com.*  
*to A. of T.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 15

*D. S. Blackwell*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*a*

*J. F. Arnold*  
*Major Q. M. D.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Montgomery, Ala.,

for the month of

*Jan.* . 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Shipping Com.*  
*to A. of T.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186 .

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 15.

*D. S. Blackwell*

Arnold, J. F.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 34/27

Feb 10 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

CSA

Arnold, J. P.  
Capt. A. R. M. &  
Hotchkiss Bttn. Arty

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. 72/9  
Dept. & Army of Tenn.-Johnston

Date: March 14, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. F. Arnold

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty with Army  
of Tennessee, February 1, 1864.  
List not dated.

Regiment 32nd Ala.  
Brigade Lowery's  
Division Cleburn's  
Corps Hardee's  
Bonded or not Bonded  
Date of commission April 3, 1862  
Remarks: On detached service with  
Batt. of Artillery.

Box 52.  
No. 28.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.

J. F. Arnold

Capt.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters in the Army of  
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.  
Barber, Major and Ch. Q. M. West  
Dept.  
List dated Jackson, Miss.,  
March 1, 1863.

Corps 3rd Miss. Rept.

Station

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

Box 52.

No. 27.

Clark

Copyist.



M.  
Voucher. No. 2.

Second Quarter

1863

J. F. [unclear]

RECEIVED.

Wartrace Tenn -

on

6<sup>th</sup> day of June

186<sup>2</sup>

of Maj.

A. L. Landis Q. M., the following Q. M. Stores:

Twenty

NO.	QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	CO.	REMARKS.
1	one	Box		
2	one	Box		
3	one	Box		
4	one	Box		
5	one	Box		
6	one	Box		
7	one	Box		
8	one	Box		
9	one	Box		
10	one	Box		
11	one	Box		
12	one	Box		
13	one	Box		
14	one	Box		
15	one	Box		
16	one	Box		
17	one	Box		
18	one	Box		
19	one	Box		
20	one	Box		

J. J. Arnold Capt  
Post 2 M

9th

No. .... Abstract ..... Cr ..... 156...

.....

.....

.....

156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200

Received at Columbus, Ga., this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 1867  
from Maj. J. W. Willard, D. M., C. D. A., the following Quarters.  
master's Store, viz:

110000 (Ten thousand) Grain Sacks

(Signed in Duplicate.)

J. S. Arnold Major  
D. M. C. S. A.

*M.*  
Voucher N<sup>o</sup> 143

Second Quarter 1863

*J. J. J.*

RECEIVED.

War trace, Tenn.

on

13<sup>th</sup> June

of

Maj.

A. L. Linds, Q. M. the ...

He

NO	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	UNIT
25	Twenty five Sacks		under ground
1	One Coil Rope		" "
2	Two Horses		" Road
1	One Coffin		" new

(Sgt. H. H. H.)

1.2 Ammen capt  
+ 5000 L. H.



16.

Pay to the 23<sup>rd</sup> August  
J. F. Arnold Major

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup>  
From the 1<sup>st</sup> June

To the 31<sup>st</sup> July  
Pay 324<sup>00</sup>

For

At

324<sup>00</sup>

The Confederate States of America.

May A. F. Arnold & Co.

OF WHAT A...	Commencement of Expiration		Term of Service charged	Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS	
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars.	C'ts.	Dollars		C'ts.
at 11/1/1864	June 1	July 31.	2	0	162	00	324	00	

~~32400~~

I, Henry [redacted] That the foregoing [redacted] I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time [redacted] received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time [redacted] service, and were mustered for the whole of the time [redacted] that [redacted] I actually and legally held the appointment and did [redacted] the time [redacted] for my staff appointment. I actually and legally held the appointment and did [redacted] the number of years stated in the charge for every ad- [redacted] have been a commissioned officer of the number of years stated in the charge for every ad- [redacted] I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the [redacted] day of May 1864

I am indebted to the United States for my account  
 Capt. M. McKim and to the 3rd day of May 1864  
 I have received of D. S. Power May 1st Quartermaster  
 227 of (Circuit) the sum of Three thousand

22<sup>nd</sup>  
Dear Young, John

324<sup>cc</sup>

May  
Forage.

Amount : 324<sup>00</sup>

1847 model 1848  
7 Dec

18  
an  
Voucher No 71

2<sup>nd</sup> 2r 1843

Edw J. Arnold

FORM NO. 27—Voucher to Abstract E.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by Capt. J. Arnold to  
Maj. W. L. Gaudin at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of May 1863.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Deliv'd.	REMARKS.
3	Three Bays	Lead Pencils	Unknown	
3	Three Bottles	Mucilage	"	
7	Seven	Ball Intestines	"	
13	Thirteen single sets	Wheel Harness	"	
14	Fourteen single sets	Lead Harness	"	
7	Seven	Lines	"	
2	Two	Small Pots	"	
1	One	Camp Kettle	"	
1500	Fifteen hundred	Horse shoes	"	
310	Three hundred ten	Nail Shoes	"	
55	Fifty five	Horse shoes	"	
7	Seven	Packing Boxes	"	
4	Four	Ball Intestines	"	

I certify that I have this day delivered to Maj. W. L. Gaudin Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

J. J. Arnold Capt. Quartermaster.

Voucher to Abstract.....

No. 11.....

second - 97 1864

Arnold, J. F.



Form No. 27. [Voucher to Abstract]

Out of Quartermaster's Stores, Co., *1st Cavalry Regt.* by *Wm. H. ...*  
*1st Regt.*, on the *3rd* day of *March* 186*4*

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.	Condition when Delivered.
<i>2-11</i>	<i>100 lbs of ...</i>		

I certify that I have this day *delivered to ...* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm. H. ...* A. Q. M., U. S. A.



Voucher No 87

Receipt for Lias  
to the Army  
2d Quarter 1862

Ord Depot  
Corinth

I *Approved*

No. 40. — (Voucher to Abstract E.)

**Special Requisition.**

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> Army Memphis  
Corinth Miss April 13<sup>th</sup> 62  
Approved By Com<sup>d</sup> of  
Genl Beauregard  
J. H. Jordan  
S. A. S.

No. 40.-(Voucher to Abstract K.)  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

FOR ~~Special Requisition~~ *Left (60)*  
*Shoulder Straps*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: *The no. 1*

*now have been mustered into service and have not been supplied with the article specified*  
*Capt. W. H. McMain, Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.*

Received at *Corinth, Miss.*, the *13<sup>th</sup>* of *April*, 1862, of *W. H. McMain*, *Confederate States Army,* *Commanding.*

in full of the above requisition.

(When duplicates.)

*I do hereby certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances: *Left (60) Shoulder Straps**

NOTE--The cost of articles issued on special requisition, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished.

Am. M. J. F.

No. 3.

Capt. J. R. O'Byrne

April 20, 1864.

5

...

11

1

;

1

1

1

10

10

1

10

Ch.  
Voucher No. 119

Secund. Quarter

1863

11.

RECEIVED.

*Wm. Hall* *May 5/1863* *May 3* of *May*

A. L. Landis, Q. M., the following Q. M. stores:

NO.	OR QUANTITY	ARTICLE	COST	CONDITION
1	One	Coffee in	1.00	good
3	Three	small	—	bad
1	One	piece	—	ordinary

*1.2.0 small coffee*  
*2.00 1 lb. sugar*

*(Specimen only)*



Ms  
January 10/56

Second Semester  
503

RECEIVED.

Wartrace Tenn

13th June

3

of May

A. L. Landis, Q. M., the following Q. M. Stores

J. J. Landis & Co

NO	OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	UNIT	CONDITION
359	Three hundred fifty nine	Sacks	units	Good
2	Two	Mules	"	Nothing
2657	Two hundred Sixty five	Q. M. Blankets	"	None
991	Nine hundred thirty one	Shackets	"	"
26	Twenty Six	Over coats	"	"
11	Forteen	Shackets Boxes	"	"
1	ONE	Matchet	"	Good
7613	Seven hundred thirty three	Beef hides	306	"

12. Animals capt & sent  
2. 1 lost to -

(Sgd, duplicate, 3)

J. M.  
Truckee No 5

Second Quint.

1863

RECEIVED.

Wartrace

June 20th 1880

June 20th 1880

Property &c.

A. L. Landis, Q. M., the following Q. M.

NO	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	REMARKS
256	Two hundred fifty six Empty Sacks		unknown Good
2	Two 4 horse wagons		" 2 hand
4	Four tent & flys.		" 122 cl
1	One Tent		" "
2294	Twenty two hundred ninety four pairs of riding boots	30c	Good
20	Twenty small shoes		unknown "
1	One soap		" "
7	Seven for brown end		" "
(Good duplicate)			

*W. H. C. 1813*  
*Wucher. 1813*  
*Second Quarter 1813*

RECEIVED,

Martha Lee

20<sup>th</sup> day of

May 1863 of Maj.

A. L. Landis, Q. M., the following Q. M. Store

Property No.

NO.	OR QUANTITY	PACKING	ARTICLES	CONDITION
1	One	Mules	100x	new
19	Nineteen.	Single	Sett wheel harness	6 good 13 Bad
6	Six	"	Lead	Worthless
16	Sixteen	Single	Single trees	$\frac{14}{2 \text{ hand}}$ worthless.
6	Six	for	Stretchers	Bad
3	Three	for	Chains	2 hand
5	Five			11

J. B. Tinsley capt  
Foot & Motion

Good duplicate



Annals of the F  
Nether. No 169  
Secund. In 1863

RECEIVED, *Washoe Term* on *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*3* of Maj.

A. L. Landis, Q. M., the following Q. M. Stores: *Property Co*

NO.	OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION.
<i>1</i>	<i>One</i>	<i>2 horse wagon</i>	<i>unten</i>	<i>2 hand</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Eleven</i>	<i>Sacks</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*(Sgd duplicates)*

*J. F. Smith Capt & Co*

Voucher <sup>W</sup>no 85

Second, Dr 1843

RECEIVED.

*Wardwell Tenn*

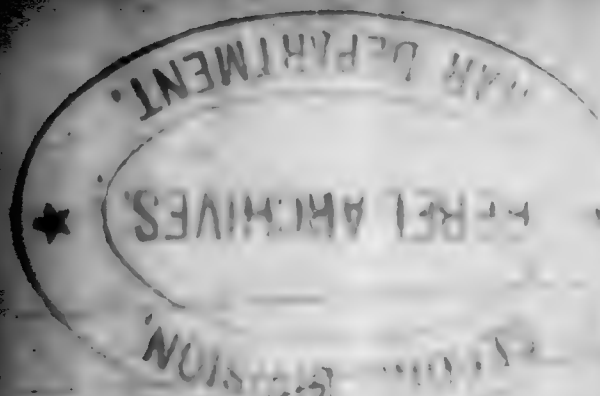
on *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 190*3* of Maj.

A. L. Landis, Q. M., the following Q. M. Stores:

*16*

NO	OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST	CONDITION
1	<i>One</i>	<i>4 mule</i>	<i>wagon</i>	<i>under ordinary</i>
3	<i>Three</i>	<i>11 mules</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>good</i>
				<i>1. 1/2 fine old cap &amp; hat</i>
				<i>2. 1/2. Haversacks</i>

*{Sgd. d. duplicate}*



C. M. Officer, 1st Regt 1st Artillery  
New Summit Hill Pa. July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Genl. Saml Cooper  
Adj. & Inspector Genl.  
Richmond Va.

Sir -

I herewith enclose papers connected with my Quarterly Returns, heretofore sent, for the 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Quarters 1862, which have been objected to. You will please transmit them to the proper officer, and I hope they will now prove satisfactory.

Some of my papers may still be liable to objections from the fact, that I was means of Transportation to carry my papers on the march through Kentucky, was furnished with no blankets, and the General who had charge of the Brigade was relieved from duty whilst on the march before I had time to make out Requisitions in proper form and have his approval thereof. The troops had lost all their tents, clothing &c. on the retreat and I was ordered by the General commanding



to issue them on receipts, which he said would  
 be a substantial compliance with the law. The  
 reasons for his orders were that the weather was  
 very cold, raining and snowing, the troops were without  
 shelter of any kind, and greatly in need of  
 clothing. The official furnished me  
 but no musters cannot now be  
 found and the names of the Brigade cannot  
 be ascertained at the time.

I would state moreover that  
 vouchers cannot now be put in  
 from an account of the death and absence  
 of the parties named. I know to have been  
 killed in battle for volunteers of others  
 I cannot find out.

I hope to hear to some  
 day.

W. L. G. M.  
 Capt. J. J. Arnold  
 New Brunswick N. B.  
 4-9-96  
 Recd March 19 1896  
 McCallum  
 Answer to remittance on  
 Apr 2 1896  
 Family Credits on  
 McCallum's account 17  
 to 20 credit of the  
 income for the first 1896  
 March 18 1896  
 J. J. Arnold  
 23. Mrs. Robinson  
 No. 2, 2. M. S. 64  
 J. J. Arnold  
 Nov 16 1894

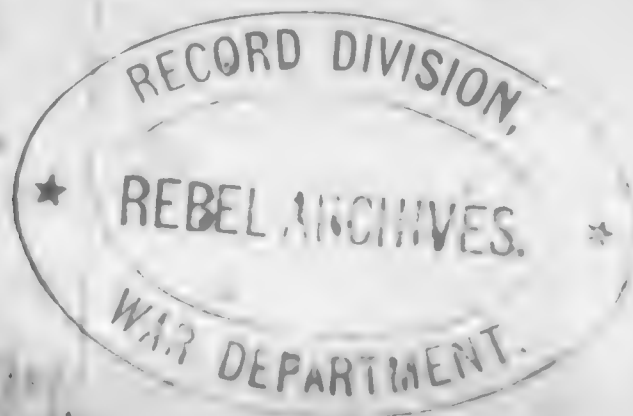


Quar. M<sup>r</sup>s Office  
West Point La.  
A 633<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> June 9. 1864

J. F. Arnold  
Maj + Q. M.

Forwards duplicate  
Muster and Pay  
Rolls of the 32<sup>nd</sup>  
and 33<sup>rd</sup> Regts Miss Vols.

LETTERS RECEIVED  
A & I G O,



Quartermaster's Office  
West Point Va June 9 1862.

Genl. Sherman (Copy)  
Atty & Inspector Genl.  
Richmond Va.

Please find  
enclosed two signed duplicate Returns &  
copy sent to the U.S. Regt. Dep. for  
the Months of July & August 1862.

I have just received notice from Major  
R. P. Cox that our Returns for the 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter  
1862 are deficient in these Rolls, which were  
sent in with the rest of my Returns for that  
Quarter. You will therefore please refer them  
to the proper office for settlement.

Respectfully

Thos. Leonard Quartermaster

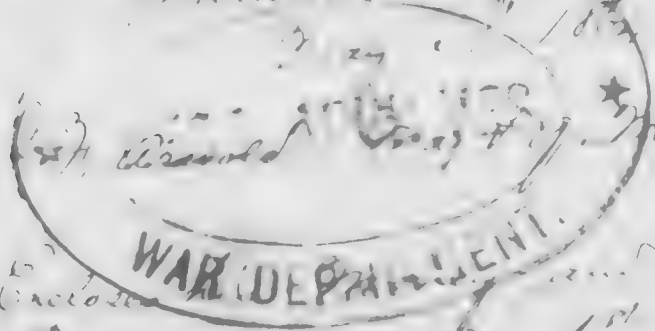
West Point Va.

Enclosed 2

Key's Bally  
Samples "  
Swiss "

763.

Wm. Mitchell, Esq.



Enclosure

Properly returned for 1st  
class 1864

Letters Dec 1864  
A & I C.

Recd at Leg A 13 Jan 1865

Quartermaster's Office  
Marilla St. May 31. 1864.

Dear Sir: (Enclosed)  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in relation to the property of the Quartermaster's Office, which you will find in the proper office of the Quartermaster's Office.

Yours  
J. H. Johnson

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in relation to the property of the Quartermaster's Office, which you will find in the proper office of the Quartermaster's Office.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in relation to the property of the Quartermaster's Office, which you will find in the proper office of the Quartermaster's Office.

Q52  
J. M. Genl., 6th  
Richmond,

Apr. 17th, 1862.

Requests that J.  
F. Arnold be apptd.  
A. 2. M., Capt., to  
Col. M. W. Loring's  
Regt., at the request  
of Genl. Beauregard,  
and upon the reco-  
mmendation of  
Col. Loring.

A. 5  
Recd. Apr 17th 1862  
Recd. Apr. 18/62

Letters For Fred  
A & I G O,

Confederate States of America,  
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Richmond, April 27, 1862.

It is the recommendation of General Beauregard, and upon  
the recommendation of General M. H. Lowry, I respectfully  
recommend that S. B. Lee be appointed Assistant Quartermaster  
in the 1st South Carolina Infantry, General Lowry's regiment.

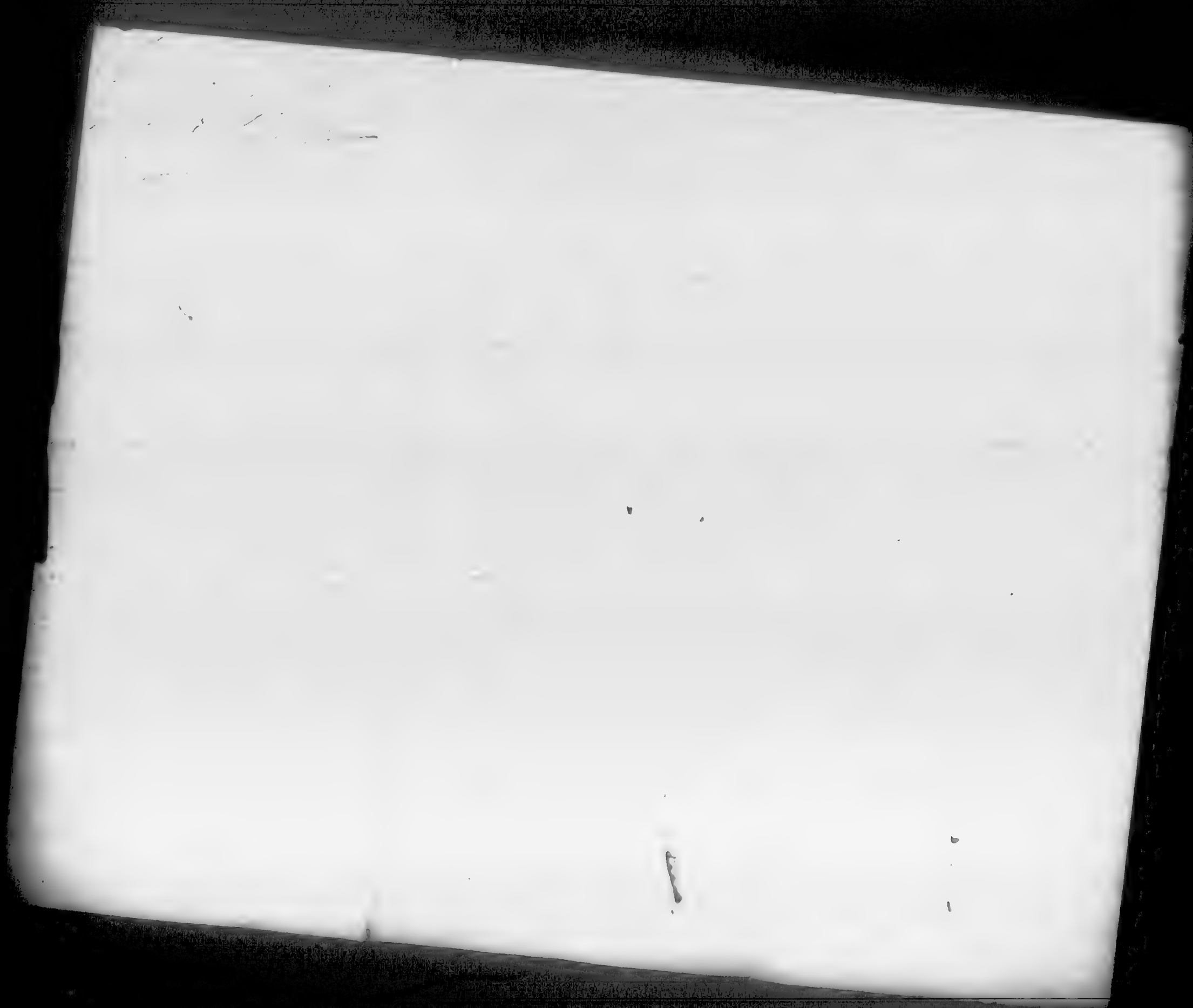
I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Wm. H. T. Lee  
G. M. General.

Wm. H. T. Lee  
G. M. General.





No. 1519

I the undersigned Governor of the State of Mississippi, having been  
the Department of Arkansas, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been  
surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A. Commanding said  
Department, to Major Gen. E. B. R. Canby, U. S. A. Command-  
ing Army and Department of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn  
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United  
States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until per-  
mited by exchange in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective  
authorities.

Done at Corinth, Miss. (

Witness my hand and seal  
this 22nd day of May 1865.

this 22nd day of May 1865.)

Approved

John C. Calhoun, Brig. Gen. U.S.A.

Brig. Gen. U.S.A. (Remiss)

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States  
authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he  
resides.

Witness my hand and seal

Brig. Gen. U. S. A.

Sam. H. Bell, Gen.

For the

102  
Ed in Lamps Reg ad.  
Dutton Georgia  
5th 1864

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
DEPARTMENT

States that with his con-  
sent application has been  
made for the assignment of  
his Pay Grade, as Grade of  
the Division, and as  
the said said application  
is granted, that J. F. Arnold  
may report - as assigned to  
(assigned) to the Brigade.

76<sup>th</sup>. Cleburn's Dr  
May 6-14  
App & Rufus J. L.

*Myelium  
mag. lute*

1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318

73  
H. B. Parker.  
handle

No 2861  
 Red Iron Pipe Town  
 Dalton Ga.  
 May 7, 1864  
 Copy from 4 affs  
 by Carl Johnston  
 W. W. Seabaker  
 Letters Received  
 A & I C,

Recd and Ret. Geo. Doyle Turner  
2/64

Bu of 1000.  
 1st Office  
 June 1 1867

May 1 1864  
 Mr. May refused to be Mr. Goul to note  
 what is said about Maj Arnold  
 after which return the paper to  
 this office, the assignment not  
 being allowed.  
 By command of Secy of War  
 E. A. D. G. S.  
 63,263. H. G. L. & A. D. G.

L. J. R. Lawton  
 July 12. 1864  
 Contents of the  
 respectfully returned to  
 the right Hon. Gen.  
 John C. Fremont  
 at this office that  
 the nomination of Maj.  
 Amos W. ...  
 confirmed and that he  
 is to be ...  
 position as Captain  
 ...  
 J. R. Lawton

L. M. Kent

Wd. In Lowry's Brigade  
Chickamauga Army Grand  
Denton Georgia  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Genl J. (Capt)  
H. J. D. L.  
Richmond

Application being  
made by Maj. Genl. Cheburne for the assign-  
ment of Maj. Martin Hall, Q. M. of my Brigade  
to duty with his Division, I respectfully ask  
that if said application is granted, I  
should be assigned to duty with  
my Brigade.

Genl. Cheburne is a Captain in  
the Q. M. Regt of my Brigade and upon  
recommendation he has been promoted. He is  
now commanding the Q. M. of my old Regiment  
(32<sup>nd</sup> Regt) and I respectfully ask that he be  
assigned to me if Maj. Genl. Cheburne's Application  
is granted.

I am perfectly willing to make the exchange  
and think the interest of the Service would be promoted  
thereby. - Maj. Arnold being unassigned & his  
assignment to me would be highly acceptable.

Very Respectfully  
Yours &c &c &c  
U. P. Lowry  
Surg. Genl

"J."

No. 3.

Dr. Arnold May 9th

July 30, 1864

For









Of Capt. J. H. Arnold  
A. D. N.

4<sup>th</sup> Mr. De launier Recd  
9<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864.

Asperoned & formed  
over  
W. J. Coleman.  
(Hagfins)

5. I have referred to the 2<sup>d</sup> fundamental law made in 1802.

By order of the  
J. Ed. A. Paefny  
New York, 2:04

Need an 290

July 23: by  
541 BX 10

2nd Mar 2/64

Approved and respectfully  
returned to the Adj. Insp.  
Genl

J R Lawton

22 mo 2nd

On Oct 18. 1861.  
Appointed  
in charge of

Res. submitted to the study  
of Mr.

My order ~~to~~ <sup>for</sup> Edw. Blafney  
at 1010 1/2 St. N.

*C. T. V. Post*

AS

May 12, 1901

Wm. Lee, Jr., Virginia  
General

Feb 9 - 1862

General

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in relation to the appointment of J. S. Arnold to be Quartermaster of the 1st Regt. of the 1st Div. of the 1st Army Corps. The Quartermaster of that Regt. is at present on detached duty, and the Quartermaster of that Div. is at present on detached duty. It is an duty with the Acting Quartermaster of the 1st Army Corps.

I am, Sir, very respectfully, Sir, an able and efficient officer - one of the most capable officers in the service of my country.

I am, Sir, very respectfully, Sir, an able and efficient officer - one of the most capable officers in the service of my country.

Very respectfully,

Wm. Lee, Jr.,

Virginia

Very truly,  
Wm. Lee, Jr.

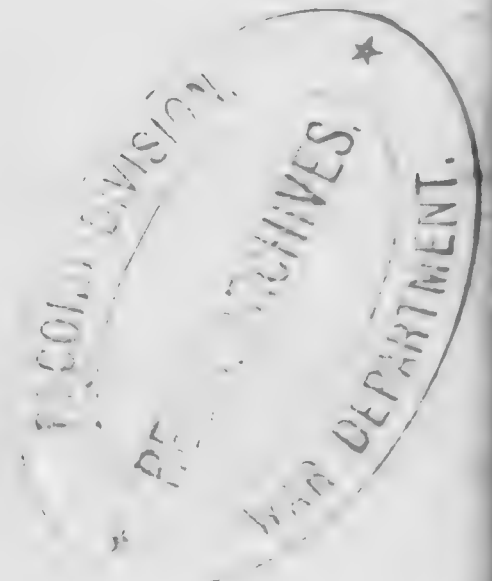
Wm. Lee, Jr.  
(1862) Genl

Richmond

Ca.

J J Noble Mar 2 Me  
N 13  
Montgomery the 11th Sept

ask him to let  
Quoid be recommended  
& reappointed. May 2  
2 Me



Chap. 5. Book 12.

111 12  
Print Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 64  
2 1/2 1/4

Mr. Martin, Ipswich  
Montgomery Ala. Oct. 12. 1844

1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345

[illegible]

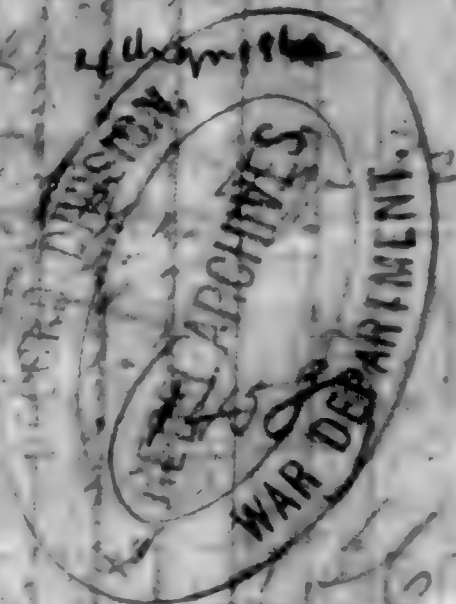
[illegible]

Very Resp. & fully  
Your Obedt. Servant,

J. V. Book  
May 1 8. 11.

A 8  
Account Current  
For the Quarter ending  
December 31st 1862.

Wm. H. Arnold  
Money order  
of the 1st



L. Master's Return  
312

Richardson & Co.



No. 47.

The Confederate States in Account Current with Capt J. P. Arnold Agt. M. for Expenditures on account of Contingencies of the Army and of other Departments, in the Quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862.

Dr			Cr		
Date		Dollars Cts	Date		Dollars Cts
Dec 31	To Amt. of Expenditures per Abstract C	5285 69	Oct 1	By Balance on hand as per last account	573 55
Oct 7	" " turned over to J. P. Bailey Agt. M. as per his Receipt herewith filed	500 00	Oct 2	" Cash recd. of S. M. Taylor Agt. 2 <sup>d</sup> M. Fund	500 00
" 3	" " turned over to E. C. Thomson Agt. M. as per his Receipt herewith filed	500 00	" 24	" " " C. H. Bassett Agt. M. " "	50 00
Sept 29	" " turned over to J. H. Calvert Capt. of Artillery as per his Receipt herewith filed	200 00	Dec 4	" " " E. C. Thomson Agt. M. " "	475 00
Dec 31	Balance due the Confederate States carried to new account	4988 36	Oct 1	" " " Officer of 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt. 5 <sup>th</sup> Division for clothing sold them by order of Gen. Braxton	25 50
		<u>\$11394 05</u>			<u>\$11394 05</u>

I certify on honor that the above exhibits a true account of all moneys which have come into my hands on account of contingencies of the army during the Quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1862, and the disbursements have been faithfully made.

J. P. Arnold A. T. M.

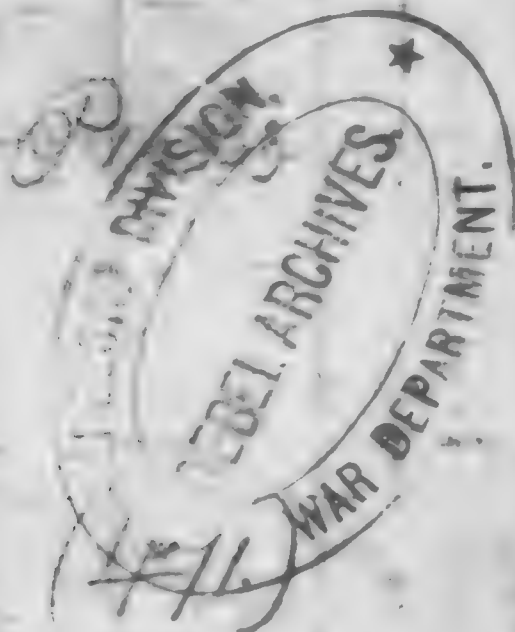
A 26

Capt. J. G. Arnold

Ekaton Tenn

May 11/63

Propaganda, May 11/63



L. M. Williams

R. H. /

Quincy 11/63

Little Rock Ark  
Jan 21 1863.

Gen. William B. Chayer,  
Capt. & Inspector Gen.  
Richmond Va

Sir,

Please find  
enclosed the quantity of  
for the 1st Quarter 1863 which you  
will please refer to the proper de-  
partment for examination and al-  
lowance.

Respectfully  
Yours  
Capt. C. G. Mc.

Arnold J. F.

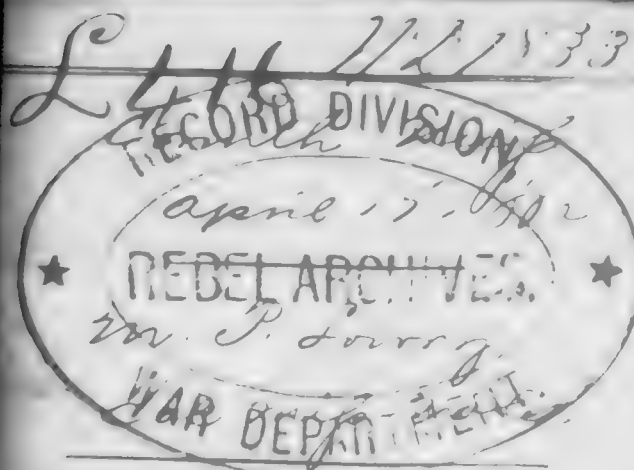
Major & G. M.

Montgomery, Ala

SEE L. J. C. 24

FILED

(A. C. O. 124-1)



copies for appointment  
ment of Mr Arnold  
for a. m.

Ad. 2nd. Ar.  
of the Mississippi  
Cantt. Apr. 29, 1862

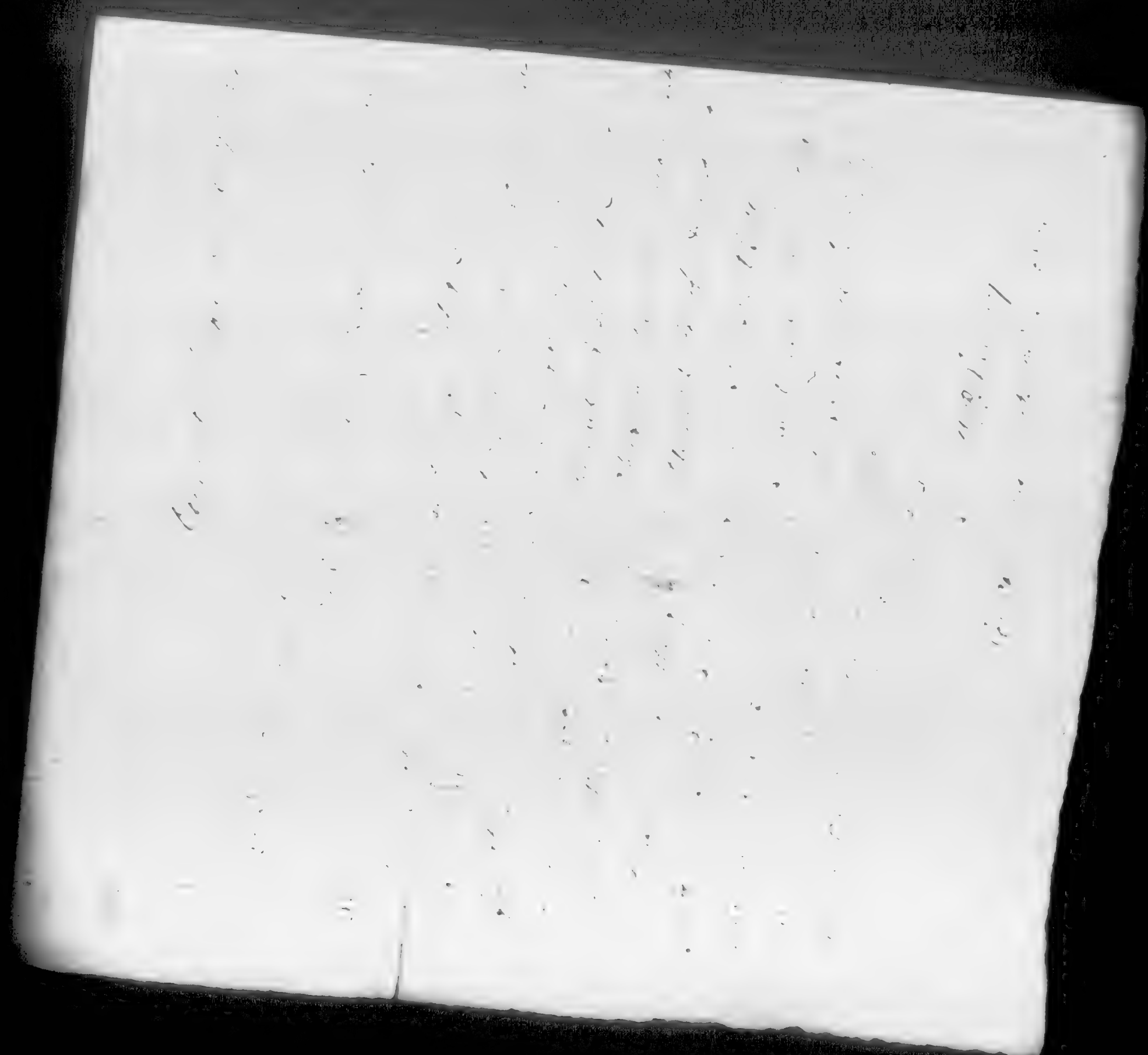
Approved and re-spect  
fully forwarded.

G. T. Beauregard

E. P. Connor

Received by the  
War Dept. of the  
Mississippi  
Cantt. Apr. 29, 1862

Recd. by the  
Mississippi  
Cantt. Apr. 29, 1862  
Recd. by the  
Mississippi  
Cantt. Apr. 29, 1862  
Recd. by the  
Mississippi  
Cantt. Apr. 29, 1862





Arnold J F

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

32 *man Regt*

ARMY : TENNESSEE

MARCH 1, 1863

*July 1/84. 32 <sup>man</sup> - Large Brigade, Arkansas Division  
Henderson Corp, Commanded April 3/12.  
Outfitted same with Breech of Artillery.*

SEE L<sup>tr</sup> No 1/2

PT - 107

AR C 107 ES E

FILED IN 107 RETURN

Write nothing below this line

Arnold. J. F.

Brig Gen. M. P. Lowry  
FOR PROMOTION TO Major, 9th Sept.

SEE 155-A-A - CONTENTS C.

"1." No. 10.  
FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

For

Smith's Battery  
Nov. 11, 1863.

Approved  
H. C. Sample  
Capt. Comd'g Battalion

J. F. Arnold

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	Pounds of.	
10th Decr 47																	An extra quantity of corn issued instead of long forage which it was impossible to get

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Summitville, Mo., on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, of Capt. J. H. Moore, Quartermaster, 1621 pounds of corn,      pounds of barley, 13 pounds of oats, 224 pounds of hay, 200 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*32*

*Miss*

*J F Arnold*  
*Capt 2<sup>nd</sup> Va Dept*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *32<sup>nd</sup> Miss Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 11*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862.

To take rank *Apr 23<sup>rd</sup>*, 1862.

Date of acceptance *Augt 23*, 1862.

Delivered *Gen B Bragg*

Secretary of War *E H R*

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1. File No 88, page *129*

*B B Duncan*

Copyist.

Montgomery Ala  
Aug 24. 1864

---

Mr. J. S. Noble C. M.

Assigns Mr. J. F. Arnold  
C. M. to duty.

---

(Exhibit 10)





Copy

Montgomery Ala  
July 24. 1862

Special Order  
No

Major S. J. Arnold 2nd  
will relieve Capt S. M. Martin ag. M. from  
the duty of receiving and forwarding all  
corn shipped to our front. He will receive  
from Capt. Martin all corn and grain sent  
down under his charge at Montgomery, except  
for Post use - and the negroes employed in that  
duty.

J. S. Mobile  
Genl S. J. M.

That the above is a true copy.

S. J. Arnold ag. M.  
2nd 6.5.62



(Copy)

(C. C. King) (C. C. King)  
New Orleans, La. July 1864

Dear Mr. C. C. King, the Master will present  
at once a bill for my share of the  
expenses of the Master, in the receiving  
and carrying of the bill to my  
share.

M. J. M. Miller.

1000 00 00 00 00

I enclose the above in a true copy

J. J. Miller, Myr &

2nd 6th St

1 J 46  
Montgomery et al.  
Nov 30. 1864

---

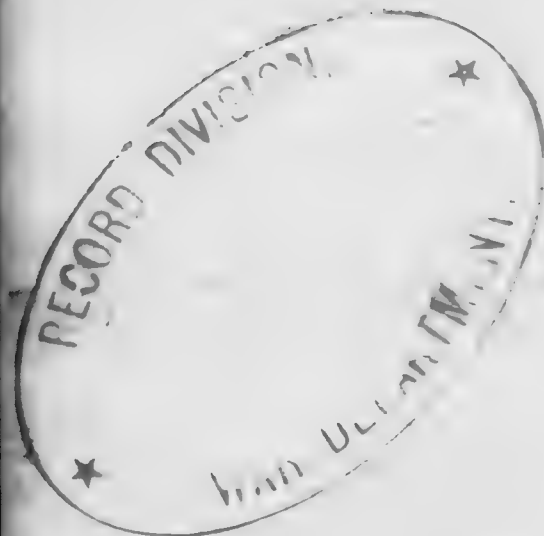
Major J. H. Arnold & Co.

---

Agents in response to  
Circular Order of  
Oct 20. 1864.

---

Inspr. Rept.



Dr. Master's Office  
Montgomery Ala. Nov. 2. 1862

11/11/11

August 1891.

*John*

In obedience to your

Occasion order bearing date. Do not have  
the name of people.

[illegible]

I am engaged in receiving large supplies of Corn from the Gov. in Rice Co. Miss. to the State of Alabama and Mississippi, and engaging Corn to be delivered to some of the Confederate States, supplying the U. S. and Government departments, the army, and also to the other departments entitled to receive the same. I am now engaged in procuring and distributing large quantities of grain sacks to the Gov. in Alabama and Mississippi - which duties are laborious and responsible.

5<sup>th</sup> I have but one Clerk, which are  
detained on Surgeon's certificate of disability

also from the good crop now in my department  
for a while. The total statement is with the  
month's work in connection to be taken as a  
part of the report.

11. The contract is completed in my  
department.

12. The contract is completed in my  
department.

13. The contract is completed in my  
department.

14. The contract is completed in my  
department.

15. The contract is completed in my  
department.

16. The contract is completed in my  
department.

17. The contract is completed in my  
department.

18. The contract is completed in my  
department.

19. The contract is completed in my  
department.

20. The contract is completed in my  
department.

21. The contract is completed in my  
department.

22. The contract is completed in my  
department.

23. The contract is completed in my  
department.

24. The contract is completed in my  
department.

25. The contract is completed in my  
department.





Enclosure of 11 1096, of  
May 5/64.

L. M. Gen's Office  
Nov 24. 1864.

Respectfully returned to  
the A. S. Gen with the  
request that so much  
of this order as relates  
to Maj L. J. Arnold be  
revoked. This Office hav-  
ing been notified since the  
same was applied for  
that the nomination  
of Maj A was not  
confirmed. A. R. Sartan  
L. M. Gen

Letters Received  
A 2100,

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond, Va. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 275. }

But see SO 281-also of Par 55.

XXXX. Major John C. Arnold is assigned to duty as Lieut. of Lawry's Brigade to relieve Major W. H. Wall & the Major Wall, on being relieved, is assigned to duty as Lieut. of Maj. Genl. C. C. Smith's Division & will report accordingly.

By command of the Secretary of War.

To Major Arnold

H. S. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Through

2724,

Received of Mrs L Brown  
the Master of the State of the  
the sum of ten dollars for rent of house  
This the 30<sup>th</sup> day of December 1861  
Paid by Genl Davis & staff as quarters

My dear Mr. [illegible]  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

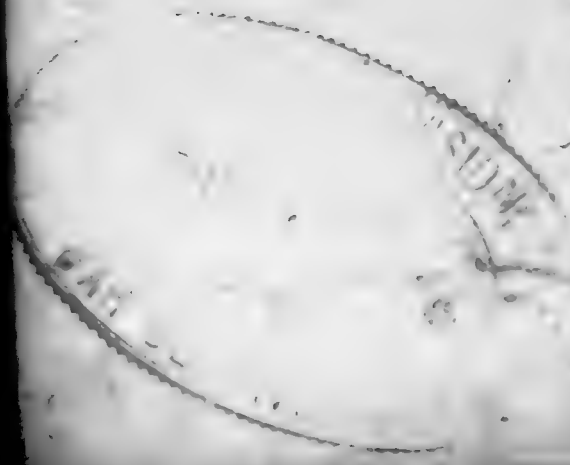
and in reply to inform you  
that the same has been forwarded  
to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
[Signature]

10.

May 16 1861

Chas. W. Smith



Confederate States

To J. T. Arnold.

52

8862. The species named under or this name annexed  
from 17 to 18 for the one day. \$28.00

March 17 to April 18 for food one day \$28.00

[illegible]

17. *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date, and a date stamp "20.10.70".*

24.35

14. 25

11940

29

7.25

24.00  
162.35

Certify, on Honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the amount was expended under the orders hereto annexed; whilst engaged in the improvement of horses and mules for the service; and that said expenses were necessarily incurred as stated for the public service.

*L. F. Arnold*

Major G. W.

Inspector Field's report on 25.

its flow the channel off. 1864.

... ..

Handwritten text: *Handwritten signature and date, possibly "Capt. J. H. ..."*

12. Holdt & Co. is authorized to purchase

... and the points ... signals suitable for Artillery purposes.

all of the ... for military purposes  
transportation purposes not voluntarily used

the Committee of Public Affairs, that

the author is to accept, such and such

The amount of the improvement of said stock as by

...authorized to give certificates payable to the

the new issue of Treasury notes or in the

of Treasury notes or in the form of drawing  
on the Treasury and account in particular.

ation -

Chaffed  
Sung + repeated words



Recd at Atlanta Ga on the 10th day  
 of the 10th of September 1864  
 One hundred & seventy two dollars  
 in full of above ad...  
 100 00

DIVISION  
 FAR L...

May 10 1864  
 (and 1864)

[Voucher No. ———] 38

Paid... 3<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1944

Capt J H Arnold

Or M.....C. s

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1942

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1943

Pay, ..... \$ 1680 00

Forage, .....

Amount, ... \$ 1680 00

# The Confederate States,

*L. F. Arnold*

21

COMMITMENT AND EX

On 31.12.5

First

I

4. 2

12.12.19

1945-

1911 -

For myself,

702

... service.

f . . .

199

0520

... of the ...  
... of the ...  
... of the ...

3101

W. H. C.

2. *...*

7

Friday

13. *... ..*

2.4

16 10.00

7.

years' service.

Forage for

honor

**Answer:**

7.11.11

SIGNED ~~DUPLICATE~~

4. J. Am. Acad. Sci.  
1824

Office Pay Master  
11th Regt. Cal.

I have this day paid J. F. Arnold a sum  
from the 7th April 1862. to 31 December 1862

Am't 1,527.33 J. H. Bradford  
Capt & A. M.

Arnold, J. F.  
Maj. & C. M.

Reg't *CSA*

(Confederate.)

1  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Mis. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

June 25

227... 22... 22...

Ther...



Arnold J W

46 Bette

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men Staff Departments, C. S. A.

Capt + U G M C F A Q M

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of personal reports made.....

Date made.....

See also 46 1st 7th

(CONFEDERATE.)

11.

Eda.

J. W. Arnold  
Capt + A. D. M.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report 46<sup>th</sup> Va. Cav. Batt

Date of appointment March 16, 1864

Date of confirmation Feb 26, 1864

To take rank March 20, 1864

Date of acceptance Richmond

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: vacated by virtue of  
non confirmation, A. 879.  
(red file)

J. D. M.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*46 Battrn* | **Va.**

*J. W. Arnold*  
*A. 2. M. 46 Battrn Va.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Feb. 26*, 186*4*  
Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 229

*on file*

1  
Pinola J. N.

A 2 M. 40<sup>th</sup> = Batt = 12 Carney

Armed J W.

"ENTREPRENEUR" to Ed J R Kessler

"ENTREPRENEUR" to 46 Yu Can Bldg

SEE 18 A. H. H. Co. - 157

Filed with Bureau of Census

Rolls - Parish -

by v. Bureau of

3  
27

~~200 A. H. H.~~

A 89

J. W. Arnold.

26<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Balto Car'y Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 67

Asking whether he  
can be re-instated.

The Or Mr. Genl. will please  
inform me whether the  
nomination of this gentleman  
was rejected by the Senate  
or for reasons he was  
dropped. What has been  
upon his application for  
re-instatement

respectfully

John V. B. Balow

H. & R.  
Dec 22

Chap. 5, Book 12.

The letter is now filed

Dec 22nd 1867

Vol 12

Page 230/67



RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1865

MISSA. Comp 26<sup>th</sup> & B. B. B. B.  
Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Hon. Jas. B. B. B. B.  
Richmond Va.

Sir You will

please excuse my thus intruding  
upon your time, but as a constituent  
have a favor to ask of you.

On 26<sup>th</sup> Feb last I received the appoint-  
ment of Capt. & Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 46<sup>th</sup> & B. B. B. B.  
and did duty in that department  
until Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> when I received a  
communication from the Sec.  
of War informing me that  
Congress had failed to confirm  
my appointment consequently  
I should have been officer from

14<sup>th</sup> of June: Probably it will <sup>be</sup> of  
some use to state the circum-  
stances under which I received  
the appointment &c

Having been twice discharged from  
service on account of my con-  
stitution giving away, as a non-

conscription joined Col. Wm L Jackson's  
Brigade in July-63. and in Feb 64  
was appointed as above stated. Was

boarded on the 10<sup>th</sup> of May and  
sawth filled in due form before  
Judge Brookmough. Leaving them  
to, and these papers were immen-  
sely forwarded to Richmond?

by mail & thro' the Adjutant &  
Inspection General's Office.

Since being relieved from duty  
an application has been made  
by Lt Col. Kephler, Comd'g 25<sup>th</sup> Bath

regiment by Brig Gen D B Davidson,  
Chief Quartermaster of the  
Army, and the Quartermaster

of the Division. and by Gen  
Lomax.) To have me rein-  
stated which has not yet been  
heard from. Will you please  
ascertain whether or not I can  
be reinstated? If so, attend to  
the matter for me and have it  
done forthwith. If my bonds  
are not received and registered  
at the Quartermaster General's  
office and I am reinstated, am  
ready to give bond again at  
any time. Please ascertain  
whether my bonds are registered  
or not &c and let me know  
as soon as possible all about  
the matter

Yours Respectfully

J W Arnold

Address

J W Arnold

25<sup>th</sup> Regt Va Cav  
Jackson's Brigade  
Lomax Division  
Falling District

Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

3rd May

Adm. L. A.

Oct 31/04

Y. H. Long

John C

А. Б. Рогов  
1900-1862

Benjamin Franklin

W. S. M. M.

1864

Rec'd at N. B. Dec 12 1900

2003

Ben A. J. G.

Appr Off. c  
Nov 24 00

Res referred to the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 Mr. Grant

My comid Seels War

15-7/8 1864  
 DEPARTMENT  
 Oct 25-1864.  
 Respectedly forwarded  
 J. B. Davidson  
 Brig Gen  
 Army  
 in let for him to do  
 Oct 29 1864  
 Respectedly forwarded  
 the same  
 given an original as  
 they had been put  
 destroyed.

HQ Co. V.S.  
 Oct 29 1864  
 Respectfully forwarded  
 approved  
 J. L. Lomas  
 Maj Genl  
 J. L. Lomas V.S.  
 Oct 31/64  
 Res forwarded  
 W. H. Emory  
 J. L. Lomas  
 HQ Co. V.S.  
 13 Nov 1864  
 Res referred to Col Cooley  
 for remarks  
 By order of Genl  
 W. H. Emory  
 W. H. Emory  
 13 Nov 1864

Res forwarded  
 the same  
 given an original as  
 they had been put  
 destroyed.  
 2003  
 Res. Ad. G.  
 Appr. Off.  
 Nov 21 64  
 Res referred to the 7th  
 Regt  
 By order of Genl



Head Quarters

15<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Res. Forwarded & recommended  
that a competent agent be  
assigned to this command or  
that this agent be supplied  
with

In that case

W. B. M. L. M.  
and

Letters Received

A & I 1864



2. M. Davis Office

Nov 29, 1964

Peppy returned to the A.  
I went with the recommendation that Capt. J.  
A. M. Adams a 2nd Lt. be  
assigned to duty with  
The 46 + 47 Va Cav Bn  
Battalion, or with the regiment  
into which they have  
been organized.

J. R. Lawton

2. M. Davis

O.K.

Letters Received

A & I G O.

20  
Arnold Jas. R.  
L. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major A. M. Majors

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. I. Arnold

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated. Richmond

Sept. 21, 1863.

No. of District Cont'g. C.M.

Location Macogdookes, Texas

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jas. T. Arnold

Major

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty at various  
places in the Confederate States as  
officers on Tax in Kind.

List dated.

Richmond  
July 25

, 186 4.

No. of District

Location

Remarks:

Cont'g. C.M.  
Lacomoches, Texas.

Box 59

No. 9 and 10

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*66*  
*Jas R. Arnold*  
*Major 2nd*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tex*

To whom report *2nd General*

Date of appointment *June 18*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *June 14*, 1864.

To take rank *June 16*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *Sept 9*, 1863.

Delivered *2nd General*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 178

*A. B. Duncan*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. R. Arnold.  
Maj. & E. M.

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters and Quartermaster Agents on  
duty in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

List dated

Feb. 13, 1863.

Where on duty

District

By whom appointed

Date of appointment

Whether bonded or not

Disposition of bond

Remarks:

Nacogdoches.

Texas.

President.

June 16, 1863.

Bonded.

Bond found. to  
Richmond Va. 3/63.

H. H. Taylor.



Arnold, James H.

( CONFEDERATE. )

Major, Controlling Q.M. Texas

See at  PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Rives, George C.

Capt., Post Qr. Mr.

Sept 30. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the file.

(382)

6660

Voucher No. 10.

Paid the

day of

From the

day of

To the

day of

Pay

To years' service.

Forage

Amount

O. B.

Voucher, No. 20

Paid the 17 day of October 1864  
James A. Hubbard  
Private **C. S.**

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 17 day of October 1864

Pay, ..... \$ 22

To ..... years' service,

Forage, ..... Amount, ..... 22

# The Confederate States,

To *Major James E. Arnold* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself.....	July 31 <sup>st</sup>	Sept 30 <sup>th</sup>	Two		162		324	00	
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									

\$324 00

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff ..... I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge ..... I am not in arrears to the Confederate States, on any amount whatsoever; and that the payment I received was from

*Quartermaster, at Shreveport Louisiana* and to the *Thirty First* day of *July* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1863, the sum of *Three Hundred and Twenty Four* Dollars, being the amount in full, of said account.

Pay. *324-*

To..... year's service. (Signed Duplicate)

Amount *324 =*

*Capit W. W. Barrett, Post*  
*Major Thompson Harrison Adj. Gen. Master*  
*Three Hundred and Twenty*  
*Wm. K. Welch*  
*Major Canby & Co*  
*Sixty*

Voucher, No. 111

PAID TO  
day of June 1864  
O. S. A.

FROM THE day of June 1864

To the day of June 1864

Pay \$ 62

For years' service,

Payable Amount \$ 62

# The Confederate States,

To *William K. Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Termination		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself <i>as Major</i>	<i>June 1st 1864</i>	<i>June 1st 1864</i>							<i>Expenses of Major for the State of Tennessee the Collection of the Troop in Tennessee</i>
For myself for year's service									
Forage— For horses									
							<i>\$162.00</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the sum payment I received was from *Capt. Williams* *Co. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

*a. Smith* *1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
*June 1st 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received

this *11th* day of *June* 1864, the sum of *one hundred and sixty two* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay. *162*  
To years' service. — (Signed Duplicate)  
Forage.  
Amount. *162*

*William K. Smith*  
*Major 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*  
*June 1st 1864*



Arnold, James R.

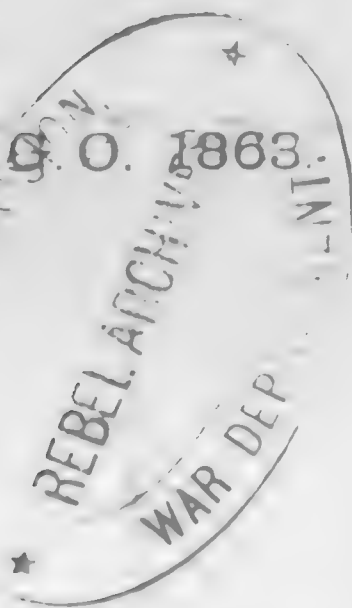
Major - 2nd

1863  
Application - A 2 M  
Texas

Name R. Arnold.

Endorsed by Hon. F. B. Johnson

Q. M. G. O. 1863.



Chap. 5, Book 7.

James A. Representative,

Richmond Va

April 20<sup>th</sup> 1868

117

Understanding that you were the author  
to recommend the establishment of a Quarter-master's  
post at this point to suggest that Winchester is  
a central point at which to establish such a  
post. It is situated one of the principal routes  
of travel through the State of Virginia as the  
Old and New Roads. It is near the center  
of a large district of country from which large  
quantities and great varieties of supplies can be pro-  
cured.

I can say with great confidence that  
the interest of the Country will be promoted by  
the establishment of a Quarter-master's post at  
this point.

I am sure you will be willing to  
recommend the establishment of a post at this  
place. I have to ask that Messrs C. J. Foss  
may be appointed to superintend and assigned  
to this station. He is a gentleman of great  
American experience, of the first order of military  
talents and one of the country's authorities and  
efficient.

Very truly,

Yours, Wm. A. R. C.

A. R. Sexton

Gen A. C. Myers

L. M. Genl.

Richmond Va



From S. B. Gentry  
- M. G. Graham  
- W. B. Wright

Jan 20, 1963

Recommending the gift of  
the historical biographical letter  
for the Smithsonian Institution

Gift from L. H. H. H.  
Jan 17/63



House Representatives,  
June 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

The undersigned members of the Commission in  
as well as the undersigned named C. Arnold Esq.  
of New York City as a suitable person to  
collect and receive all cotton certificates submitted  
to the Confederate States within the said Com-  
mission's District of Texas, also to purchase  
cotton on account of the Confederate States and  
to transport cotton for the Confederate States  
which may have been previously purchased within  
said district; and generally to transact such  
business pertaining to the receiving and purchase of  
cotton as instructions from your Department may  
authorize or require.

Mr Arnold is a Merchant of long expe-  
rience and of the first order of intelligence.

We remain Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

J. B. Sexton

M. C. Graham

W. B. Wright

C. C. Manning  
Secy of the Treasury



Controlling 2m.  
74 Navy Dept, Nov 7/63

James P. Moll  
Navy Dept

RECORD DIVISION

NAVY ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT





Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the 7th inst. with Dec 18 1841  
enclosed in the which I return the original receipt  
This was sent to Commencement of the  
year 1842

Yours

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt  
of your letter of the 7th inst. with Dec 18 1841  
enclosed in the which I return the original receipt  
This was sent to Commencement of the  
year 1842

Yours  
Wm. M. Mason

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
John W. Smith  
Major Kentucky 9th.



# CIRCULAR.

OFFICE Controlling Quartermaster.  
STATE OF TEXAS.

NACOGDOCHES, September 15th, 1863.

Having been assigned to duty as Controlling Quartermaster of this State, for the Collection of the Tax in kind, I have assigned the Post Quartermasters, appointed under the Tax Act, to the Congressional Districts of the State, as follows:

Capt. R. G. Harper, 1st,	Capt. . . . . 4th,
Capt. Geo. C. Rives, 2nd,	Capt. E. M. Bacon, 5th,
Capt. Jno. S. Sellers, 3rd,	Capt. Wm. Cook, 6th,

who have been directed to proceed without delay, to subdivide their Districts into Sections, establish depots therein and appoint Agents to take charge of the same.

Before these depots can be established, or the assessments required under the law can be made, the crops of the present year will have been secured. To relieve Farmers from the risk and inconvenience of storing the Government portion, as well as to obtain immediate supplies for the use of the army, Farmers residing near Posts where Quartermasters are stationed, are authorized and requested to deliver the Government tenth or any part of it to such Quartermasters, who will pay them for the transportation in excess of eight miles.

Quartermasters receiving produce under this rule, will give receipts to the Producer as evidence that so much of his Tax has been paid, and as the Post Quartermaster of the Congressional District is responsible for the tenth, after the assessor has established and made it known to him, the Quartermaster to whom the produce is delivered will also receipt for it to the Post Quartermaster of the District, who will endorse a copy of the receipt upon the assessor's estimate, before transferring it to the Agent at the receiving depot.

Produce may be delivered and received as herein directed until the assessments are completed, and estimates returned to Post Quartermasters.

**James R. Arnold,** Major and Controlling Q. M.

# CIRCULAR.

OFFICE Controlling Quartermaster.  
STATE OF TEXAS.

NAACOGDOCHES, September 15th, 1863.

Having been assigned to duty as Controlling Quartermaster of this State, for the Collection of the Tax in kind, I have assigned the Post Quartermasters, appointed under the Tax Act, to the Congressional Districts of the State, as follows:

Capt. R. G. Harper, 1st,	Capt. . . . . 4th,
Capt. Geo. C. Rives, 2nd,	Capt. E. M. Bacon, 5th,
Capt. Jno. S. Sellers, 3rd,	Capt. Wm. Cook, 6th.

who have been directed to proceed without delay, to subdivide their Districts into Sections, establish depots therein and appoint Agents to take charge of the same.

Before these depots can be established, or the assessments required under the law can be made, the crops of the present year will have been secured. To relieve Farmers from the risk and inconvenience of storing the Government portion, as well as to obtain immediate supplies for the use of the army, Farmers residing near Posts where Quartermasters are stationed, are authorized and requested to deliver the Government tenth or any part of it to such Quartermasters, who will pay them for the transportation in excess of eight miles.

Quartermasters receiving produce under this rule, will give receipts to the Producer as evidence that so much of his Tax has been paid, and as the Post Quartermaster of the Congressional District is responsible for the tenth, after the assessor has established and made it known to him, the Quartermaster to whom the produce is delivered will also receipt for it to the Post Quartermaster of the District, who will endorse a copy of the receipt upon the assessor's estimate, before transferring it to the Agent at the receiving depot.

Produce may be delivered and received as herein directed until the assessments are completed, and estimates returned to Post Quartermasters.

**James R. Arnold,** MAJOR AND CONTROLLING Q. M.

[NAACOGDOCHES "CHRONICLE" FILE.]





Office Corresponding G. M.  
Macgregor  
Sept 24/63

W. H. Arnold  
Major Gen. G. M.



File





Office of the Librarian  
of Congress  
182

Sept 15/63

James P. Anderson

Major

Adjutant General  
Confederate Army  
Richmond, Va.



Admitted to

Sept 23

Wm. S. Schuyler, Librarian

1863



338  
Haddocke, was  
Nov 28 1865

James A. Arnold  
~~RECORD DIVISION~~  
~~REBEL ARCHIVES~~  
Negroes have been  
~~DEPT~~ accepted in various  
Counties for a  
money consideration  
& the people are  
indignant at it  
He wishes to know  
if it is authorized  
Wm Wagner

File



My Cousin, Mr. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

Cousin The following is a copy of a receipt which has  
fallen into my possession.

It is [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Collecting agent [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
It has also been represented to me by [unclear] [unclear]  
that in exchange of a horse and [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

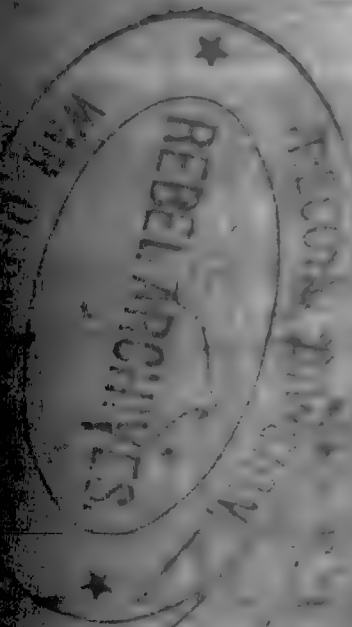
There is a feeling of indignation  
in this community at the conduct of [unclear]  
[unclear] and [unclear] employees. and they desire  
to know if the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I am [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Nacogdoches Aug 12/64

James P. Arnold  
Maj. Ventroling  
P.M. Texas

Reports that more  
General depots  
should be esta-  
blished throughout  
the State.



Office Comptroller, Quartermaster  
State of Texas  
Nacogdoches August 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt.

The Report of Board of Survey upon damaged  
Bacon dated Anderson July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864, with your  
endorsement thereon July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 calling my attention  
to Bar IV has been received.

I will state that on the 25<sup>th</sup> inst I ordered  
District Post Quartermaster must see every available means  
to transfer the tithed Bacon to the nearest Commissary who has  
facilities to preserve it; Heavy teams must be hired, and weighing  
the nearest Quartermaster or Commissary having authority to in-  
vey must be requested to discuss the authority for that purpose at  
means of transferring failing the Bacon must be hung up in  
immediate order. Salt can't be procured, results of necessity.

The Dept is entirely without transportation  
and if it could be found to any extent it would be im-  
possible to transfer supplies to the nearest Quartermaster  
or Commissary.

It is important that more general  
reports should be established throughout the State and  
Agents in charge of Efficient Offices for the reception  
of tithes after they have been collected by the Officers  
of the branch of the Service.

Yours Truly  
J. P. Smith

Very Respectfully  
J. P. Smith  
Comptroller, Quartermaster

Arnold, Jane R.

Major Montross J.N.

State of Texas

Hacienda, Tx. March 21/67

See personal papers of

W. A. Sommer

Boyer, 21 Reg't 1st inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

Write nothing above this line

Amos J. R.

Major & Q. M.

Nacogdoches, Tex.

1865

Appointed June 16. 63

SEE LIST No. 3.

QUARTERMASTER & COMMISSARIES

TRANS MISS DE T.

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS

Arnold. Jas. R.

Major Monty G. M.

Tax Kind SERVICE

~~DISTRICT OF~~

SEPT. 21. 1863

JULY 25. 1864

Navy & Marine Corps

SEE LIST No. 9. 10.

RTTE ASTER

FILED WITH RETURNS.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Write nothing below this line



Arnold. Jae R.

Texas

may + c in

SEP 7

1. *Am. J. Sci.* 27: 421, 1898.

WITH PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Y<sub>a</sub>

General Medicine

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confidential)

Captain / Company Captain

REFERENCE SEE

Cards filed with

24 Ga. Inf.

Arnold, Thomas  
R. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

U  
Thomas Arnold  
Port 2nd Regt

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,  
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Cataracts

Admitted January 19, 1864.

Returned to duty \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged from service \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 8

G. M. R. G. R.

✓ 84  
Arnold, W. E.

Liddell's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon | Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 46551293

2 52538061

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also William E. Arnold  
(Colquhoun) Asst Surg

(Confederate.)

*N. S. Arnold*  
*Capt. Surg. Liddell's Brigade*  
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War  
paroled at the Office of Provost Marshal General.  
Roll dated *not dated*

, 186 .

Where captured *Near Murfreesboro.*

When captured

, 186 .

Remarks: *Left with wounded troops*  
*at Murfreesboro at the Retreat.*

Hd Qrs Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,  
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 14.

*L. Bullard*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant  
Surgeons.

Remarks:

Wounded at the  
of War June 1863  
Admitted to the  
Hospital at  
Huntsville  
Returned to  
duty  
Admitted to the  
Hospital at  
Huntsville  
Returned to  
duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 166

Copyright

Arnold, Wm E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U*

*Wm E. Arnold*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

*Ark.*

To whom report

*Genl. B. Bragg*

Date of appointment

*June 2 1863.*

Date of confirmation

*Jan'y 30 1864.*

To take rank

*Nov 26 1862*

Date of acceptance

*Aug 18 1863.*

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*Q. A. S.*

Remarks:

*Sept 28, 64.*

*1st 15 Ark Regt*

*A. S.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 345

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* *1* *Ark*  
*N. E. Arnold*  
*Asst Surg 1 Regt. Ark.*  
Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated *East Point, Ga*  
*Aug. 25, 1864*

Brigade *Grover's Brigade*

Division *Chubb's Division*

Date of appointment *Nov. 26, 1862.*

How assigned *Asst Surg.*

Whose authority *Asst of War.*

Remarks: *In commission*

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

*W. H. Callings*  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. ...*  
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers  
of Anderson's Division. Hardee's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.  
1st, '62."

Brigade *3*

By whom appointed

Date of appointment *Jan 25, 1862*

By what Board examined *...*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 20

*William*



Act. 1.

# Appendix A: Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

In duty in the 2  
Div 2 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 8

Defend. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 604, page 52

2777 Williams



*James H. ...*  
General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments. C. S. A.  
[Confederate.]

*Captain* | *Q. M. ...*  
*A. A. ...*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*7 Fla Inf.*

*Livingston, Albert*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. <i>Adjt.</i>	
CUID NUMBERS.	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers taken

None

None

Arrington. Albert G.

21st. Cal 42 Va. Lt. aft

21st. Cal 42 Va. Lt. aft

Alger " " "

Arrington, A.G.  
Adj.

Subject: J-----

Title of record: Correspond.

Dept. Ala. Miss & E. Ia.

Summary. Dept.

Date: Mar. 23/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

[No. 21.]

No. 654 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

A. D. Plurington per

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

30

Paid

3

of

May

1864

(No. 21.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,  
To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at \_\_\_\_\_, from  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
18\_\_\_\_ inclusive, / rooms at \_\_\_\_\_ dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cents	Ft.	Inches
For myself, - - -			
Being - - -			

at \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. B. Brown*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*A. G. Arrington*

RECEIVED at

the 11 day of

1864

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*A. G. Arrington*

*Approved by Order of the  
Comd. Genl. of the  
Dep't. of the Army,  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.*



[No. 21.]

No. 1015 Abat. R. 1st. 1884

*J. G. Huntington*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

30-

100

Paid

1

of

*July*

1884

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*Al. Harrington*  
*Co. D. 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt Va. Inf.*

Dr.

DATE

*1864*  
*A.O.*

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond Va*, from  
the *1st* of *January* 1864, to the *3rd* of *January*  
1864, inclusive, *1* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*30 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself, - - -

Being - - -

at \$ *100* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Al. Harrington* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*R. B. Dorsey*  
*Capt. 1st* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *Brig. Gen. J. H. Miller* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Al. Harrington*  
*Co. D. 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt Va. Inf.*  
the *1st* day of *Jan* 1864  
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Received at *Richmond*  
of *Capt. J. H. Miller*  
the sum of *Thirty*  
and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

*Al. Harrington*  
*Co. D. 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt Va. Inf.*

[No. 21.]

No.

Abst. B

Qr. 186

*A. G. Armstrong*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

*13*

Pay

*29*

of

*July*

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Albert G. Arrington*  
*Priv. Co. 2. 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Va. Infy* Dr.  
 DOLLARS Cts

*Approved*  
*by order of the*  
*Quartermaster*

For computation of quarters at *Richmond Va.* from  
 the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July* 1864, to the *13<sup>th</sup>* of *July*  
 1864, inclusive, rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,  
 For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*13 00*

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	
For myself, . . . .				
Being . . . . .				at 9 00 per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,  
 which could be assigned to *Albert G. Arrington* during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. L. McCombs*  
*Capt. Secy* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
 on duty at *Richmond Va. Dept of War* by *Order Genl. Geo. W. Rains*  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Richmond*  
*J. B. Gray, Capt* the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864,  
 the sum of *Thirteen* Dollars  
 and Cents, in full of the above account.

(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE.)

*Richmond*  
*Co. 2. 42<sup>nd</sup> Va.*

[No. 24.]

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. B *H* *3*  
Qr. 186 *3*

*A. G. Harrington*  
*Per*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *28*

Paid *A. Dec* 186 *3*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DOLLARS

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_, to the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
18\_\_\_\_, inclusive, \_\_\_\_\_ rooms, at \_\_\_\_\_ dollars each per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.

For myself, - - -

Being - - -

at \$ 100 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J. Y. B. Borsley*  
Captain Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
the sum of \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_  
(Cash in full of the above account.)

Recd 186\_\_\_\_  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

(Stamp or Duplicate)

*12 of the 100*  
*100 to 212 1st Regt*



877

~~Jan 11~~ 1864  
Albany  
C. S. 42/90

From 186 to 186

Pay

City 134.13  
Dr. 41  
99.13

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Co D 12th Va*

C. S. Army.

*Private*  
For Monthly Pay, from *Jan 1st* 1863 to *Jan 1st* 1864  
being *12* months, days, at per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*134 13*

*Delivered with Gen Vinder*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

<i>134</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>41</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>93</i>	<i>13</i>

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Received *Richard W. Dyer* this *11th* day of *Jan* 1864  
from *John Dyer* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Three* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicates]

*A. G. Arming*  
Richmond. 186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is new  
that the above account, amounting to *134* Dollars,  
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

53

Paid Dec 12<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Albert G. Harrington  
Private  
Co F 42 Va Regt

From Oct 31 1863, to Dec 31 1863.

Pay, \$ 11.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Arthur G. Arrington*  
*C. S. Army.*

For Monthly Pay, from *Oct 31* 186*3* to *Nov 30* 186*3*  
being *1* months, — days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS.	CTS.
<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>00</i>

*Discharged at Proctor Marshall*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED, *Richmond* this *24* day of *Dec* 186*3*  
from *Major John Ambler* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*Eleven* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNES,

[Signed Duplicates]

*Arthur G. Arrington*  
*Richmond* 186*3*

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( ),

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now  
that the above account, amounting to  
is correct: that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this  
payment to his commanding officer.

*11* Dollars,

1418.

  
Paid Nov 24 1863.

Al Amington  
lev. \$ 42 70.

From Aug 31 1863, to Oct 31 1863.

Pay. \$ 22

18-50  
72-



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Albert G. Arvington*

*Private*

*Co 9 42 Va*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *August 31<sup>st</sup>* 1863 to *Oct 31<sup>st</sup>* 1863  
being *2* months, days, at *\$ 11* per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*22*

*50*

*P. Family*

*Detained at Gen Wm's Hd Qrs*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

*\$ 72*

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*24*

day of

*Nov*

1863

from:

*Major John Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*100* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

*Albert G. Arvington*

[Signed Duplicates.]

Richmond,

1863

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( )

Reg't

Vols., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*100* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.



102

Paid

July 1 1864

D. G. Arrington  
Private

Co. I. 42<sup>nd</sup> Va

From Jan 1864, to 31 July 1864

Pay

\$ 11 —

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *Co F 112th Regt*

*Private*

*Co J 42nd*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Jan 1st* 1864 to

*Jan 31* 1864

• being

*1*

months,

days, at

*\$11.* per month,

*11*

*In Release with Gen Under*

Deduct, due

Amount paid, *\$11.*

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed the Payment on

RECEIVED,

*Richmond*

this

*1st* day of

*Feb*

*1864*

from

*Major Geo. Ambler*

Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

*15* Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESS,

[Signed Duplicates.]

*[Signature]*

Richmond,

1-6

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. 4

Reg't

Vois, and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*15* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

873

~~PAID~~  
Paid Jan 11 1864  
A. A. Armstrong  
C. J. 4270

From Nov 30 1863

Pay, 11

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

*Co 2 42 7a*

*Private*

C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from

*Oct 31*

1863 to

*Dec 31*

1863

being

*1*

months,

days, at

*\$11*

per month,

DOLLARS. CTS.

*11*

*Delivered with Gen order*

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

Descriptive Roll.

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

RECEIVED

from

*John J. Kullback* this *11* day of *Jan* 1864  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of  
*11* Dollars,  
being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

[Signed Duplicate]

*A. G. Arington*

Richmond.

186

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ( *2* ).

Reg't

Vol., and made oath

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now

that the above account, amounting to

*11* Dollars,

is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this payment to his commanding officer.

1864  
1st of May 1864  
The Secretary of the  
War Department

Application for the  
appointment of Captain  
John H. Brown  
to the position of  
Adjutant General

of the 1st Cavalry  
Regiment, 1st  
Division, 1st  
Army Corps,  
Department of the  
South

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John H. Brown

1864  
1st of May 1864  
The Secretary of the  
War Department

Application for the  
appointment of Captain  
John H. Brown  
to the position of  
Adjutant General

of the 1st Cavalry  
Regiment, 1st  
Division, 1st  
Army Corps,  
Department of the  
South

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John H. Brown

1864  
1st of May 1864  
The Secretary of the  
War Department

Application for the  
appointment of Captain  
John H. Brown  
to the position of  
Adjutant General

of the 1st Cavalry  
Regiment, 1st  
Division, 1st  
Army Corps,  
Department of the  
South



Head Qrs. 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Va. Infantry  
Camp near Sigah Church, Orange Co. Va.  
18<sup>th</sup> January 1864

Hon. James A. Seddon.

Sec. of War.

I respectfully recommend  
for the "Adjutantcy" of this Regiment, Private Albert G. Arrington  
Co. "I" 42<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Va. Infy.

Private Arrington was formerly an officer in this Regt.  
and was defeated at the reorganization. He rejoined  
the Regiment and served in the ranks faithfully, and  
with marked gallantry; in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Manassas battle, also at  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Fredericksburg, at which place he was severely  
wounded by a shell on the right leg, just above the knee,  
which wound incapacitates him from doing the duties  
of a private soldier. He is at this time detailed in  
Genl. Hindes' Office as Clerk.

Mr. Arrington is a Virginian of undoubted integrity, in  
every way qualified; and undoubtedly worthy of promotion.

I am very much in need of an "Adjutant", there being  
no regularly appointed Adjutant to the Regiment.

It is a source of annoyance to be compelled to give up  
Chet. Adjutants in consequence of promotions &c.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

G. A. Seddon

Sec. of War



252

Ad. Ex. Recd.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

Ad. C. C. C. C.

S. G. C.

March 30. '85

Approved: respectfully

referred to the S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

S. G. C.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE RETIRING INVALID OFFICER.

[Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864.]

of the  
Brigade, having appeared before the Board for  
Regiment,  
examination, we do hereby certify—

Here state whether the officer is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a re-examination, made periodically, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for service in the field, is fit for other service, recommend him accordingly.

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Medical Examining Board.

POST OR STATION:

DATE:

EXAMINING BOARD.

(DUPLICATE)

[ Under Act of Congress, approved February 17, 1864. ]

of the

examination, we do hereby certify—

[Here state whether the officer is permanently disabled, and cannot perform duty in any branch of the military service, with a full description of the wound, injury or disease, and the disabling effects, and that it was received or contracted in the service of the Confederate States, in the line of duty. If it is a reimbursement, state periodically, state such fact. If the invalid, being disabled for service in the field, is fit for other service, recommend him accordingly. Should an invalid refuse to accept the disability, recommend him for such duty as he can perform.]

[illegible]

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

**Post on Station:**

## EXAMINING BOARD.

**DATE:**

(DUPLICATE.)

Uncarded records show  
 that Jan'y 18, 1864  
 Col. W. H. Smith, Commanding  
 Co. 2, regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.S.A.,  
 recommends for Adjutant of  
 his regt. private Albert L.  
 Arrington Co. 2, 42<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.S.A.  
 The letter of Col. Smith  
 states that private Arrington  
 was formerly an officer in  
 his regt. and was defeated at  
 the re-organization that he  
 rejoined <sup>of his regt</sup> as a private and  
 served in the ranks with much  
 gallantry & that he was  
 severely wounded by a shell  
 in the right leg at Fredericks-  
 burg which wound in-  
 capacitated him for field  
 service & that he is now  
 detailed as a clerk in  
 Genl. Stonder's office.  
 These records further  
 show that W. H. Smith  
 is a private in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C.S.A.

C. S. A. Feb. 17/64. to rank  
from Jan. 18/64. Confirmed  
by the C. S. Senate Feb. 17/64  
& ordered to report to the  
for duty to the 42nd  
Inf. C. S. A.

March 13/65. said Adjutant  
Arrington was granted a  
certificate of disability for  
retirement to the Invalid Corps  
by Medical Board.

His disability as shown by  
the certificate consisted of  
a gunshot wound, ball  
entering opposite the second  
right rib emerging on left  
side - also laceration  
of the muscles of the  
right leg caused by  
solid shot.

Records indicate that  
he was retired April 1865.  
No later records found.



Long Creek  
March 7 1865

That I am in  
the light of the bill

Application to appear  
in the Med. & Gen. Com.  
Surgical Com. & Co.  
H. H. H. H.

For the purpose of  
the bill

For the purpose of  
the bill

For the purpose of  
the bill

For the purpose of  
the bill

Ad Gen Surgeon  
7 March 1865

Res. for

49 1st Reg  
My rules

Ad Gen Surgeon  
March 8 1865

Res. for  
C. & E. and  
Reg. Co. Com.

Ad Gen Surgeon  
March 10 1865

Res. for  
J. R. G. G. G.

My Gen. Com.

Ad Gen. Com.

7 March 1865

For the purpose of  
the bill

of performing duty in the  
field but capable of per-  
forming light duty in  
any branch or depart-  
ment of the service, the  
Board will state for  
what position this officer  
is best suited; and if any  
of practicable, some po-  
sition to which he  
might be assigned.

By order of General

C. S. G. G.

90A

very





*Arrington & R*  
*Phelps Staff*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant J. D. C.*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Arrington James P*

✓ 85 x  
Arrington, James P  
Rhodes Staff

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45089541	18
2	47417066	19
3	46342669	20
4	368167	21
5	49687052	22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

Jas. P. Arrington  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va.

To whom report

Genl. R. E. Rodes.

Date of appointment

Apr. 29, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr. 29, 1863.

To take rank

Mar. 12, 1863.

Date of acceptance

May 19, 1863.

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Aides de Camp  
with the rank of 1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 159

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

Confederate.

16

Andrew Jeff

10th Reg

St. Louis Brown Staff

Age .. years.

Appears on a

### Register

of sick and wounded prisoners of war at U. S. A.  
Depot Field Hospital, Winchester, Virginia.

When admitted Sep 9, 186

From what source admitted from field

Diagnosis 7th High fever and

Wounded Sep 10, 186

Treatment simple dressing

Transferred to other hospital Oct 17, 186

Died .., 186

Remarks:

A. O. Register No. 504. page 1

Wm. H. H. H.

Captain





Confederate.

✓

*St. Louis, Mo.*

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed *Sept. 3*, 186*2*.

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When *Sept 3*, 186*4*

By whom forwarded

Remarks *Admitted to hospital*

*Sept 3-55*

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register

No. 304, part 783; page

*W. M. E. Taylor*  
Clerk

(Confederate.)

CH

J. P. H. H. H. H. H.  
Lieut U.C.L. Genl Rhodes

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Old Capitol  
Prison, Washington, D. C. February 4, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

186

Where captured

Winchester Va.

When captured

Sept 17, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

85, sheet 1

(1176)

Carroll

Copy

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del

Place of residence

Complexion

hair

Eyes

height 5 ft 08 in.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

100 g sheet

(661)

*W. H. H.*

Copied



Conjunct

Rank, *1st Lt.* *Co.* *1st* *Reg't*

Admitted 2-10-12

**To** U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,  
Frederick, Md.

~~From~~ Confetti. - - - - -

~~Diagnosis~~, *Ca. G. D. r. u. d. r. i. g. i.*

Missile, *Orin*  
Wd at *Winchester*, *Oct 10*, 18 *67*

Trenton's, under revision

**B'd to duty** ..... , 18

Transf'd to I. C. \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Trans'd to E. H. Shaw, 1867

**Purloughed** , 18

**Directed** ..... , 18

~~Dis~~d from service , 18

18

Readin'd from surja' or dudu , 18 .

**Remarks:** 20° Saline

Age 38

Md. Reg. No. 00; Hon. No. 257; Page 120

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847

Rank, *1st Lt.* Co. *1st*, *Gen'l Hosp.* *Taft*

Admitted *1864*, 18*64*,

To *U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,*  
*West's Buildings, Baltimore, Md.*

From *Frederick, Md.*

Diagnosis, *Slight splintering of inner*  
*part of right femur ball pro-*  
*truding through right*

*Missile, Minie*

W'd at *Sehagawon, Aug 25, 1864.*

Treatment, *Simple dressing*

Ret'd to duty *18* .

Transf'd to I. C. *18* .

Transf'd to *S. A. 1st 2* *18* *on*

Furloughed *18* .

Deserted *18* .

Disch'd from service *18* .

Died *18* .

Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n *18* .

Remarks:

*Point 20 about 1/2 inch well*  
*age 33*

Md. Reg. No. *27*; Ill. No. *10* Page

*Donley*



Arrington, James P.

C. D. 5 als. 2f.

A. D. 6, to Gen. Roden.

Write nothing above this line.

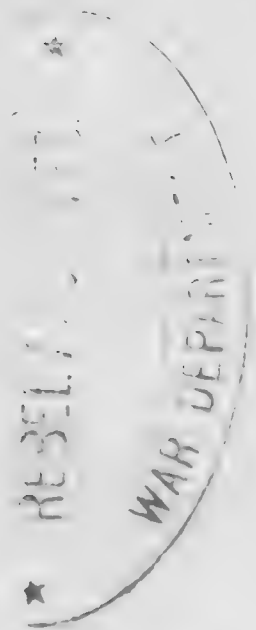
J. P. Harrington

1. Lee & H. H.

Roads Division A.R.S.

Announced May 9, 1923

(20-23 Roads Division A.R.S.)



J. P. Arrington  
Co D 5. ala



(Arrangement) T.

RECEIVED - Major Gen R. G. Rhodes,

FOR PROMOTION TO Major H. D. C.

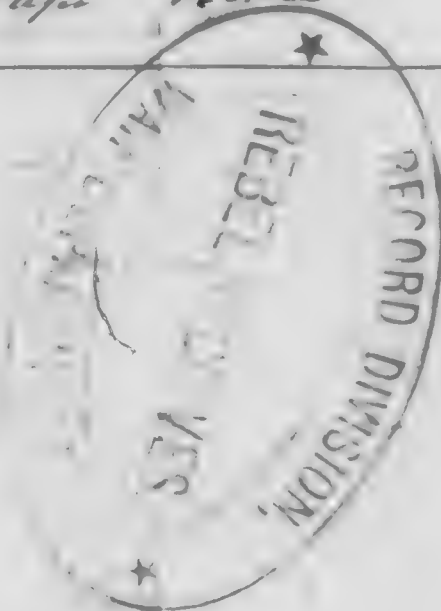
EE 97 A-A - 1861-1862

W.  
215

May 23 1863  
Head of Rhodes, Linn  
Geo Rhodes

Geo C. Arrington

Introduced to Hampton  
to Major Rivers



May 23/63

George



18th Nov 1891

My dear Sir

I am very glad to hear that you are all well and hope you are enjoying the weather. I am well and hope to hear from you soon.

Please introduce me to the Rev. Mr. [Name] in the [Name] office. I hope to see him very soon. I am sure he will be very kind to me.

Yours truly  
A. A. [Name]

Yours truly  
[Name]

Arrington James T.  
Pr 2 5 ala.

lit 2 26 to Gen Roden Dr.

SEE <sup>67</sup>/<sub>A</sub> A 3 WITH

See personal papers of

H. A. Whiting

, Co. Regt. 2nd

af.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(220)

16. 1. 1863  
app  
file  
PT 1863

★  
Circular  
Jan 12, 1863  
★

Circular  
Jan 12, 1863  
Circular  
Jan 12, 1863  
Circular  
Jan 12, 1863

March 2, 1863

Reply  
T. H. K.

Return 30/63  
Recd 20/63

March 2, 1863

By order of the Hon. Secy

March 2, 1863

100

Circular  
Jan 12, 1863

Circular  
Jan 12, 1863

Circular  
Jan 12, 1863

Circular  
Jan 12, 1863

Circular  
Jan 12, 1863

March 2, 1863

I have been thinking of you  
very much lately and wondering  
how you are getting on.  
I hope you are well and happy.  
I have been very busy lately  
but I have managed to find  
some time to write to you.  
I have been thinking of you  
very much lately and wondering  
how you are getting on.  
I hope you are well and happy.  
I have been very busy lately  
but I have managed to find  
some time to write to you.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

For commutation of rations while detailed on duty in

By order of

In the capacity of

With

From the      day of      186

To the      day of      186

days, at      per day,

I certify, that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind, and that no rations were drawn for the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT

dollars and

186 from

cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding officer.



[No 12]

Vou. No. . . . Abst. A. . . . Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid . . . . of . . . . 186

70

D.

61 . . . i

( ) , , ,

110

1. *Chlorophyll a* and *Chlorophyll b* content of the leaves was determined by the method of Arnon and Whistler (1940).

Dollars

Check is full on the above account.

IN DUPLICATE)

prepared by M. L. L., Examined by J. W.

ARRINGTON, JAMES P., Lt. A. D. C.

RODES' DIVISION.

April 29, 1863. App'd. 1st Lt., A. D. C., from Va., to rank March 12, 1863, to report to Gen. R. E. Rodes. (Report A. O.)  
May 19, 1863. Announced 1st Lt., A. D. C. Rodes' Div., A. N. Va. (W. O. 23.)  
June 3-Aug. 1, 1863. Mentioned as Lt., A. D. C., by Gen. Rodes, cmdg. Div. 2d Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 27-2, p. 562.)  
Aug. 27, 1864. Lt. A. D. C. to Gen. Rodes, wounded Aug. 25. (A. G. O. 2042-C.)

Arrington, J.C.

1st Lt, ADC

Subject: Div Staff

Title of record:

G.O.No.23

Army of N.Va-Indies

Date: May 19/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Arrington J. P.

'CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. & ADC.,

Rodes

Staff

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6660 page

Cloth

Oct. 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

6413

1880

1880

1880

1880



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*J. P. Henderson*

| NAME OF DEBTOR | COMMODITIES AND EXTENSION | NAME OF DEBTOR | PAY PER MONTH |    | AMOUNT  |     | REMARKS |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|----|---------|-----|---------|
|                |                           |                | By Cash       | On | Balance | Due |         |

[No. 32.]

No. 21 Abstr. G. .... Qr. 1862.

31 March 1862

REQUISITION for Forage for *two private* Public Horses, in the service of  
 C. S. Army for days, commencing the *18* of *July*  
 186*4* at

*at L. P. Armstrong A.C.C.*  
 186*4* ending on the *31* of *March* inclusive

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total Number of animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Corn.           | Barley. | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder. |          |
|                          | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>                 | <i>43</i>       | <i>86</i>          |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |         |       |      |         |          |
| Required,                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |         |       |      |         |          |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |         |       |      |         |          |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                |                   |                 |                |                   |                 |         |       |      |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. P. Armstrong*  
*Lt + A.D.C.*

RECEIVED at

*New Hope*, the *31* of *March*

186*4* of Major JOHN D. ROGERS, Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*488* pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

*492* pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, *total* of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*J. P. Armstrong*  
*Lt + A.D.C.*

[No. 32.]

11 ..... Anst. G. .... Qr. 1862.

Dr. L. P. Brown

.....

.....

Feb 1862

1862

REQUISITION for Forage for *two private*  
C. S. Army for *49* days, commencing the  
1864 at

Public Horses, in the service of  
of *July*

*at Ft. Harrison Tenn. A.D.C.*  
1864 and ending on the *18* of *July*

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of Days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                |                 |                | Pounds of Fodder. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |         |       |            |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 | Number of Rations.              | Pounds of Corn. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. |                   | Corn.           | Barley. | Oats. | Hay.       | Fodder. |          |
|                          | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>                 | <i>49</i>       | <i>98</i>                       | <i>10</i>       |                |                 |                | <i>8</i>          | <i>980</i>      |         |       | <i>784</i> |         |          |
| Required.                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                |                 |                |                   |                 |         |       |            |         |          |
| On hand, to be deducted. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                |                 |                |                   |                 |         |       |            |         |          |
| To be supplied.          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                |                 |                |                   |                 |         |       |            |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. P. Swington*  
*Lt + A.D.C.*

Received at

*at the*, the *18* of *July*

pounds of corn,

*784*

pounds of corn,

*784* pounds of hay, and

(Signature)

1864 of Major John D. Roane, Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, to fulfill the above requisition.



VOUCHER No. 18

Paid the 23 day of July 1964  
L. J. P. Livingston ABC

Redd Harris c s

From the 24 day of Dec 1964

To the 31 day of Jan 1964

Pay, - - - \$ 135.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 135.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |        | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                 | From—                       | To—    | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| Pay for ...     | 4/1/61                      | 7/1/61 | 1                       |      | 10            | 00   |         |      |         |
| For ...         |                             |        |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For ...         |                             |        |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For ...         |                             |        |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
|                 |                             |        |                         |      |               |      | 8       | 15   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18, the sum of

in Dollars

being the amount in full of said account

Pay. . . . .

Forage. . . . .

Amount. \$

(Signed Duplicate)

[No. 33.]

No. 36 Abst. G. 2 Qr. 1864

W. P. Livingston

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For chick 1864

Issued 30 June 1864

No. 88.

# REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Hooper in the service of *at F. ...*

for

days, commencing the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Pay for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED IN

RECEIVED BY  
Adjutant Quartermaster, 4th Inf. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps, 48th Infantry Regt. - 1000 pounds of meat, 1000 lbs.

SECRET

L

Vol. No 14

L<sup>r</sup> J. P. Anagnostou

Nov 2<sup>o</sup> 1863

f. 25<sup>+</sup>

e



Chief 2<sup>d</sup> Mr Office

Roads Divis. Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

I certify that I have this day received of  
Messrs John O Rogers Chief 2<sup>d</sup> Mr Roads Division  
One box filled gotten in Pa: and valued at  
One Hundred and twenty five Dollars which  
amount I have paid him in full of the  
said valuation, as per report and order of  
Genl. annexed.

J P. Arrington,  
Lt & A.D.C.

Arrington

~~July 1863~~

H. R. Allen

27 July 1863

Heidelberg Pa

June 30 1863

Respy att. appd as  
recommended by Div.

Application to purchase  
from E. M. Dept

Amount provided them  
horse is not suitable  
for artillery purposes

Re Roddy Davis

June 30 1863

Forwarded appd

that a horse can be  
from the Div & m

and R. E. Roddy

man, here

The 2<sup>d</sup> Heavy Corps

July 23 1863

appd, forward att. appd.

R. E. Roddy

St. Louis



Copy

Wm. Roder Davis  
June 30: 1863

William

Henry Cooper

Callahan

I would appreciate

your permission to be allowed due to purchase &  
the Dr. Mr. Dept. for any own use  
I have a great deal of hard riding to do & have  
a very ordinary one and do not  
think that he will stand the service.

I am Sir,

Very Respy Yours

J. P. Birmingham

John R. C.

John R. C.

Arrington Marcus

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 45344429 | 18 |
| 2  | 3639     | 19 |
| 3  | 6184     | 20 |
| 4  | 362057   | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 12

BOOK MARK.

See also 7th Regt, Mo L. G.

11

1974 10 25

Appears on a

at Alton, Illinois.

Roll dated July —, 1862.

When captured Mar. 6, 186

Remarks:

Dean H. Glubuck

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

A.

Mo.

Marcus Armstrong  
Chaplain Greene Co. Mo.

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War**

sent from Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill., to  
Vicksburg, Miss., Sept. 23, 1862, to be ex-  
changed.

Roll dated

Not dated. 186

Where captured

Pea Ridge

When captured

March 6. 186

Remarks:

Unconditionally  
discharged Aug 2-1862

+ Name cancelled  
Roll torn

Roll informed. Exchanged. Alton's Landing. Nov 11, 1862.  
Wm. H. Ludlow, Lt. Col. & Agent for Exchange

Number of roll:

763 sheet

C. J. Harrie  
Capt.

a

from the  
of the

the  
of the  
and the

and the

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners.

Detent. Mch. 21. 1862.

Wm. C. C. C. C. C.  
1862

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..



Alton, Ill.  
May 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

Dear Mr. May  
I desire to know if Mr.  
Tanner has been  
settled in his case - he  
desires a year or so  
to go to Springfield Mo

Respectfully  
Yours

John C. May  
June 1. 62

Recd P. M. C. O.

June 3<sup>d</sup> 1862



(Confederate.)

A

*John. A. ...*  
*...*

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War received at Alton, Ill., March  
24, 1862, from Pea Ridge, Arkansas, and St.  
Louis, Missouri

List dated

*10th April*

, 186

Remarks:

*L. M. ...*  
*...*



Arrington, Robt O

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Lt.

1 Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers books.....

Book Mark.....

See also 2d Ben Van Ardy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U  
Robt O Arrington  
1 Lt.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Genl A. L. Long

Date of appointment

Novr. 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan'y. 25, 1864.

To take rank

Novr. 16, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Novr. 28, 1863.

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Ades de Camp  
with the rank of  
1 Lt.

Relined March 6th. 1865

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 161

R B D

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

R. O. Arrington

1st Lt Adl C Maj Gen Long

Appears on a

**Register**

of the Invalid Corps. P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement

March 6, 1865.

Military station

Farmville Va

Post Office

County

State

When assigned to duty

S.O. 57 March 9, 1865.

Where assigned

To Command of Post

When returned to duty

, 1866.

Where returned

Date of reexamination

, 1866.

Remarks:

A 227

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 192, page 26

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

R. O. Arrington  
1st Lt. A. & C. Artillery Corps

Appears on a

**Report**

of officers of the several Staff Departments, serving  
with the Army of the Valley District.

Report dated Hdqrs. Valley Dist.  
Oct. 31. 1864.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of assignment , 186 .

Authority of assignment

Remarks Absent and dates  
unknown.

Inspection Report 8, No. 31.

J. Bay

Copy

C

R. C. Harrington  
Lieut n a t c

Appears on

## Inspection Report

of the Artillery, Army of Valley District, com-  
manded by Lt. Col. Wm. Nelson.

Report dated *Sanctus Hill Va**Aug 30*, 1864.Date of muster of organi- } , 186 .  
zation into service

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

*Accompanied Genl Long*

Date , 186 .

Remarks

Inspection Report S, No. 12, inclosure 2.

*W A Russ*

Warrington. Robert O.

Co. H. 20 Bakers Varsity

244206 to Gen Long.

4

2

20  
Genl H. Carter  
Oct 20 1863

Recd No 9  
H. Carter  
Oct 20 1863

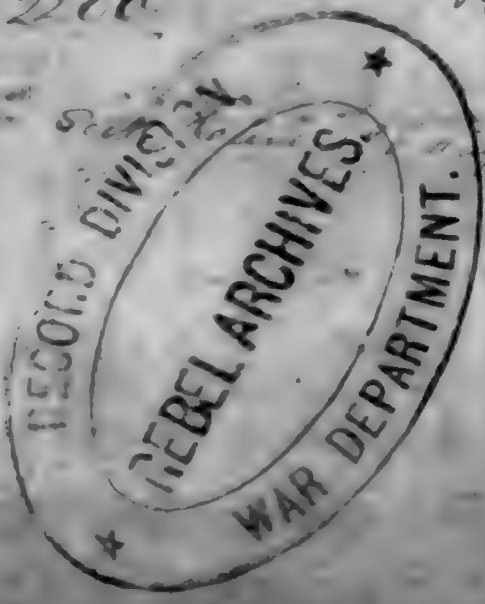
Application for funding  
for the 3rd Regt. of Cavalry  
in the 1st Div. of the Army  
of the Potomac

For the 3rd Regt. of Cavalry  
in the 1st Div. of the Army  
of the Potomac  
Oct 20 1863

For the 3rd Regt. of Cavalry  
in the 1st Div. of the Army  
of the Potomac  
Oct 20 1863

Oct 3 1863  
Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
to the War Department  
for their consideration

H. Carter  
Oct 3 1863  
Recd 5 from 1st Div.  
J. A. Kelt for  
Cavalry 1st Div.  
200



May: J. C. Chubbuck A. Genl  
Sir

I most respectfully ask  
that a furlough for twenty-24-days be granted  
private Robt. O. Arrington of my Company on  
Surgeon's Certificate of disability. He is aged 20 years  
dark eyes dark hair, dark <sup>complexion</sup> five feet seven inches  
tall born in the County of Apportioned. Occupation  
farmer. Enlisted April 26 1861. He served for three  
years in the war.

Very respectfully

Yours obt. Servt

Samuel H. Orrison Capt

Co. 20 37 Battery 109 Caly

General to Co  
1861

Surgeon in charge.





# INVALID CORPS.

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE.

CERTIFICATE OF RETIREMENT.

NO. 946

To all whom it may concern: Know ye, that

*Wm. A. A. G.*  
*First Lieutenant & Aide de Camp in Staff*  
*of Gen. S. G. Lee*

in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States, is hereby ~~honorably~~ **RETIRED** from military service, with the rank, pay and emoluments of a

*First Lieutenant and*  
*Aide de Camp* in the Army of the Confederate States, in accordance with the provision of an Act entitled "An Act to provide an Invalid Corps," approved February the 17th, 1864.

[Immediately on receipt hereof, or as soon thereafter as practicable, the officer so retired will communicate to this Department through the Adjutant and Inspector General's office, the military station or post office to which he may be sent—at which he may be found: and whenever a permanent change is made in his location, such change shall be immediately communicated as above.

When he is ordered to duty by an order from this office, he will report himself, in writing, monthly to this Department, and in each and every instance in which he communicates with this office, he will state the number of his certificate.

Given at Richmond, Virginia, this

day of

*March*

1865

By command of the Secretary of War.

*Gen. S. G. Lee*

*E. A. G.*

Lieut. Col. & A. A. G.

*Army of the Valley*

J.C.  
a 227

1 2 2 7

Case: C. 20

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

EX-111

March 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

SPECIAL ORDERS

57

XXIII The following named officers,  
of the "Invalid Corps," are assigned to duty  
and will report as designated to:

by order of the Secretary of War.

To

X Herrington

C. A. Prentiss  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Through

Appt/In

APR 3.  
file  
Hd. G. A. H. H.  
20 Corp. A. A.  
U. S. 16: 62

A. L. Long  
Brig. Gen.

being that 120.  
men, to be at the

TRADE  
RECORD DIVISION,  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
DEPARTMENT.

At July 8. No. 24/63  
for submitted to the Geny  
of Mar. There is a vacancy.

By order of

E. A. Payson  
Lt. Col. 14.

A. H. Appunt  
as order  
25th 63

app file

Ad. of Atty  
20 Corp. art.  
110016162

A. L. Long  
Brig. Gen.

Asking that 120.  
Army to be app'd

Straw  
RECORD DIVISION,

REBEL ARCHIVES.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received  
at 202016.

A. Kelly O. Nov. 24, '63

As submitted to the Geny  
of War. There is a vacancy  
by order of

Ed. A. Parson  
Lt. Atty

X  
Atty Appoint. & Geny  
as noted  
25th Nov 63



For duty with 2<sup>d</sup> Corp. A. N. H.  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Genl. J. Cooper  
Capt & Insp Genl. C. S. A.

General.

I have the honor  
to request that Robert W. Livingston be appointed  
Lieut. & Adj. Genl. Camp and directed to report  
to me. His address is Co. "A", Battery 9. Richmond.

I am very Respy

Yr Obed Servt

A. L. Smith  
Brig Genl.

Arrington, Robt. O.,  
1st Lt. & A.D.C.

Long's (A.L.) Command

Long's (A.L.) Command

✓ Nov. 26, 1863. Appointed from Va., as 1st Lt. & A.D.C.; to rank Nov. 16, 1863; to report to Gen. A.L. Long. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Memo. - Formerly of Co. A., 20th Battn. Va. Art.

✓ Mar. 6, 1865. All records to date show him to be 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. A.L. Long, Arty. 2d Corps, A.N.Va.

✓ Mar. 6, 1865. 1st Lt. & A.D.C. to Gen. A.L. Long, honorably retired from Military service. (Per. Papers.)

✓ Mar. 6, 1865. 1st Lt. Cavalry Corps assigned to comd. of post Farmville, Va., for light duty. (S.O. 57(23), A.G.O.)

Prepared by                      Examined by

No 7 2d. U. S. of 1864.

---

Requisition for Forage.

For

*to R. O. Armstrong*

Issued August 20 1864

REQUISITION for forage for

*Warlike Horses*

horses

in the service of

*Dr Straith*

U. S. Army for

*1*

days, commencing

*20<sup>th</sup>*

of

*Aug*

1864, and ending

*21<sup>st</sup>*

of

*August*

1864 at Staunton, Va.

| DATE<br>1864. | PERIOD. |     | HORSES. | MULES. | TOTAL. | NO. OF DAYS. | NO. OF HOURS. | DAILY ALLOWANCE. |       |      | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |      |
|---------------|---------|-----|---------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------|------|------------------|-------|------|
|               | FROM.   | TO. |         |        |        |              |               | CORN.            | OATS. | HAY. | CORN.            | OATS. | HAY. |
|               |         |     |         |        |        |              |               | LBS.             | LBS.  | LBS. | LBS.             | LBS.  | LBS. |
| Aug 20        | 20      | 21  | 2       |        | 2      | 2            |               | 5                | 9     |      | 12               | 18    |      |

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

*Staunton*

the

*20*

of

*Aug*

1864, of

Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M.

pounds Corn,

pounds Oats,

*18*

pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

*R. A. Arrington*

*R. A. Arrington, S. D. C., A. V. D.*

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914

1915

1916

1917

1918

1919

1920

1921

1922



# THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

IN SENATE, JANUARY 15, 1904.

| Year | Month | Days | Debits | Credits | Balance |
|------|-------|------|--------|---------|---------|
| 1904 | Jan   | 1    | 100.00 |         | 100.00  |
|      |       | 2    |        | 50.00   | 150.00  |
|      |       | 3    |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 4    |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 5    |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 6    |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 7    |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 8    |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 9    |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 10   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 11   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 12   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 13   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 14   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 15   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 16   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 17   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 18   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 19   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 20   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 21   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 22   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 23   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 24   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 25   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 26   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 27   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 28   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 29   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 30   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 31   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 32   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 33   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 34   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 35   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 36   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 37   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 38   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 39   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 40   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 41   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 42   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 43   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 44   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 45   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 46   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 47   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 48   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 49   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 50   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 51   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 52   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 53   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 54   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 55   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 56   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 57   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 58   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 59   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 60   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 61   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 62   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 63   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 64   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 65   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 66   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 67   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 68   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 69   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 70   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 71   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 72   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 73   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 74   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 75   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 76   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 77   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 78   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 79   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 80   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 81   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 82   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 83   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 84   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 85   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 86   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 87   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 88   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 89   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 90   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 91   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 92   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 93   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 94   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 95   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 96   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 97   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 98   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 99   |        |         | 150.00  |
|      |       | 100  |        |         | 150.00  |

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Department of the Interior, and that the same has been compared with the original and found to be correct.

Witness my hand and seal this 15th day of January, 1904.

JOHN D. BROWN, Secretary of the Interior.

By \_\_\_\_\_, Deputy Secretary of the Interior.



*Arrington, Wm J.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ch

38

Ga.

Wm L. Carrington  
Surge 38 Regt 6 Ga

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb 17 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 150

J. M. Williamson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

38

Ga.

Wm. J. Washington  
Surgeon 38 Regt Ga Inf

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 57

W L Ray

(100)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. A.*

*Wm. H. Arrington*  
*Surg. (Med. Dept.)*

**Register**

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *Feb*

to whom report *38 Ga Regt.*

Date of appointment *Feb 17, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Apr 4, 1863*

to take rank *1863*

Date of acceptance *Mich 26, 1862*

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *D. P. B.*

Remarks: *Oct 1-64 38 Ga. Regt. Evans Brig.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 265

*P. B. Duncan*

Copy to

Orrington, W. J.

Surgeon

Write nothing above this line.

M. J.  
J. W. Arrington

Sr. Surgeon  
Gordon Baggett

March 20/1914

Granted leave for 24 days

(S. O. R. No. 1. L. M. 1)



Write nothing above this line.

W. J. Arrington

Eugene Y

Acting Chief Surgeon

London Division

July 24 1885

Granted leave for 30 days

(S.O. 48. A. 11. 1. 1885)

Camp Mercer Near Savannah  
May the 8<sup>th</sup> 1862

Dr Proctor

Sir

We have received  
in full and in good state the medical  
supplies ordered for the month of April  
and enumerated in certified invoice of  
date April 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Your obt servant

Wm H. Arrington Surgeon  
Wright Legion

Surgeon  
Wm H. Proctor  
Medical Purveyor  
Government Co

Invoice of MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, &c. this day turned over

by *Isaac Surgeon M. E. Boleau* Medical Purveyor, at  
Savannah, to Assistant Quartermaster for Transportation. *George H. Livingston Jr. Captain*

Bales,

*One* Box

Barrels,

Demijohns and Jugs,

Litters,

Knapacks,

Packages,

Kegs,

*M. E. Boleau*

Medical Purveyor.

I Certify that I have received the articles specified in the above Invoice

*James Stewart Captain*

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

Savannah,

TRIPLICATES.

1862



✓  
REQUISITION.

38 Ga Inf

Regiment, *Wright's Legion*

Station, *Camp Mercer near Sta.*

Period, *One Month*

From *31st March to 30th April*

To *30th April*

*W. A. Mingus* Surgeon C. S. Army.

*Dupl. in a*

*of the*

*of the*

S. G. O. Rec'd *April 1st* 1861

# REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE.

STATION: *Camp Mercer*

PERIOD: *One Month*

From *31<sup>st</sup> March* to *30<sup>th</sup> April*

Regiment *Wright's* (Colonel *W. Lee*)

Surgeon *J. H. Livingston*

COMMAND: Officers *51*; Enlisted Men *946*; All others entitled to Medicines *30*; TOTAL *987*

## ARTICLES.

### MEDICINES.

On hand.

Wanted.

|                                |           |     |     |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|
| Acidi nitrici.                 | lb.       | 2   |     |
| " sulphurici aromatici.        | lb.       | 1/2 |     |
| " tannici.                     | oz.       | 1/2 |     |
| Alcoholia.                     | bott.     |     | 2   |
| Alumina.                       | lb.       |     | 3   |
| Alumina Carbonatis.            | oz.       | 4   |     |
| Antimoni et potass. tartratis. | oz.       | 2   |     |
| Argenti nitratii (fused).      | oz.       | 1   |     |
| Camphora.                      | lb.       | 1/4 |     |
| Castorei resina.               | lb.       |     | 2   |
| " simplicis.                   | lb.       | 1   |     |
| Chloroformi.                   | lb.       | 2   |     |
| Copaiba.                       | lb.       |     | 1/2 |
| Cresciti.                      | oz.       | 1/2 |     |
| Cupri sulphatis.               | oz.       | 2   | 1   |
| Emplastri adhaerenti.          | yd.       | 5   |     |
| " cantharidis.                 | lb.       | 1   | 2   |
| " ichthyocolle.                | yd.       |     | 3   |
| Extracti colocynthidis comp.   | oz.       |     | 1/2 |
| " glycyrrhizae.                | lb.       | 1/2 |     |
| Hydrargyri chloridi. corr.     | oz.       | 1/2 |     |
| " " mitis.                     | lb.       | 1/6 |     |
| Iodini.                        | oz.       |     | 1   |
| Liquoris ammoniac.             | lb.       |     | 1/3 |
| " potass. arsenitis.           | oz.       | 2   |     |
| Magnesia sulphatis.            | lb.       | 1   | 8   |
| Massa pil: hydrargyri.         | oz.       | 1   | 3   |
| Morphia sulphatis.             | dr.       | 4   |     |
| Ol: mentha piperita.           | oz.       |     | 1/2 |
| " oliv. & a. l. 8)             | bott.     | 2   |     |
| " ricini.                      | qt. bott. | 4   |     |
| " crocinthina.                 | qt. bott. | 2   |     |
| " tigli.                       | dr.       | 4   |     |

## ARTICLES.

On hand.

|                                   |       |     |       |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|-------|
| Pilule catharticae comp. (U. S.). | doz.  |     | 1     |
| " opii (U. S.).                   | doz.  |     | 1     |
| Plumbe acetatis.                  | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| Potassu bitartratis.              | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| " chloridis.                      | lb.   |     | 1     |
| " nitratii.                       | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| Potassu iodidi.                   | oz.   |     | 2     |
| Pulveris acaciae.                 | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| " capsici.                        | lb.   |     | 1/6   |
| " ferri per sulphatis.            | oz.   |     | 1     |
| " ipoeaqueae.                     | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| " " et opii.                      | oz.   |     | 2 1/2 |
| " lini.                           | lb.   |     | 5     |
| " opii.                           | lb.   |     | 1/3   |
| " rhei.                           | lb.   |     | 1     |
| " sinapis nigrae.                 | lb.   |     | 1     |
| Quinine sulphatis.                | oz.   |     | 6     |
| Sacchari.                         | lb.   |     |       |
| Saponis.                          | lb.   |     |       |
| Soda bicarbonatis.                | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| Spiritus ammoniac aromatici.      | oz.   |     | 1 1/3 |
| " aetheris nitrici.               | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| " vini gallici.                   | bott. |     | 1     |
| Syrupi scillae.                   | lb.   |     | 1     |
| Tincturae coelestis seminis.      | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| " colombar.                       | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| " ferri chloridi.                 | lb.   |     | 1/2   |
| " opii.                           | oz.   | 6   |       |
| " camphorata.                     | oz.   |     | 1     |
| Unguenti hydrargyri.              | lb.   | 1   |       |
| " " nitratii.                     | lb.   | 1/8 |       |
| Zinci acetatis.                   | oz.   |     | 2 1/2 |
| " sulphatis.                      | oz.   | 6   |       |



# REQUISITION—Continued.

## ARTICLE N.

On hand.

Wanted.

### INSTRUMENTS.

|                                   |       |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----|
| Amputating.                       | ets.  | 7  |
| Ball saws.                        | no.   | 7  |
| Scissors, gum elastic, 1 to 14.   | no.   | 3  |
| " metallic (assorted).            | no.   | 6  |
| Catheters, gum elastic (3 to 10). | no.   | 3  |
| " silver (2, 4, 5).               | no.   | 3  |
| " cane.                           | no.   | 1  |
| Camping glasses or tin.           | no.   | 4  |
| Lancets, spring.                  | no.   | 4  |
| " thumb.                          | no.   | 4  |
| Needles, surgeon's (with cases).  | no.   | 16 |
| Probes.                           | sets. | 1  |
| Probes.                           | no.   | 1  |
| Scalators.                        | no.   | 1  |
| Spines (assorted).                | sets. | 1  |
| Syringes, enamel (assorted).      | no.   | 4  |
| " glass.                          | no.   | 3  |
| " metallic.                       | no.   | 3  |
| Tooth extracting.                 | sets. | 1  |
| Tongue depressor (hinge).         | no.   | 1  |
| Tourniquets, field.               | no.   | 5  |
| " spiral.                         | no.   | 4  |
| Trepans.                          | no.   | 1  |
| Trowsers (1 small).               | no.   | 1  |
| Wounds, hernia.                   | no.   | 4  |

### BOOKS

|                            |     |   |
|----------------------------|-----|---|
| Anatomy, Surgical.         | no. | 1 |
| Medical Practice.          | no. | 1 |
| Regulations for Med. Dept. | no. | 1 |
| Surgery, Operative.        | no. | 1 |
| Thompson - Conspicuous.    | no. | 1 |
| Blank.                     | no. | 1 |

### HOSPITAL STORES

|                         |     |   |
|-------------------------|-----|---|
| Arrow root.             | lb. | 1 |
| Candles (sperm).        | no. | 1 |
| Parina.                 | no. | 1 |
| Ginger (fluid extract). | lb. | 1 |

## ARTICLE N.

On hand.

Wanted.

|                      |      |   |
|----------------------|------|---|
| Nutmegs.             | oz.  | 1 |
| Tea.                 | lb.  | 1 |
| Whiskey, bottles of. | doz. | 1 |

### BEDDING.

|                     |      |   |
|---------------------|------|---|
| Bed sacks.          | no.  | 1 |
| Blankets, woolen.   | no.  | 1 |
| Gutta percha cloth. | yds. | 1 |
| Musquito bags.      | no.  | 1 |
| Pillow ticks.       | no.  | 1 |

### FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c

|  |         |    |
|--|---------|----|
| Bandages, roller (assorted).                               | doz.    | 4  |
| " suspensory (assorted).                                   | no.     | 4  |
| Binder's boards, 18 in. by 4 in.                           | no.     | 18 |
| Corks, assorted.   | doz.    | 3  |
| Cork saws.   | no.     | 2  |
| Cotton batting.  | lb.     | 1  |
| " wadding.   | lb.     | 1  |
| Flannel, red.  | yds.    | 1  |
| Hatchets.  | no.     | 1  |
| Hinges (4 inches by 1, in wood).                           | no.     | 1  |
| Ink, 2 oz bottles.   | no.     | 1  |
| Knapsacks, hospital.                                       | no.     | 2  |
| Lanterns.  | no.     | 1  |
| Lint.  | lb.     | 2  |
| Litters and stretchers.                                    | no.     | 6  |
| Measures, graduated.                                       | no.     | 1  |
| Medicine chests.   | no.     | 1  |
| Medicine cups and glasses.                                 | no.     | 1  |
| Moss chests.   | no.     | 1  |
| Mills, coffee.   | no.     | 1  |
| Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small).                    | no.     | 1  |
| Muglin.  | yds.    | 1  |
| Needles, sewing (assorted, in a case).                     | no.     | 1  |
| Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue, or India rubber tissue. | yds.    | 4  |
| Pans, bed, powder.   | no.     | 1  |
| Paper envelopes.   | no.     | 1  |
| Paper, wrapping.   | quires. | 1  |
| " writing.   | quires. | 1  |
| Pencils, hair.   | no.     | 1  |
| " lead (Faber's, No. 2).                                   | no.     | 1  |
| Pens, steel.   | doz.    | 1  |
| Pill boxes, wood.  | papers. | 1  |
| " tin.   | no.     | 1  |
| Pins, assorted.  | papers. | 1  |
| Razors.  | no.     | 1  |

# REQUISITION—Continued.

| ARTICLE M.                        |         | On hand. | Wanted. |
|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Razor strops.                     | no.     | 2        | 1       |
| Scales and weights, apothecary's. | sets.   |          |         |
| Scissors, <i>MP</i>               | no.     |          | 2       |
| Sheep skins, dressed,             | no.     |          |         |
| Silk, surgeon's.                  | oz.     | 15-      | 1/8     |
| Spetzles,                         | no.     | 2        |         |
| Sponges,                          | lb.     | 4        |         |
| Tape,                             | pieces. |          |         |
| Thread, linen,                    | oz.     |          |         |
| Ties,                             | no.     | 1        |         |
| Towels,                           | no.     | 4        |         |
| Twine,                            | lb.     |          |         |
| Vials, assorted                   | dog.    |          | 1/8     |
| Wafers, (1 on boxes).             | no.     |          |         |
| Wax, sealing.                     | sticks  |          |         |

## ARTICLE M. ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

### HOSPITAL FURNITURE

|                            |     |    |
|----------------------------|-----|----|
| Beds, wash, tin.           | no. | 5- |
| Bones for pepper and salt. | no. | 2  |
| Bowls,                     | no. |    |
| Burhete, tin.              | no. | 1  |
| Candlesticks, tin.         | no. |    |
| Cups, tin.                 | no. | 4  |
| Dippers and ladles.        | no. | 2  |
| Graters,                   | no. | 2  |
| Gridirons,                 | no. |    |
| Kettles, tin.              | no. | 1  |
| Knives and forks.          | no. | 12 |
| Locks and keys.            | no. |    |
| Mugs,                      | no. |    |
| Pans, frying.              | no. |    |
| " sauce.                   | no. | 1  |
| Pitchers,                  | no. |    |
| Plates and dishes, tin.    | no. |    |
| Pots, chamber and chair.   | no. |    |
| " coffee and tea, tin.     | no. | 2  |
| " iron.                    | no. | 1  |
| Skillets, with covers.     | no. | 1  |
| Spoons,                    | no. | 1  |
| Trays, tin.                | no. | 1  |
| Tumblers, tin.             | no. | 2  |

Date: April 9<sup>th</sup> 1862

*Wm. L. Garrison*

Surgeon U. S. Army.

N. B.—Requisitions will exhibit the quantity of each article "on hand," whether more be wanted or not. They will be transmitted in duplicate, and by different mails.

N.B.

ARRINGTON, WILLIAM J. or I., Surgeon 38th Georgia.

- Feb. 17, 1862. Appointed Surgeon and ordered to report to 38th Georgia. Confirmed April 4, 1863. (*Appointment Records*) (*2d U.O.*)
- Nov. 17, 1863. Signs as Senior Surgeon, Gordon's Brigade (*1st U.O.*)
- March 28, 1864. As Senior Surgeon, same brigade, granted leave of absence for 24 days. (S. O. 86 A.N. Va.)
- Jan. 1 to Aug. 31, 1864. Muster Roles of 38th Georgia F. & S. report him as Brigade Surgeon, Gordon's Brigade.
- Dec. 1, 1864. Signs papers as Surgeon, R. A. C. S., and member of medical examination board. (Report A. O.)
- Dec. 3, 1864. Appointed member of a medical board to examine medical officers of Gen. Early's command. (S. O. 287<sup>(9)</sup> R. & I. C. O.)
- Feb. 20, 1865. Signs as Acting Chief Surgeon, Gordon's Division and President of medical examination board (Report A. O.) Same day as Actg. Chief Surgeon granted leave of absence for 30 days. (S. O. 48 Army N. Va.)
- March 22, 1865. Relieved from duty with Army of Northern Virginia on account of ill-health and directed to report to Med. Div. S. H. Stone, Columbus, Ga.  
(S.O. 67(6) A. & I. C. O.)

Arrington, W. T.

Surgn.

Board

A. & I. G.O.

S. O. 287/9

Dec 3, 1864

Arrington, W. J.

Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 67/6

Nov 22 , 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

No 8 *Chloris* 3' 9" 1883

at 1000 *Arising*

Great in cut to spring water

3' 1" 1883

28 *La Roche*



Recd of the ...  
 Capt ...  
 ...  
 ...

|   |     |     |     |             |
|---|-----|-----|-----|-------------|
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 11.00       |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | 2.00        |
|   |     |     |     | <hr/> 13.00 |

Camp General Ingalls  
 22 Aug 1863

W 2 ...  
 Surgeon ...

Voucher No. /

Officers' Pay Account.

Paid the ..... of ..... 1867

.....

.....

From the ... day of ... 1867

To the ... day of ... 1867

Pay ..... \$

Forage .....  
\_\_\_\_\_

Amount ..... \$



Voucher No. 11

# Officers' Pay Account.

—♦♦♦—

Paid the ... 1 ... of ... May ... 1862

..... C. C. ... ..

..... .. \$ 6.

From the ... 1 ... day of ... Dec ... 1862

To the ... 3 ... day of ... Dec ... 1862

Pay ..... \$ 162 —

Forage .....

Amount ... \$ 162 —



No. 40.

**Special Requisition.**

No.

Abstract K.

Quarter, 186



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*W. D. Thompson*  
*San Diego, Bn.*

(Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

*C. F. Thomas*  
*C. F. Commanding.*

RECEIVED AT

the *San Diego* of *1863*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

*W. D. Thompson*  
*San Diego, Bn.*

11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

11. 11. 11

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for  
of \_\_\_\_\_

, and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_

, stationed at \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_

186 / \_\_\_\_\_

for the \_\_\_\_\_

commencing on the \_\_\_\_\_

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Sheets of cartridge paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafers. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of tape. | Papers of ink-powder. |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|                         |                           |                            |                   |                   |                        |                 |                       |

*1861  
for the  
of  
at  
for the  
of  
at*

*To: Major Genl 1 Bn Cavalry*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Meath* on the *19th* of *Nov* 1861

*Nine & half* quires of letter paper,  
*one lot* papers of ink-powder.

*1861* *J. J. Williams Capt* Assistant Quartermaster  
*Still this amount of wafers*

*W. J. Williams Capt*





164 165 166 167 168

148

[illegible]

10410-10411-10412-10413-10414-10415-10416-10417-10418-10419-10420-10421-10422-10423-10424-10425-10426-10427-10428-10429-10430-10431-10432-10433-10434-10435-10436-10437-10438-10439-10440-10441-10442-10443-10444-10445-10446-10447-10448-10449-10450-10451-10452-10453-10454-10455-10456-10457-10458-10459-10460-10461-10462-10463-10464-10465-10466-10467-10468-10469-10470-10471-10472-10473-10474-10475-10476-10477-10478-10479-10480-10481-10482-10483-10484-10485-10486-10487-10488-10489-10490-10491-10492-10493-10494-10495-10496-10497-10498-10499-10500-10501-10502-10503-10504-10505-10506-10507-10508-10509-10510-10511-10512-10513-10514-10515-10516-10517-10518-10519-10520-10521-10522-10523-10524-10525-10526-10527-10528-10529-10530-10531-10532-10533-10534-10535-10536-10537-10538-10539-10540-10541-10542-10543-10544-10545-10546-10547-10548-10549-10550-10551-10552-10553-10554-10555-10556-10557-10558-10559-10560-10561-10562-10563-10564-10565-10566-10567-10568-10569-10570-10571-10572-10573-10574-10575-10576-10577-10578-10579-10580-10581-10582-10583-10584-10585-10586-10587-10588-10589-10590-10591-10592-10593-10594-10595-10596-10597-10598-10599-10600-10601-10602-10603-10604-10605-10606-10607-10608-10609-10610-10611-10612-10613-10614-10615-10616-10617-10618-10619-10620-10621-10622-10623-10624-10625-10626-10627-10628-10629-10630-10631-10632-10633-10634-10635-10636-10637-10638-10639-10640-10641-10642-10643-10644-10645-10646-10647-10648-10649-10650-10651-10652-10653-10654-10655-10656-10657-10658-10659-10660-10661-10662-10663-10664-10665-10666-10667-10668-10669-10670-10671-10672-10673-10674-10675-10676-10677-10678-10679-10680-10681-10682-10683-10684-10685-10686-10687-10688-10689-10690-10691-10692-10693-10694-10695-10696-10697-10698-10699-10700-10701-10702-10703-10704-10705-10706-10707-10708-10709-10710-10711-10712-10713-10714-10715-10716-10717-10718-10719-10720-10721-10722-10723-10724-10725-10726-10727-10728-10729-10730-10731-10732-10733-10734-10735-10736-10737-10738-10739-10740-10741-10742-10743-10744-10745-10746-10747-10748-10749-10750-10751-10752-10753-10754-10755-10756-10757-10758-10759-10760-10761-10762-10763-10764-10765-10766-10767-10768-10769-10770-10771-10772-10773-10774-10775-10776-10777-10778-10779-10780-10781-10782-10783-10784-10785-10786-10787-10788-10789-10790-10791-10792-10793-10794-10795-10796-10797-10798-10799-10800-10801-10802-10803-10804-10805-10806-10807-10808-10809-10810-10811-10812-10813-10814-10815-10816-10817-10818-10819-10820-10821-10822-10823-10824-10825-10826-10827-10828-10829-10830-10831-10832-10833-10834-10835-10836-10837-10838-10839-10840-10841-10842-10843-10844-10845-10846-10847-10848-10849-10850-10851-10852-10853-10854-10855-10856-10857-10858-10859-10860-10861-10862-10863-10864-10865-10866-10867-10868-10869-10870-10871-10872-10873-10874-10875-10876-10877-10878-10879-10880-10881-10882-10883-10884-10885-10886-10887-10888-10889-10890-10891-10892-10893-10894-10895-10896-10897-10898-10899-10900-10901-10902-10903-10904-10905-10906-10907-10908-10909-10910-10911-10912-10913-10914-10915-10916-10917-10918-10919-10920-10921-10922-10923-10924-10925-10926-10927-10928-10929-10930-10931-10932-10933-10934-10935-10936-10937-10938-10939-10940-10941-10942-10943-10944-10945-10946-10947-10948-10949-10950-10951-10952-10953-10954-10955-10956-10957-10958-10959-10960-10961-10962-10963-10964-10965-10966-10967-10968-10969-10970-10971-10972-10973-10974-10975-10976-10977-10978-10979-10980-10981-10982-10983-10984-10985-10986-10987-10988-10989-10990-10991-10992-10993-10994-10995-10996-10997-10998-10999-11000-11001-11002-11003-11004-11005-11006-11007-11008-11009-11010-11011-11012-11013-11014-11015-11016-11017-11018-11019-11020-11021-11022-11023-11024-11025-11026-11027-11028-11029-11030-11031-11032-11033-11034-11035-11036-11037-11038-11039-11040-11041-11042-11043-11044-11045-11046-11047-11048-11049-11050-11051-11052-11053-11054-11055-11056-11057-11058-11059-11060-11061-11062-11063-11064-11065-11066-11067-11068-11069-11070-11071-11072-11073-11074-11075-11076-11077-11078-11079-11080-11081-11082-11083-11084-11085-11086-11087-11088-11089-11090-11091-11

A black and white photograph showing a close-up of a dark, heavily textured rock surface. The texture is rough and uneven, with many small pits and protrusions. In the upper center, there is a small, lighter-colored, somewhat circular feature that might be a hole or a mineral deposit. The lighting is dramatic, with strong highlights and deep shadows, emphasizing the ruggedness of the rock.

ADJUTANT EDWARD H.

Q. M. DEPT.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
[Confederate.]



Asbury - -

Col.

Vol. A.D.C.

Gen. Forest

Staff

[Considerate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Asbury - -

Capt. P.A.B.S.

Staff

Asbury

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain, A.C.S. Captain, A.C.S.

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Capt. A. E. S.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of the Districts of the Trans-Mississippi Department.

Report dated *Shreveport La.*  
*Jan'y 19*, 1864.

Remarks: *To R. L. Comay*

Inspection Report J, No. 41; inclosure 3.

*J. E. Murphy*

5.13

Asbury,-----  
Col., Vol. A. D. C.

Frost's (D.M.) Comd.

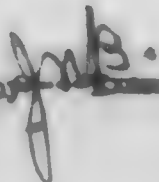
6-8, 1862

Frost's (D.M.) Comd.

Mar. 6, 1862. Gen. Frost says: "My own personal staff on the field x x x was augmented by that of McBride's 7th Div., consisting of Gols. x x x and Asbury."  
(Vol. 8, p. 324.)

Memo.- No other record found.

~~re-located 1865 at~~  
~~-----~~

Prepared by  examined by

*Asbury, William H.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. A. C. Genl.*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept

Write nothing above this line.

William H. Aubrey

General

to Mr. J. W. Patterson

of the Prison

San Francisco

1874 (50. 109. C. W. Patterson San Francisco)



*Ashby, J. Westwood*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. A. R. M.*

*Black & Co.*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Richmond Dec. 30, 1864 -

Sir -

Mr F. Westwood Ashby, late of Alexandria,  
and a merchant there, thrown out of business by the  
war, wants an office in your Department -

He has had long experience as a merchant,  
and is a good book keeper & clerk & accountant -

I know him to be a most estimable  
man - and he will do efficient service -  
You will personally like me by doing  
him the favor - of appointing him to office.

Yours respectfully

J. A. Tucker

Hon. J. L. Clayton -

VISION.

HEBEL ARCHIVE

WAR DEPT.

The within is a copy left with  
L. P. Walker Sec. of War. in the  
latter part of June.

[illegible]

[illegible]

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

and an old friend of mine  
and a very good one. I hope  
to see you very soon. I am  
very much interested in you  
and hope to see you very soon.  
I am very much interested in you  
and hope to see you very soon.

... will succeed well - on rocky  
and less rolling bottom; his water  
is also clear and apparently efficacious

I have been  
informed by  
the ...  
that ...  
of ...  
James M. Boyd  
Capt. John. Mayo.

Wm P Clayton Richmond Dec-21 1861

Sir

Upon the application of my nephew Bertrand S. Ashby for a clerkship in your department you represented to him that if he was a competent Book Keeper you would give him an appointment. But not being able to come up to the requirements I course declined it.

Since the interview between you and my nephew I have determined to make the application feeling myself competent to fill the requirements as stated by you and can submit you such testimonials as I presume will be satisfactory.

Yours Respectfully  
G. Hestwood Ashby



Cable T. enclosed

Va

CH. 12. VOL. 1. PAGE 4

8 - 57 - 42,53

837  
Richmond Sept 18<sup>th</sup>  
1862

J. H. Ashby Esq

desirous of obtaining  
a transfer from his  
present position, to the  
Secr<sup>y</sup> Auditors Office

Recd: Sept 18<sup>th</sup> 62

*[Faint handwritten notes]*

desiring to know whether  
from the same source  
as the other two  
in the same  
I would not mind  
about the same  
my father's old staff

Richmond Jan'y 14 "1862"

Hon E. L. Cismore

dear

My friend W. Henry Ranganfeldt informs me (at your suggestion), that it would be proper to make my application in writing to Mr. Meuninger, that I have done, and now if you will cast the weight of your influence in my behalf, you will have conferred lasting obligations upon your Obt. Servant

H. Whitewood Ashby

A.P. I filed my application  
two or three weeks ago.

B. H. Young - check  
liberty  
and by lines

Manassas Station

1st June 1861

Dear Sir,  
I have seen sundry testimonials in behalf of an application proposed to be made by F. W. Ashley Esq. & although I am not informed by personal observations of the facts stated relative to Mr Ashley's services yet from a long acquaintance with him I with pleasure & confidence assume you of his zeal, promptness & energy in the discharge of whatever duties he undertakes.

I recommend Mr Ashley's appointment as applied for  
I am very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
truly  
Yours  
A. M. Weston

His Excellency

Gov. Lecher

Ashby. F. Westwood

Asquith. Va. Troops.

Clerk. Training Dept.



Ashby, H. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col. PACS.

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

2 Cav.

Tenn.

H. W. C. Ashby  
Col.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn.

To whom report 2 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Date of appointment

Nov. 26, 1862

Date of confirmation

By Election, 186

To take rank

May 24, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered Genl. Bragg

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 20

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist

Capt. C. M. Smith

Cash

for

No 6

41 HC

Brigade Headquarters  
Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 15/61

Sp. Comm. Gen. Patton

Sept. 15/61 One

day's outland for twenty men to Capt. Thomas Shelby &

12y order of 12y. Gen.

to the office of the

to the office of the

to the office of the

Major Patton will greatly oblige my command by pro-  
cessing money instead of the salines ordered above, as we go on  
mediately on R. Road, & cannot prepare salines. My command  
includes 5 prisoners ordered to be sent to the office.

W M A. A. by

Capt. Cameron Ranger

Major J. S. Patton will commence salines ordered above  
at seventy five cents per day each.

A. M. S. A. by. Gen. Patton, Col. S.

Received of Gen. S. Patton, Asst. Com. Gen. Fifteen<sup>75</sup>  
dollars on above order. Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 15/61

W M A. A. by

Capt. Cameron Ranger

Ashby, John W

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |          |
|----|----------|---|----------|
| 1  | 44280590 | " | 52458477 |
| 2  | 52167983 | " | 186238   |
| 3  | 51783138 | " |          |
| 4  | 783139   | " |          |
| 5  | 52167985 | " |          |
| 6  | 098852   | " |          |
| 7  | 471479   | " |          |
| 8  | 186241   | " |          |
| 9  | 471484   | " |          |
| 10 | 184499   | " |          |
| 11 | 184466   | " |          |
| 12 | 184507   | " |          |
| 13 | 458397   | " |          |
| 14 | 458686   | " |          |
| 15 | 458673   | " |          |
| 16 | 458436   | " |          |
| 17 | 458478   | " |          |

Number of medical cards herein

18

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 7 Va. Inf  
16 Va. Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. Washington Ashby  
Asst. Surg. and Deft

Appears on a

**Register**

**of Appointments, Confederate States Army.**

State Va.

To whom report 7 Virginia Regt.

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1861.

Date of confirmation Feb 5, 1862

Take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Oct. 5, 1861.

Delivered Gen J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty

Remarks Promoted Surgeon

April 2, 1862.

Sep. 30, by Charlotte etc.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 313

Mr. Bell



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Asst*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director.

Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks:

*Bellevue Hospital  
New York City  
April 1862  
to 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 367, page 24

*Chas. H. Davis*

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

John W. Shelby  
Surgeon

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Surgeon General

Date of appointment

July 14

, 1862.

Date of confirmation

, 186

To take rank

April 2

, 1862.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Surgeon General

Secretary of War

W. H. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 272

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U*

*Va*

*John W Ashby*  
*Surg*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State *Va*

To whom report *Surg. Genl*

Date of appointment: *June 12*, 1863.

Date of confirmation: *Jan 30*, 1864.

To take rank *Feb 13*, 1863.

Date of acceptance, 186 .

Delivered *Surg. Genl*

Secretary of War. *Filed.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 223

*R B Duman*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. W. Ashby  
as Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

~~containing~~ Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: January 1863.

State of Commission, Sept 18, 62

Appointed full sur-

geon Feb 17, 1863.

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 144

L. Barton

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

*A*  
*John W. Sashby*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*Aug*

, 1862

Post or Station

*Farmville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

*A*  
*John H. Ashley*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears as a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*July*, 186*2*

Post or Station

*Farmville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. I. Sawyer*

Captain



A

(CONFIDENTIAL)

John H. S. 18 by  
West, Surgeon

Appears in a

### Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

June

1862.

Post or Station Farmville  
Virginia

With what troops serving General  
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. J. Taylor

11

and many

Cost 1.14

appear

44

\_\_\_\_\_

*Myrica laevis*

11

Hospital

## Brigade

**Дарга**

11/22/94

Remarks: Hospital at Longwood

4,110?

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Loring

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of **Medical Director's Office,**  
**Army of the Potomac,**

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Post or station *Washington D.C.*

With what troops serving *1st*

*Infantry*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: *Admitted to hospital at Washington D.C. since Dec 25*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ballinger*

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Oct, 1861.

Post or station *Manassas Junction*

With what troops serving *General Hospital*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks

Book mark:

*W. H. C. rel. off*

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

*John W. Cusby*  
*Capt. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

**Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent.

Remarks:

*July 1, 1862.*  
*Appointed a member*  
*of the Examining*  
*Board at Farmville.*

Drafted Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 61

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

*Copy of ... from ...  
... and ...  
...  
...  
...  
...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 22



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 302, page 23

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A.*

*John W. Ashby*  
*Asst Surg* *P. O. Asst.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars  
received and sent

Remarks:

*Mar. 31, 1862.*  
*Assigned temporarily*  
*to the General Hospital*  
*at Orange Court House*  
*Va.*

Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 368, page *44*

*A. D. Anderson*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*John H. H. H.*  
*Washington*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1862.

Post or Station

*Farmville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*John P. Hasty*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1862

Post or Station

*Furnville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

*Copy*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. H. H. H. H.*  
*Adj. Surg.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Post or Station

*Fredericksburg*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General Hospital*

*General*

Remarks:

Book mark.

*O. S. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE)

*A*  
*John H. Ashley*  
*Asst Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector.**

Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of

*Oct* 1862.

Post or Station

*Farmville*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*Hospital* *General*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*O. J. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
John H. Ashley  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of May, 1862

Post or Station Farmville  
Virginia

With what troops serving General  
Hospital

Remarks:

Back mark.

W. I. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

John H. Ashby  
Asst Surg

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of *March*, 1862

Post or station *Orange C. H., Va.*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital*

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: *Assigned to this duty*  
*March 31 by command of*  
*Gen Johnston*

Book mark:

*W. H. Collins*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

... 1st Cavalry  
... Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Director's Office,  
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

April, 1862

Post or station

Farmville, Va

With what troops serving

General

Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks: Dfd from Orange C. H.  
to Farmville April 21, 1862 by  
Medical Director

Back mark:

W H Callings

(101)

270

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. M. Ashby  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Farmville, Va.

With what troops serving

General

Hospital.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Felt

Va.

Appears on a

**Register**

Register  
containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 218

W H Callings

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*J. W. C. C. C. C.*  
*Surgeon*

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in  
at

General Hospital,  
Farmville, Va.,

for the month of

*Feb*

1863

Date of commission *Feb 17*, 1863

Remarks

*promoted  
from the rank of  
1st Surg. Feb 17/63*

Book mark.

*J. W. C. C. C.*

Copy



(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*J. W. Shelby*  
*Post Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers serving

at General Hospital.  
Farmville, Va.,

for the month of *Dec* 186*2*

Date of commission *Sept 18*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

7

Va.

*J. Washington Ashby*  
*Asst. Surg. 7. Regt. Inf. Va. Vol.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 207

*J. Bay*  
*[Signature]*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Geo. W. Ashley  
Surgeon

Appears to be

Report

of Medical Officers, Attendants, etc.

in  
at  
Way Hospital No. 6.  
Charlotte, N. C.

Report dated Charlotte, N. C.  
Feb 7, 1865.

Date of commission Feb 13, 1863.

Cause of disability

By whose order Secretary of War.  
Feb 25, 1864.

Remarks:

also signs report as Surg.  
in chg.

Book mark

W. D. Parks

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. W. Ashby  
A.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va

Appointed Sept 18, 1861.

Post Gen. Hos. Farmville

Remarks: Alfred Surg Feb 17, '63

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph S. Smith  
1760

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

*Asst Surg, P A C S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,  
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: *and a copy of the same  
sent to the Medical Director  
of the Army of the Potomac  
for his use.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 367, page 35

*OS Moser*

(CONFEDERATE)

A

John H. Ashley  
Asst Surg

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia.

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date Oct 20, 1861.

Brigade

Corps

Duty General Hospital

Post Manassas

Troops

Remarks: Hoore Hospital Manassas.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 82

H. M. Lee

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*John W. Ashby.*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the Names of Medical Officers.

Date *1861*, 1861.

Brigade ..

Corps

Duty

Post *More Dept. Hospital, Fredericksburg Va*

Troops

Remarks: *Sp. Order 4070.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page *50*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H*

*John H. Ashley,*  
*1st Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date *Dec 31*, 186*2*

Brigade *5th or 159*

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks *General Hospital, Orange Co., Va.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page *83*

*G. M. Lowe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

W. Ashley  
assisting P. A. C. S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

March 28, 1862

Is reported as on duty  
in his hospital.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 56

*W. Ashley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. W. Ashley  
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Farmville. Va.

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

January 1863

Date of commission Feb. 17, '63.

Promoted from the  
rank of 2nd Surg.  
Feb. 17, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 144

L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J Washington Ashby  
Surgeon.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

Feb 17, 1863

To report for duty  
here.

Reported Feb 18, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 40

J. S. Stanton

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

G. W. Leiby  
Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: Richmond, July 9, 1863.

Will report without  
delay to Surgeon L  
Guild, Medical Director  
Army of Northern Va. for  
assignment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 111

L. Barton

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

-A.

J. W. Ashby  
Surgeon in Charge No. 4

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

June 1, 1863.

Reconstituted a member of a  
board for the examina-  
tion of patients in this  
hospital for furlough and  
discharge.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 108

L. Barton

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. H. C.*

*J. D. Ishley*  
*Dr. g*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

*Feb 17*, 1863.

Disposition

*Furnville*

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

*C. D. Duncan*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

*A*

*John W. Ashby*  
*Surgeon*

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of  
Medical Officers, including physicians em-  
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of  
North Carolina.

Date of appointment *Feb 13*, 1863.

Date *March 1864 to Feb*, 1865.

Station *Charlotte*

Where serving *Way Hosp. No. 6*

*Ref'd March 21<sup>st</sup> obedience*

*S.O. No. 46. 12 & 13. Current*

*series, and S.O. No. 41*

*to S.O.*

\* *None appears in return made 64*

*as John W. Ashby*

\* *Returns from 64 to 65*

*date of appointment Feb 13 1863*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

*L. M. Rowe*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

*John H. Ashby*  
Surgeon

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of  
Medical Officers, including physicians em-  
ployed under contract, in the hospitals of  
North Carolina.

Date of appointment *Feb'y 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Date *May & June, 1864.*

Station *Charlotte*

Where serving *Gen Hosp No. 11.*

*June 1864. Short note of  
appointment Feb'y 18. 1863.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

*G. M. Ross*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*John S. (Chap.)*  
*Medical Officer*

Appears on a Register of

Inspector of Hospitals Office,

Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly returns of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment *1st Regt. Va. Inf.*  
*No. 6.*

Station *Chancellorsville, N. C.*

Report received *10. 1. 1862*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page *13*.

*Admiral M. Chaney*

*W. H. C. C.*

John C. Fisher  
Asst Surg

Appears in:

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,  
at Farmville, Va.,

for the month of *July*, 190*2*.

Date of commission \_\_\_\_\_, 1886

Remarks

## Book mark

(10)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyright



Ashby, John W.

Surg.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 46/26

Feb. 25, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Ashby. J. W.

Surgeon

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 162/ 2

July 9 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Ashby, J., Washington  
Surgeon

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 40/3

Feb. 17 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

John W. Ashby,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Post or Station

Manassas Junction

With what troops serving

Reese Hospital

Remarks:

BRSONA

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John W. Ashby,

Ast. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Dec. 1861.

Post or Station

Manassas Junction

With what troops serving

Moore Hospital

Remarks:

BE SONG

Copyist.





HEAD QUARTERS,  
1st Corps, Army of the Potomac,

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 8

Approved, 11/11/1861  
The Surgeon General of the Army  
The Medical Director of the Potomac  
Special Order H. L. L. 11/11/1861  
The Surgeon General is directed to report for duty  
at Manassas & Medical Director  
Thomas S. Williams Surgeon, U.S.A.  
By Surgeon General H. L. L.  
Medical Director  
H. L. L.  
( )

To  
S. S. Williams }  
Manassas

Ashby John W  
Sung

Donnan

(Extract).

Doc 46.

Asst. Surgeon W. D. Thompson will  
when relieved report for duty to  
Surgeon J. T. Johnson at Charlotte N. C.

By Command of the Secretary of War.

Asst. Surgeon J. D. Thompson  
 Surg. Genl. Surgeon General

Amo Wiggins  
Asst. Adjt. General.

[No. 33.]

No. 3 Abst. G. *2d* Qr. 1864

*Surg. Gen. T. A. S. S. S.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *August* 1864

Issued *August 1st* 1864

*Capital of the State of N. C. will spare  
forage to our hands in the summer  
of 1864 - I hope in the winter it being  
winter that we have our forage  
horses and horses of his stable.*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Col. G. H. H.*

*Charlotte N. C.*

*Wm. H. H.*

[ No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for (11) One \_\_\_\_\_  
 Major J. M. Ashby - Charlotte N.C.  
 4 August 19 and ending the 31st of \_\_\_\_\_

Private Horses in the service of ~~Arthur~~  
for 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup>  
August 1864.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

RECEIVED at *Charlottesville* *1st* of *August*, 1864. of *Genl. Dr. Tate* *Capt. &*  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *Three 3/4* bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, *218* pounds fodder, in full  
 of the above

(continued)

John W. Kelly  
Singer, Tenn.



Hill Dr Post Comd

Charlotte, N.C.,

August 1864

Capt Inck. Yates & Q.M. will issue  
forage to one horse in the service  
of Capt Surg'n J. W. Ashby it being  
necessary that he have one for the  
proper discharge of his duties.

Wm. S. Sike

Col Comdg Post

[No. 33.]

No. 3

Abt. Q.

Qr. 1864

Surg'n J. W. Ashby

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2 August 1864

Issued August 1st 1864



600 300 400

4. 2. 6.

St. J., 1<sup>st</sup> May, 4. 5. 4. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

1701-1702

Special Counseling

Religious Assoc. of Ind. W.

Admiral P. A. M. S.

with the following...

[illegible]

1000

HEAD QUARTERS,  
1st Corps, Army of the Potomac,

SPECIAL ORDERS, )

No. 100 1862

1862

ORDERED: That the Adjutant General  
shall be and he is hereby directed to place  
in the hands of the Adjutant General  
the report for the Adjutant General  
of the 1st Corps, Army of the Potomac.

By Command of Genl. Beauregard  
Thomas H. Lumsden  
Adj. Genl.

Geo. W. Ashby  
Chester N. H.

Paid the

day of

Nov 1864

From the

day of

1864

To the

day of

Dec 1864

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$

# The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Surgeon Geo. H. Ashby Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                     | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                 | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For month . . . . . | 31 <sup>st</sup> Decr        | 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan | 1                        |       | 110            |      | 110      |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horses.  |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                     |                              |                     |                          |       |                |      | \$ 110   |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Smith

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Geo. H. Ashby this 1<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1861, the sum of one hundred & ten 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . 0

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, 0

(Signed Duplicate.)

Geo. H. Ashby  
Asst. Surgeon. P. A. Co.

Receipt No 77

paid the 5 day of March 62

Capt Surgeon J. W. Ashley

Morehead Hospital C.S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 25 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 100.

Forage, -

Amount \$ 100.





Voucher No. 335

Paid the 1 day of April  
Capt. S. M. Ashby  
P. R. C. S.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay. . . \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

*To Capt. James L. Smith*

*25*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT. |     | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|---------|-----|----------|
|                          | From—                       | To—  | Months.                 | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars | Cts |          |
| PAY—                     | 1861                        | 1862 |                         |      |               |     |         |     |          |
| For myself, ———          | 1861                        | 1862 | 1                       |      | 10            |     | 10      |     |          |
| For ——— service          |                             |      |                         |      |               |     |         |     |          |
| Forage for ——— horses, — |                             |      |                         |      |               |     |         |     |          |

\$ 100

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. James L. Smith* and to the *25* day of *Feb* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. James L. Smith* this *1st* day of *April* 1861, the sum of *One hundred & 00/100* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ——— \$  
Forage, ———  
Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate)

*James L. Smith*  
*1st Lieut. T. A. C. S.*

Voucher No *709*

Paid the *31* day of *Oct* 18*61*

*St. V. R. R. Co.*

*Manassas - Va. C. S.*

From the *26* day of *Oct* 18*61*

To the *31* day of *Oct* 18*61*

Pay, - - \$

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *751.33*



Voucher No. 77

Paid the 3 day of March 1862

for Surgeon J. M. Ashby

Monmouth Hospital C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 28 day of July 1862

Pay, - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110.



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *Asst Surg John W. Ashby. New Hospital St.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.      | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT     |           | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                       | From                        | To          | Months                   | Days     | Dollars       | Cts       | Dollars    | Cts       |          |
| Pay—                  | <i>15/12</i>                | <i>1862</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>110</i>    | <i>00</i> | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself, . . . . . |                             |             |                          |          |               |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service,   |                             |             |                          |          |               |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses, -  |                             |             |                          |          |               |           |            |           |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Ashby* and to the *31* day of *Aug* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt John W. Ashby* this *3* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & 00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . \$

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*John W. Ashby Asst Surg. T.A.C.*



Voucher No. 144

Paid the 4 day of June 1862

Arthur A. H. Ashby

Co. C. H.

From the 1st day of March 1862

To the 31 day of May 1862

Pay, \$ 220.

For,

Amount, \$ 220.

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Apt. Surg. Geo. W. Akley Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—                   | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay                 | 31 <sup>st</sup> March       | 31 <sup>st</sup> May. | 2.                       |       | 110            |      | 220      | -    |          |
| For unpaid          |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For year's service. |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Change for          |                              |                       |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Capt. John A. Rindler

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 4 day of June 1862, the sum of

Two hundred & twenty

in Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - \$

Forage. - - -

Amount. \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

Geo. W. Akley  
Apt. Surgeon

John W. Astley

VOUCHER No. 1027

Paid the 17<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1863

A. N. Ashley

Inspector P. O. L. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863

Pay - - - \$ 162.00

Forage. -

Amount. \$ 162.00



*Asby, John, W.*

Voucher No. *338*

Paid the *1* day of *April* 18 *62*

*Capt Surg J. M. Caskin*

*P. M.* C. S.

From the *1* day of *March* 18 *62*

To the *31* day of *March* 18 *62*

Pay, - - \$ *110.*

Forage, -

Amount, \$ *110.*



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

*To Mr. Sugan I M. Cady*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                  | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                  | From—                        | To—              | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |          |
| PAY —            | 1862<br>March 1              | 1862<br>March 31 | 1                        |      | 100            |      | 100     |      |          |
| FURNISHING —     |                              |                  |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| FOR —            |                              |                  |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| FOR —            |                              |                  |                          |      |                |      |         |      |          |
| TOTAL PAID       |                              |                  |                          |      |                |      | 100     |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. R. M. Carter 1862.

count whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from Capitola 1862.  
and to the 28 day of July  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capitola 100 Dollars,  
this 1 day of April 1862, the sum of One Hundred and 00/100  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. - - - - 8

Forage, - - -

**Abstract.**

(Signed Duplicate.)



Miss M. M. M. M.  
L. F. D. M. 9

Way Hospital no. 6  
Charlotte n. c.  
Dec 15 to 1864

Weekly Report of  
Hospital Fund

30

Account Current of the Hospital fund expended for the week Commencing Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> and ending Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

|   |    |   |          |   |
|---|----|---|----------|---|
| Dec 8 <sup>th</sup>                       | Dr | To Balance on hand, by Last Account Current | \$848.36 |   |
|   | Cr | Purchased                                   |          |   |
| Dec 8 <sup>th</sup>                       | By | 27 Quarts Milk @ \$1.00                     | \$27.00  | ✓ |
| " 2                                       | "  | 10 lbs Rice @ 60¢                           | 6.00     | ✓ |
| " 3                                       | "  | 6 1/4 lbs Beef @ \$2.00                     | 12.50    | ✓ |
| " 4                                       | "  | 25 Head Cabbage @ \$1.00                    | 25.00    | ✓ |
| " 4                                       | "  | 4 Bushels Sweet Potatoes @ 6¢               | 24.00    | ✓ |
| " 5                                       | "  | Mending fire shove 3.00                     | 3.00     | ✓ |
| " 5                                       | "  | Making fire shove 25¢                       | 25.00    | ✓ |
| " 6                                       | "  | 7 lbs Beef @ \$2.50                         | 17.50    | ✓ |
| " 6                                       | "  | One Beef Shank @ 2.00                       | 2.00     | ✓ |
|   |    | Total Purchased                             | \$142.00 |   |
|   |    | Balance on hand                             | \$698.36 |   |
| Wm. Hospital                              |    | Dr. W. M. M. M.                             |          |   |
| Charleston N.C. Dec 15 <sup>th</sup> 1864 |    | Surgeon in Charge                           |          |   |

Surg. Jacob A. Akby

Way Hospital no  
Charlotte N.C.  
Lang 1st 1864

Weekly Report  
of Hospital Fund

✓

24

35

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended for  
the Week commencing Dec. 22<sup>nd</sup> and ending Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

1864 Dr  
Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> To Balance on hand by Last Account Current \$46.86

Cr Purchased

|                      |                      |            |          |   |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------|----------|---|
| Dec 22 <sup>nd</sup> | By 2 Turkeys         | @ \$15.00  | 30 00    | ✓ |
| " 22 <sup>nd</sup>   | " 49 pounds Beef     | @ \$1.00   | 49 00    | ✓ |
| " 23 <sup>rd</sup>   | " 2 1/2 Dozen Eggs   | @ \$5.00   | 12 50    | ✓ |
| " 24 <sup>th</sup>   | " 1/2 Bu Apples      | @ \$4.00   | 20 00    | ✓ |
| " 25 <sup>th</sup>   | " 1 Bu Turnips       | @ \$12.00  | 12 00    | ✓ |
| " 26 <sup>th</sup>   | " 1 pound Soda       | @ \$7.00   | 7 00     | ✓ |
| " 27 <sup>th</sup>   | " 85 Quarts Milk     | @ \$1.00   | 85 00    | ✓ |
| " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | " 6 Beef Shanks      | @ 50¢ each | 3 00     | ✓ |
| " 28 <sup>th</sup>   | " mending fire stove |            | 2 00     | ✓ |
| Total Purchased      |                      |            | \$230.50 |   |
| Balance on hand      |                      |            | \$420.50 |   |

Wm Hospital No. 6.  
Charlotte N.C. Jan 14/65

John A. Kirby  
Surgeon in Charge

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 1 day of February 1865

J. Mott Ashby

Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Decr 1864

To the 31 day of Janry 1865

Pay, \$ 324

Forage,

Amount, \$ 324

STATE OF

Court of

Before me personally

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day

1865



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Jno W Ashby, Surgeon U.S.A.*  
Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                 | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |          | PAY PER MONTH. |          | AMOUNT.    |          | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|----------|------------|----------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—             | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.     | Dollars.   | Cts.     |          |
| Pay—                | <i>1 Decr</i>                | <i>31 Jan'y</i> | <i>2</i>                 | <i>+</i> | <i>162</i>     | <i>+</i> | <i>324</i> | <i>+</i> |          |
| For myself,         | <i>1864</i>                  | <i>1865</i>     |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| For year's service, |                              |                 |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |
| Forage for horse,   |                              |                 |                          |          |                |          |            |          |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*W D Spurrier Capt & arm*  
and to the *38* day of *Novr* *1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W D Spurrier Capt & arm*  
this *22* day of *February* *1865*, the sum of *Three Hundred & twenty four* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *324*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *324*

(Signed Duplicate)

*Jno W Ashby*  
*Surgeon U.S.A.*



**Confederate.**

C.S.A.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Medical Officers, Attendants and Patients,  
at Way Hospital No. 6, Charlotte, N. C., May  
2, 1865, paroled in accordance with the  
terms of a Military Convention entered into on  
the 26th day of April, 1865, between General  
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate  
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-  
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated May 2, 1865

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May 3, 1865

Remarks:

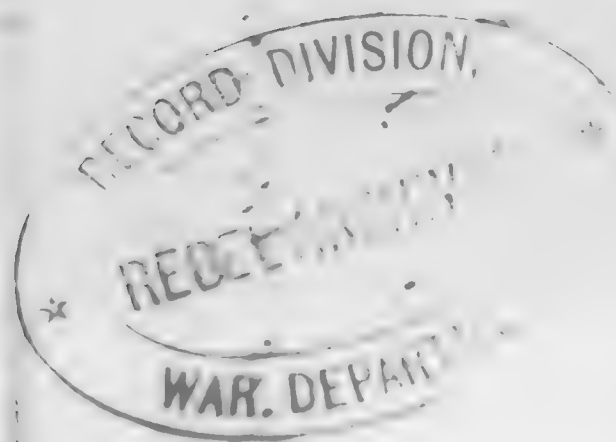
W. T. Sherman

Approved

Voucher No. 793,  
Paid Oct 3, 1861  
John W. Ashby  
Hospital Steward

Discharge  
July 1 to Sept 17  
\$51.33

Co. C - 7th Va Vols



RECEIVED BY THE QUARTERMASTER, IT MUST BE ON THE BACK, SIGNED BY A COMMISSIONED OFFICER, IF PRACTICABLE, OR BY SOME OTHER REPUTABLE PERSON WELL KNOWN TO THE QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY, That the within named *John W Ashby*  
a *Private* of Captain *John L Porter* Company ( *C* ) of the  
*Seventh* Regiment of *Virginia Volunteers*, born in *Tangier*  
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *33* years, *Five* feet *9 1/2*  
inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by  
profession a *Physician* was enlisted by *Capt J L Porter*  
at *Camp Chase* on the *30* day of *April* 1861,  
to serve *One* year, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *promotion*  
as *Asst Surgeon* *Conf. States Army*  
The said *John W Ashby* was last paid by *Maj Ball*  
to include the *30* day of *June* 1861, and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him *100* Dollars traveling allowance  
from *Tangier Va* (the place of discharge, to *Camp Chase*  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *pay as Hospital Steward from 30 June 1861 -*

He is indebted to the Confederate States *51 33* Dollars  
on account of *51 33*

Given in duplicate at *Tangier Va*, this *17* day of *September* 1861

*John H Strother* *Lieut*  
Commanding Company.

For pay from *1* of *Aug* 1861, to *17* of *Sept*  
*Sept* 1861, being *2* months and *17* days  
at *Twenty* Dollars per month. *51 33*

For pay for traveling from *17* of *Sept* 1861, to *17* of *Sept* 1861,  
at *ten cents* per mile. *33*

Deduct for clothing *51 33*

Amount paid.

RECEIVED of *Capt J L Porter*  
day of *Oct* 1861, *51 33*  
Cents, in full of the above account.

C. S. Army, this *31*  
Dollars and *33*

Signed duplicate.

*John W Ashby*  
*Ed. H. Steward*

WITNESS:

Dr. J. J. Moore  
Surgeon General of A.

---

Richmond, Va. Aug. 23<sup>d</sup> 1862.

---

Desires to be informed when next  
you John H. Ashby graduated,  
and what experience he possesses.

---


Aug. 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Page 9.

Surgeon General's Office U.S.  
Richmond Va.

August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862.

Sir. Will you please inform this Office  
if known to you, when Asst Surg John M. Ashby, recom-  
mended by yourself & Surg Taliaferro, graduated, and  
what amount of experience he possesses.

Very Respectfully—  
Wm. C. C. Sear

  
Surgeon General.

Wm. Thos. Williams  
Surg. U.S. Army  
Med. Dir. & Capt. W. Amble  
Va.

321

Cashley Jr. W.

No.

Feb. 11 1883

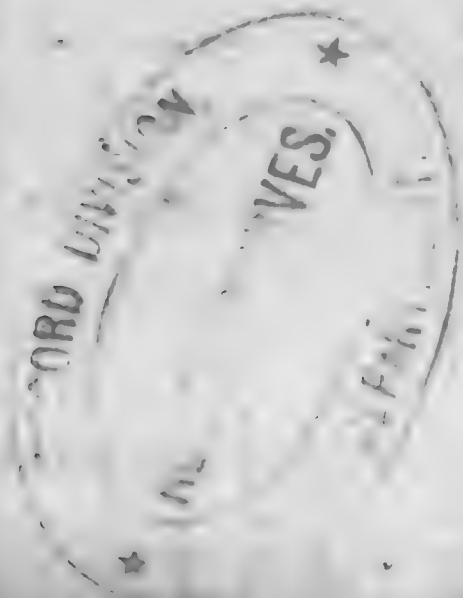


23. II. 45

Very truly Yrs. A. A. A. A.

Wing Hospital, 1st C.  
Charlotte, N.C. Feb 18th 1865

Genl. Summary of Sick  
& Wounded for Jan. 1865



General Summary of Monthly Report of Nay Hospital N<sup>o</sup> 6 at Charlotte N<sup>c</sup>  
for Month of January. 1863 -

| Remaining<br>at last Report | In Hospital | Total       | Admitted & Discharged | Transferred to<br>Other Hospitals | Expired | Discharged | Released | Dead | Remaining<br>Hospital | Medical<br>Officers | Surgeon | Steward | Nurses   |       | Attendants |             |              |  | Remarks |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|--|---------|
| In Hospital                 | In Hospital | In Hospital | Admitted & Discharged | Transferred to<br>Other Hospitals | Expired | Discharged | Released | Dead | In Hospital           | Medical<br>Officers | Surgeon | Steward | Detached | Hired | Cooks      | Laundresses | Ward Masters |  |         |
| 8                           | 413         | 431         | 18                    | 10                                | 40      |            |          |      | 16                    | 24                  | 1       | 1       | 6        | 2     | 1          | 2           | 1            |  |         |

Nay Hospital. N<sup>c</sup> 6  
@ Charlotte. N<sup>c</sup>  
February 13<sup>th</sup> 1863

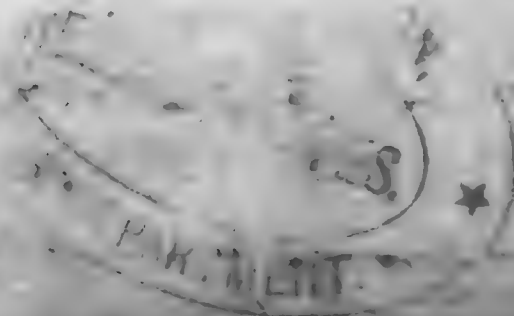
Mrs W. Abby  
Surg in Chf

Genl. Geo. W. Adley

May 1861

Charlotte 10 Feb 1863

weekly report for week  
ending Feb. 7th 1863



**THE**

Report of the Sick and Wounded in the 2nd Hospital, No. 6, Charlotte N. C., and of the Officers and Attendants.

for Rock ending Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

| REMAINING.   |                      |                       |              |                      |                   |                         |             |             |           |       | MEDICAL OFFICERS. |                      |                         |           |                     | ATTENDANTS.                                     |        |           |         |   | REMARKS.    |              |                |                    |               |               |           |  |  |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|---|--------|-----------|---------|---|-------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| TOTAL.       |                      |                       |              |                      |                   |                         |             |             |           |       | REMAINING.        |                      |                         |           |                     | MEDICAL OFFICERS.                               |        |           |         |   | ATTENDANTS. |              |                |                    |               | REMARKS.      |           |  |  |
| In Hospital. | In private quarters, | Received in Hospital. | In Hospital. | In private quarters. | Returned to duty, | Transf'd to other hosp. | Furloughed, | Discharged. | Deserted. | Died. | In Hospital.      | In private quarters. | No. of beds unoccupied. | Surgeons. | Assistant Surgeons. | Act. Ass't. Surgeons.<br>(Contract Physicians.) | TOTAL. | Stewards. | NURSES. |   |             | Laundresses. | Chief Matrons. | Assistant Matrons. | Ward Matrons. | Ward Masters. | Quarrels. |  |  |
| 16           |                      | 75                    | 91           |                      | 3                 | 5                       | 88          |             |           |       | 39                |                      | 21                      | 7         |                     |   | 1      | 1         | 6       | 2 | 1           | 2            |                |                    |               |               |           |  |  |

Charlotte N. C.  
Feb. 13<sup>th</sup>. 1863

*John W. Kelly* Surgeon,  
In Charge.

NO. 33.

No. *13* Abs't G. *3<sup>d</sup>* Qr. 186*4*

Requisition for Forage.

For *Sept* 186*4*

Issued *Sept 1* 186*4*

[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Surg J W Ashby  
P.O.S. at Charlotte N.C. for thirty days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept  
 1864, and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Sept 1864

| PERIOD              |        | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |              |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                |               |                  | REMARKS |
|---------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
| Date of Requisition | From   | To                             | No of Horses | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of Corn  | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder |         |
| 1864                | Sept 1 | Sept 30                        | 1            | 6              | x             | x                | 9 1/2           | x              | x             | 270              |         |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Charlotte N.C. the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept 1864, of Captain J W Ashby Surg P.O.S. Commanding  
 Quartermaster, Confederate States Army and thirty pounds of Corn;  
✓ pounds of Oats; ✓ pounds of Hay, and and  
✓ pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J W Ashby Surg P.O.S.



Voucher No. 259

Paid the 6 day of May

appling to J. M. Hobbs

Newspaper C8

From the 1 day of May

To the 31 day of May

Pay, - 0

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 110

# The Confederate States of America.

To cash on Dr. Kelly Hood & Co. Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |      | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.  |      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                      | From—                        | To—  | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| PAY—                 | 1862                         | 1862 | 1                        |       | 10             | 00   | 10       | 00   |          |
| For myself . . . . . |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| For horse's service, |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for horse, -  |                              |      |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                      |                              |      |                          |       |                |      | \$ 10    | 00   |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Smith

and to the 31 day of Dec 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. M. Smith agm this 6 day of Jan 1863, the sum of one hundred & ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . . . \$ 100

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, \$ 100

(Signed Duty holder.)

*[Handwritten signature]*

Ashby John W

Teacher No. 254

6 day of July 1862

John W. Ashby

New Bedford C.S.

From the 1 day of July 1862

To the 31 day of July 1862

Pay, - - -

For, -

Amount, \$ 110.00

The Confederate States of America,

To Captain *James L. H. Smith* Major *Regiment Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT.   |      | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|----------|
|                     | From—                        | To—     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.  | Cts. |          |
| For—                | 1862                         | 1862    | 1                        |       | 110            |      | 110       | 00   |          |
| For my—             | July 1                       | July 31 | 1                        |       |                |      |           |      |          |
| For your's service, |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |           |      |          |
| Charge for—         |                              |         |                          |       |                |      |           |      |          |
|                     |                              |         |                          |       |                |      | \$ 110 00 |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Ambler*

and to the *31* day of *Dec* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. L. Smith* this *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *One Hundred & Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Regulator)

*John H. H. Smith*



Wheeler Co. 1025

Paid the 4 day of Jan 1867

J. W. Ashley

C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1867

To the 21 day of Jan 1867

Pay, - - \$ 110.

Forage, -

Amount, \$

[illegible]

1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMODITY AND EXPLANATION |      | QUANTITY |      | UNIT PRICE |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|---------------------|---------------------------|------|----------|------|------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                     | From                      | To   | Mounds   | Cups | Dollars    | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| Pay—                |                           |      |          |      |            |      |         |      |         |
| For myself          | 1861                      | 1861 |          |      | 110        | 00   | 110     | 00   |         |
| For gear & service, |                           |      |          |      |            |      |         |      |         |
| Freight for horses, |                           |      |          |      |            |      |         |      |         |
|                     |                           |      |          |      |            |      | \$ 110  | 00   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were ~~mastered~~ <sup>mastered</sup> for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Deaf Smith 1861.

count whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.  
and to the 31 day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars,  
being the balance in full of said account.

... 1990 ...

第 1 章 緒論



Ashley John W.

Private Co C 7<sup>th</sup> Va Inf (Apr 30 61 - Jun 30 61)

Hospital Steward 7<sup>th</sup> Va Inf (June 30 - Sep 1/4)

Acting Asst Surgeon " " Sept 17 61

Asst Surgeon " " Sept 26 61

Surgeon " " " Toland Oct 24 61

" 56<sup>th</sup> Va Inf

" " " " " " " " "

Case of John W. Ashley  
7<sup>th</sup> Virginia Infantry  
Company E

*Ashby John Wood*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Act Asst Surg Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers kept.....

*Pt. Co. C. 7 Va In*

(CONFEDERATE)

A.

J. M. Asliby  
Priv. Physician.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

June

, 1862

Post or Station

Lynchburg, Vir-  
ginia

With what troops serving

General Hos-  
pital No. 2

Remarks: Volunteer Physi-  
cian.

Check mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

A  
J. Wood Ashby  
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,  
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Post or Station

Synchburg  
Virginia

With what troops serving

General  
Hospital No 2

Remarks: Contract with Surg.  
Thos. H. Williams L. S. M.  
Med Director & Inspector  
July 25 & 30 p. m. 1862

Check mark:

O. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

In the presence of  
Asst. Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of July, 1862.

When attached

, 1862

Remarks: By contract with  
medical Director Williams  
July 25<sup>th</sup> at \$80 per month

Book mark:

an

(CONFEDERATE.)

11  
J. Wood Ashby  
Act. Asst. Surg. P.A. C.S.

Appears on a

Return  
of Medical Officers

in  
at General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of Aug

, 1862

When attached

, 186

Remarks: Contract with Medical  
Director Williams  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1862, at \$80.  
per month.

Check mark:

an

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

*A*  
*J. Wood Kirby*  
*Private Physician*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*Aug*

. 1862.

Post or Station

*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital no. 2*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Q. T. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H.

*Contract with*  
*Contract with*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

General Hospital No 2.

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

*Sept*

1862

When attached

Remarks:

*Contract with med.*  
*Direct Thomas H.*

*Williams July 25, 1862*  
*at \$80. per mo.*

*Absent on leave Sept 6<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862 to Sept 10<sup>th</sup> 1862, also*  
*from 20<sup>th</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> Sept 62*

Book mark:

*an*

(CONFEDERATE)

*A. H. Asby*  
*Private Physician*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*

Post or Station *Lynchburg*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving *General*  
*Hospital*

Remarks *He says on leave*  
*from Sept 6 to Sept*  
*10, and from Sept 12*  
*to Sept 24, 31.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*J. Wood U. S. M. D.*  
*Private Physician*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Post or Station

*Lynchburg*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital No 2*

Remarks:

Back mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

*J. Wood Astley*  
*Contract Physician*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

in General Hospital No. 2,

at Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*

When attached

, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

*an*

(001)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wm. H. Ashby*  
*Contract Physician*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in  
at

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

*Nov.*, 1862.

When attached

, 1862.

Remarks: *Furloughed (4 days)*

*Nov. 11, 1862. Reported*

*from furlough Nov. 12,*

*1862.*

Book mark:

*Ames B.*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*  
*J. Wood Asst. Surg.*  
*Private Physician*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officer - reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**  
**Various Hospitals in Virginia,**

for the month of

*Nov*

1862

Post or Station

*Lynchburg*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

*General*  
*Hospital No 2*

Remarks:

*Leave of absence*  
*from Nov. 11, 1862*  
*until Nov. 12, 1862*

Blank mark:

*C. T. Taylor*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

*J. H. Ashby*  
*Contract Physician*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

General Hospital No. 2,

at

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

*Dec*

1862

When attached

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Ashby*

Copy

Appears on a

of Medical Officers reported

for the month of

Dec-

1862.

Post or Station

Post or Station *Lynchburg*  
*Virginia*

With what troops serving

General

Hospital No. 2

Remarks:

## Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. H. Ashby  
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station Lynchburg Va.

With what troops serving Genl

Hospital No 2.

Remarks: -

Book mark: -

L. E. Fehl

(1861)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

*J. M. d. Estley*  
Contract Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

General Hospital No. 2,  
Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

*Jan.*

, 1863

When attached

Remarks:

, 186 .

Book mark:

*Ames*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

*J. Wood Asstly*  
*Contract Physician*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

General Hospital No. 2,

Lynchburg, Va.,

for the month of

*Feb.*

, 186 *2*

When attached

Remarks:

, 186

Book mark:

*an*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*A.*

*J. H. Estlin*  
*Asst. Surg.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

, 186 .

Disposition

*Synchburg Gene. Hosp.*

Remarks:

*Cancelled 10/6/3.*

*10/6/3.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U*  
*J. Wood Ashby*  
*U.S.*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Post Gen Hos Ho & Lynchburg 186

Remarks: Cancelled Mch 10/63

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No. 143, page

*J. W. Ashby*  
1700  
Copy

Dr Woods. Esq.

Naval Hospital No 2  
Smythburg Va  
March 10th 1863

Forwarding Continued  
asking to be relieved from  
duty -

Respectfully forwarded

W. C. Randolph

Surg. Gen. Surg in Ch  
Gen. Hqs. No 2.  
Smythburg Va  
March 10th 1863

Sen. Surg. Office

Smythburg, Va

March 10th/63

Res. forwarded

J. M. J. M. M.

Sen. Surg.

222

250. March 10th/63.

General Hospital No 2  
Sydney 10<sup>th</sup> March 1863

10.

I have the honor to enclose my certificate made with Surgeon Thos. McWilliam's the Medical Director and ask to be relieved from duty on this day. finding the compensation totally inadequate to defray my necessary expenses at this post.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt servant

Alfred Ashby

Lang McWilliam Randolph  
In charge Genl Hosp No 2.

James H. H. H. H.  
Medical Officer

James H. H. H. H.

Richard H. H. H.  
Surgeon

Approved  
Chapman  
Langley

S. S. Office  
Feb. 5/93

J. Wood Ashby

Ashby

Cancelled Nicholas  
By Med. Director  
J. D. Cullen

## CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract, entered into this 1st day of January, 1863, at Richmond  
State of Virginia, between J. H. Williams, M.D. of the U. S. Army, and  
Dr. J. Wood Ashby, of Vallejo, Cal., in the State of Virginia  
Witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr. J. Wood Ashby  
promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations,  
General Hospital No. 3 Lynchburg Va.  
And the said J. H. Williams, M.D. promises and agrees, on behalf of the  
Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. J. Wood Ashby  
sum of One Hundred dollars for each and every month he shall continue  
perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances  
and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the  
the being, or the Surgeon General.

Witnessed, sealed and delivered,  
in presence of

Wm. H. Harrison  
Gen. Wm. H. Harrison

J. H. Williams, M.D.  
Surgeon General

SEAL.

J. Wood Ashby

SEAL.

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations, at  
is

and that no competent physician can be  
employed at a lower rate; and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following  
reasons: The exigencies of the service: the insufficiency

of Medical Officers for discharging the labor  
necessary for the welfare of the sick & wounded  
the above Hospital

J. H. Williams, M.D.  
Surgeon General

SEAL.



Asbury, J. Wood

Acting Test Curator (Jan 1-11; and 118)

Oct 6. 1887

Mary J. Wood

*Ashby Robert S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Q M Asst Q M*

CARD NUMBERS

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



The Confederate States of America  
Quartermaster's Department  
Division of Stores sent over to Maj. J. L. Croswain  
Quartermaster

(573) Ten Hundred & Thirteen Grain Sacks

Robt S. Abby Capt. & Co.  
Act. Surgeon Genl.

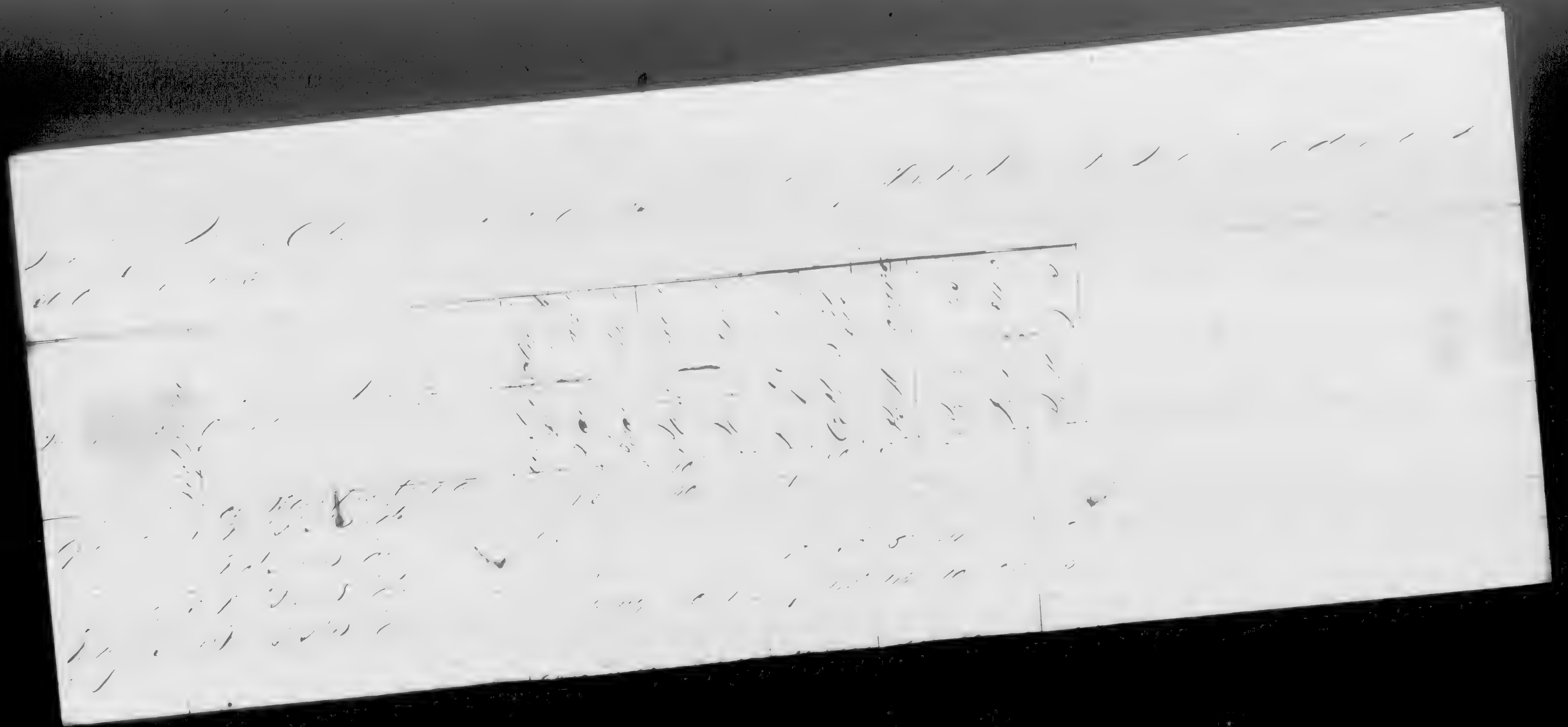
Stores Genl.  
May 21/64

211

*— 194 —*

(7.12.18) *Asplenium*

[illegible]





1870

1. The first of these is the  
 fact that the system is  
 not self-sufficient. It  
 requires a constant  
 supply of raw materials  
 and labor from other  
 countries. This makes it  
 vulnerable to changes in  
 the world market.  
 2. The second is the  
 fact that the system is  
 not flexible. It is based  
 on a fixed exchange rate  
 and a fixed price for  
 exports and imports. This  
 makes it difficult to  
 adjust to changes in  
 the world market.  
 3. The third is the  
 fact that the system is  
 not transparent. The  
 government controls the  
 flow of goods and  
 services in and out of  
 the country. This makes  
 it difficult for foreign  
 investors to do business  
 in the country.

I have been  
 thinking of you  
 very much lately  
 and wondering how  
 you are getting on  
 I hope you are  
 well and happy  
 I have been very  
 busy lately but  
 I have managed to  
 find some time  
 to write you  
 I hope you will  
 be able to read  
 this letter  
 I have been  
 thinking of you  
 very much lately  
 and wondering how  
 you are getting on  
 I hope you are  
 well and happy  
 I have been very  
 busy lately but  
 I have managed to  
 find some time  
 to write you  
 I hope you will  
 be able to read  
 this letter

A black and white photograph of a large, rectangular, light-colored object, possibly a piece of paper or a small board, resting on a dark surface. The object has a grid of faint, dark lines drawn on it, forming a 4x4 pattern of squares. The lines are slightly irregular and hand-drawn. The object is oriented horizontally and occupies most of the frame.[illegible]

1. 1000  
 2. 1000  
 3. 1000  
 4. 1000  
 5. 1000  
 6. 1000  
 7. 1000  
 8. 1000  
 9. 1000  
 10. 1000  
 11. 1000  
 12. 1000  
 13. 1000  
 14. 1000  
 15. 1000  
 16. 1000  
 17. 1000  
 18. 1000  
 19. 1000  
 20. 1000  
 21. 1000  
 22. 1000  
 23. 1000  
 24. 1000  
 25. 1000  
 26. 1000  
 27. 1000  
 28. 1000  
 29. 1000  
 30. 1000  
 31. 1000  
 32. 1000  
 33. 1000  
 34. 1000  
 35. 1000  
 36. 1000  
 37. 1000  
 38. 1000  
 39. 1000  
 40. 1000  
 41. 1000  
 42. 1000  
 43. 1000  
 44. 1000  
 45. 1000  
 46. 1000  
 47. 1000  
 48. 1000  
 49. 1000  
 50. 1000  
 51. 1000  
 52. 1000  
 53. 1000  
 54. 1000  
 55. 1000  
 56. 1000  
 57. 1000  
 58. 1000  
 59. 1000  
 60. 1000  
 61. 1000  
 62. 1000  
 63. 1000  
 64. 1000  
 65. 1000  
 66. 1000  
 67. 1000  
 68. 1000  
 69. 1000  
 70. 1000  
 71. 1000  
 72. 1000  
 73. 1000  
 74. 1000  
 75. 1000  
 76. 1000  
 77. 1000  
 78. 1000  
 79. 1000  
 80. 1000  
 81. 1000  
 82. 1000  
 83. 1000  
 84. 1000  
 85. 1000  
 86. 1000  
 87. 1000  
 88. 1000  
 89. 1000  
 90. 1000  
 91. 1000  
 92. 1000  
 93. 1000  
 94. 1000  
 95. 1000  
 96. 1000  
 97. 1000  
 98. 1000  
 99. 1000  
 100. 1000

|     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   |
| 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   | 2   |
| 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   |
| 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   | 4   |
| 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   | 5   |
| 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   | 6   |
| 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   | 7   |
| 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   | 8   |
| 9   | 9   | 9   | 9   | 9   | 9   |
| 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  | 10  |
| 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  | 11  |
| 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  | 12  |
| 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  | 13  |
| 14  | 14  | 14  | 14  | 14  | 14  |
| 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  | 15  |
| 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  | 16  |
| 17  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17  | 17  |
| 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  | 18  |
| 19  | 19  | 19  | 19  | 19  | 19  |
| 20  | 20  | 20  | 20  | 20  | 20  |
| 21  | 21  | 21  | 21  | 21  | 21  |
| 22  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 22  | 22  |
| 23  | 23  | 23  | 23  | 23  | 23  |
| 24  | 24  | 24  | 24  | 24  | 24  |
| 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  | 25  |
| 26  | 26  | 26  | 26  | 26  | 26  |
| 27  | 27  | 27  | 27  | 27  | 27  |
| 28  | 28  | 28  | 28  | 28  | 28  |
| 29  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 29  | 29  |
| 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  | 30  |
| 31  | 31  | 31  | 31  | 31  | 31  |
| 32  | 32  | 32  | 32  | 32  | 32  |
| 33  | 33  | 33  | 33  | 33  | 33  |
| 34  | 34  | 34  | 34  | 34  | 34  |
| 35  | 35  | 35  | 35  | 35  | 35  |
| 36  | 36  | 36  | 36  | 36  | 36  |
| 37  | 37  | 37  | 37  | 37  | 37  |
| 38  | 38  | 38  | 38  | 38  | 38  |
| 39  | 39  | 39  | 39  | 39  | 39  |
| 40  | 40  | 40  | 40  | 40  | 40  |
| 41  | 41  | 41  | 41  | 41  | 41  |
| 42  | 42  | 42  | 42  | 42  | 42  |
| 43  | 43  | 43  | 43  | 43  | 43  |
| 44  | 44  | 44  | 44  | 44  | 44  |
| 45  | 45  | 45  | 45  | 45  | 45  |
| 46  | 46  | 46  | 46  | 46  | 46  |
| 47  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 47  | 47  |
| 48  | 48  | 48  | 48  | 48  | 48  |
| 49  | 49  | 49  | 49  | 49  | 49  |
| 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  | 50  |
| 51  | 51  | 51  | 51  | 51  | 51  |
| 52  | 52  | 52  | 52  | 52  | 52  |
| 53  | 53  | 53  | 53  | 53  | 53  |
| 54  | 54  | 54  | 54  | 54  | 54  |
| 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  | 55  |
| 56  | 56  | 56  | 56  | 56  | 56  |
| 57  | 57  | 57  | 57  | 57  | 57  |
| 58  | 58  | 58  | 58  | 58  | 58  |
| 59  | 59  | 59  | 59  | 59  | 59  |
| 60  | 60  | 60  | 60  | 60  | 60  |
| 61  | 61  | 61  | 61  | 61  | 61  |
| 62  | 62  | 62  | 62  | 62  | 62  |
| 63  | 63  | 63  | 63  | 63  | 63  |
| 64  | 64  | 64  | 64  | 64  | 64  |
| 65  | 65  | 65  | 65  | 65  | 65  |
| 66  | 66  | 66  | 66  | 66  | 66  |
| 67  | 67  | 67  | 67  | 67  | 67  |
| 68  | 68  | 68  | 68  | 68  | 68  |
| 69  | 69  | 69  | 69  | 69  | 69  |
| 70  | 70  | 70  | 70  | 70  | 70  |
| 71  | 71  | 71  | 71  | 71  | 71  |
| 72  | 72  | 72  | 72  | 72  | 72  |
| 73  | 73  | 73  | 73  | 73  | 73  |
| 74  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 74  | 74  |
| 75  | 75  | 75  | 75  | 75  | 75  |
| 76  | 76  | 76  | 76  | 76  | 76  |
| 77  | 77  | 77  | 77  | 77  | 77  |
| 78  | 78  | 78  | 78  | 78  | 78  |
| 79  | 79  | 79  | 79  | 79  | 79  |
| 80  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 80  | 80  |
| 81  | 81  | 81  | 81  | 81  | 81  |
| 82  | 82  | 82  | 82  | 82  | 82  |
| 83  | 83  | 83  | 83  | 83  | 83  |
| 84  | 84  | 84  | 84  | 84  | 84  |
| 85  | 85  | 85  | 85  | 85  | 85  |
| 86  | 86  | 86  | 86  | 86  | 86  |
| 87  | 87  | 87  | 87  | 87  | 87  |
| 88  | 88  | 88  | 88  | 88  | 88  |
| 89  | 89  | 89  | 89  | 89  | 89  |
| 90  | 90  | 90  | 90  | 90  | 90  |
| 91  | 91  | 91  | 91  | 91  | 91  |
| 92  | 92  | 92  | 92  | 92  | 92  |
| 93  | 93  | 93  | 93  | 93  | 93  |
| 94  | 94  | 94  | 94  | 94  | 94  |
| 95  | 95  | 95  | 95  | 95  | 95  |
| 96  | 96  | 96  | 96  | 96  | 96  |
| 97  | 97  | 97  | 97  | 97  | 97  |
| 98  | 98  | 98  | 98  | 98  | 98  |
| 99  | 99  | 99  | 99  | 99  | 99  |
| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

(CONFEDERATE)

R. L. Ashby

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant  
Quartermasters on duty with the  
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov 13, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment  
7th Va. Cavalry

Bonded or not

Bonded

Remarks.

Box 59  
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

*R. S. Ashby*  
*Capt a.2m.*

Appears on an

**Inspection Report**

of *Romer's* Old Brigade, 1st Division, Cavalry  
 Corps. Army of Valley District, commanded by  
 Brig. Gen. H. B. Davidson.

Report dated *Swoope's Depot*  
*Augusta Ga Jan 30*, 1865.

Date of muster of organi-  
 zation into service. }

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 52, inclosure 2.

*A S Douglas*  
 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U 7 Cav 1 Va

A. S. Ashley  
Asst 2 M

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

7 Va Cav Regt.

Date of appointment

Jan 3, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Apr 30 1863.

To take rank

Dec 13, 1862.

Date of acceptance

Jan 13, 1863.

Delivered

2 M General

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 207

A. B. Linnear

Copyist.



Ashby, Robt. S.

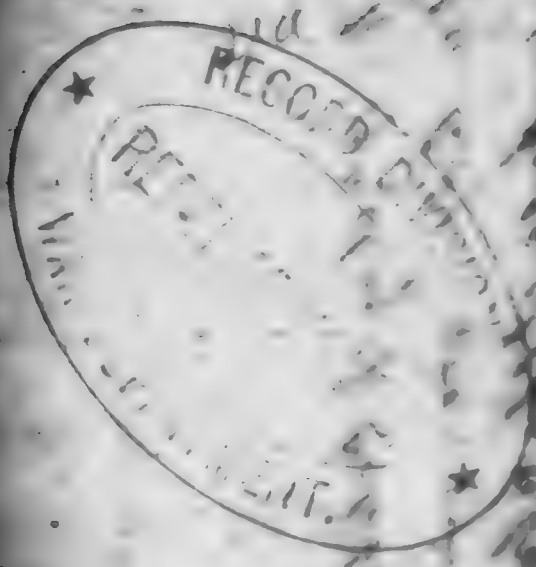
Capt. & A. G. M.

July 4th 1864

John S. Ashby

Dollar 11 1/2

Paul 17th 1864



I the undersigned  
11th Dec 1881  
do hereby certify that the  
above is a true and correct  
copy of the original  
as the same appears in the  
records of the  
811.5

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the  
above and to certify that the same is a true and correct  
copy of the original as the same appears in the  
records of the

Magistrate's Office, of the  
County of  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of the  
above and to certify that the same is a true and correct  
copy of the original as the same appears in the  
records of the

Received in the field this 17th day of October of  
1881 by G. B. Swathine, of the 6th Co, 1st  
dollar & fifty cents, in full of the above  
account  
Robert A. Hobb  
Capt &c

Ashby. R. & S.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

REGIMENT 7. Va. Cav.

BRIGADE

DIVISION *Hampton*

CORPS, A. N. Va.

DATE *Jan 13/83*

SERIAL NO.

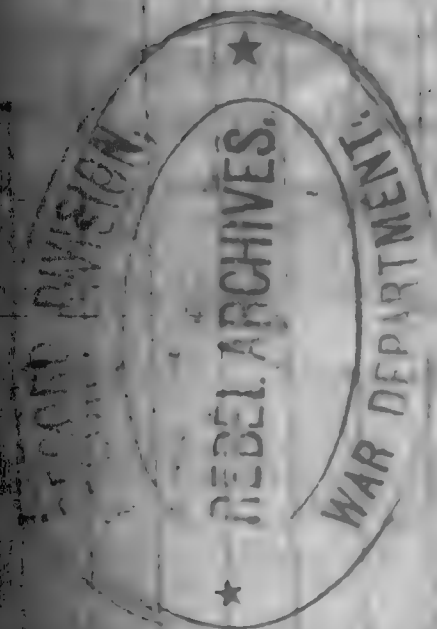
ENTER AFTER

COMMISSARIES

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line



*Memorandum*  
*12th Nov 1863*

*Confidential*

*(164)* *Page 1*

*L. M. Patterson*  
*BK*

*12th Nov*

*Report*





No. 34.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Abst. G \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 186

Forage Issued to Public Animals by

\_\_\_\_\_  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At \_\_\_\_\_

In the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## No. 84.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at

during the month of

188

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

## Approved:

## Commanding.

Quartermaster.

*Quar. Mstr. J. D. L.*  
No. 31.

No.                      Abst. G                      Qr. 186

---

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

*Quartermaster U. S. Army*

At

In the month of

186

No. 34.

Statement of Force issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at

during the month of

186

From

To

Number of

Total

Over

Under

Balance

To

From

TOTAL

To be paid for the same, the charge was made to the public animals as stated, and that a receipt is hereby acknowledged.

APPROVED:

Commanding

Quartermaster.

Robert J. Ashley, Capt.  
No 34 2nd Regt.

1926. 29th Oct

Went to the  
General during the  
week of April 1924

Statement of Sweep issued to and received by  
 the Public Animals under my direction in the field  
 during the month of April 1866

| Period |    |             | To Public |          |       | Total Received |          |       | Remarks |  |  |
|--------|----|-------------|-----------|----------|-------|----------------|----------|-------|---------|--|--|
| From   | To | No. of days | By Bureau | By State | Total | By Bureau      | By State | Total |         |  |  |
| Apr 20 | 30 | 11          | 87        | 102      | 189   | 189            | 189      | 378   |         |  |  |
| Total  |    |             | 87        | 102      | 189   | 189            | 189      | 378   |         |  |  |

I certify, however, that the above statement is correct, and that the sweep  
 was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issues  
 were necessary  
 Robert S. Ashley Capt. & Co. Marshall



No 29

Ash E. 1<sup>st</sup> Dr 1864

Inverness

Capt Robt J. Ashley

February 9th 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to

Major M. J. L. Linn  
7 1/2 Cans Packing Boxes

W. J. L. Linn  
Capt & agm,

Stanton July 9 1864

No. 49 Ashby

Roll S

Albion, E. 1st pr, 1864,

Invoice

Capt. R. S. Ashby

March 5, 1864.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj. H. M. Bell,

2<sup>d</sup> M. at Staunton, Va., viz:  
(600) Six hundred Cotton Shirts  
(900) Nine hundred pairs Cotton Drawers  
(5) Five Packing Boxes

March 5, 1864.

Robt J Ashby Capt & a m  
acting Quartermaster

Ashby Robert  
born 3 Oct. 1844

Robert Ashby  
born 1871

Paul 17 Oct 1884

VM

1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850  
1851  
1852  
1853  
1854  
1855  
1856  
1857  
1858  
1859  
1860  
1861  
1862  
1863  
1864  
1865  
1866  
1867  
1868  
1869  
1870  
1871  
1872  
1873  
1874  
1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900





Ashby Dec 8  
To Mr. R. C. 1844  
I enclose of which  
I enclose from  
Capt. R. C. Ashby  
2 April 1844

Condensed States of America

On view of our own history and the present  
condition of the people of the United States the  
Baltimore Convention

(6) Six pounds of nails

(12) One hundred twenty one pounds of

(1) One sack

Up for you 1st 4

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. H. H. H.

1000 - 1142. 144

1000 - 1142

1200 - 1142

1200 - 1142

1200

1200 - 1142

**Confederate States of America,**

**QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.**

**RECEIVED,**

this day, of *Sept 1. 1864*  
the following  
viz:

*100 lbs of rice*

*100 lbs of rice*

*only 200 lbs*

*Sept 1 - 1864*

No 21.

No

Abst G

Q 156

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

*Quintus C. S. Army*

At

In the month of

156

No. 84.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
 during the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1860.

| PERIOD |    | NAME OF ANIMALS |        |       |      |       | QUANTITY |        |        |        |        | REMARKS |
|--------|----|-----------------|--------|-------|------|-------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
| From   | To | Number of       | Horses | Mules | Oxen | Total | CORN     | OATS   | BARLEY | HAY    | FODDER |         |
|        |    |                 |        |       |      |       | Pounds   | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |         |

TOTAL

I certify, on oath, that the above statement is correct, that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and that the same was properly accounted for.

APPROVED:

Quartermaster.

Commanding.



No 31.

No

Test G

Qr. 186

FORAGE ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

*Quartermaster U. S. Army*

At

In the month of

186

No. 34.

Statement of Ford Clinton to and examined by the Public Animals under my direction at  
 and the month of

156

[illegible]

1000

Finally, on 10/11/11, the Department of Justice filed a brief with the Supreme Court in support of the public opinion. As stated, "at this time, the Department is not aware of any other parties who have filed briefs with the Court."

APPROVED:

Commanding

Quartermaster.

*Ashby, Turner*  
*Cav.*

General and Staff, Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Brigade*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 70 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of original papers herein

Back Blank

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Turner Ashby  
Brig Genl

Appears on a

**Register**

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date June 11, 1862.

Died Killed, in a skirmish  
June 6, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 2

L. E. Fehl

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

1 Va

Turner Ashby  
Brig Gen. Cavalry

Name appears on a

Register\*

Officers and Soldiers of the Army of the Confederate States who were killed in battle, or who died of wounds or disease.

Where born

When deceased

June 6, 1862

Where and from what cause

Killed

in skirmish

Amount of money left

Effects

In whose charge

When received

June 11, 1862

Number of certificate

788

Remarks:

\*This register appears to have been compiled in the Adjutant and Inspector General's Office from returns furnished by Hospitals and by Regimental and Company Officers.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 8, page 1

H. L. Ray

Ashby, Turner L. C.  
of Cavalry  
July 16, 1861.

Order to be Commissioned.

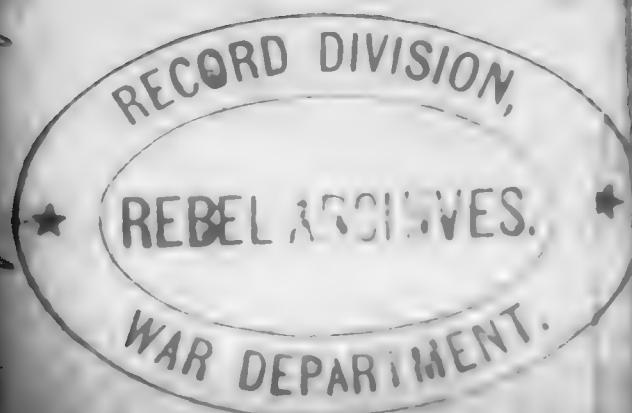
R. E. Lee - file # 2074.



Correct copy from  
Records in possession  
of J. F. Mayor, Esq.  
Richmond, Va.

A. P. Tasker  
C. C.

Archives Office



Letters Received  
A & I G O,

A345  
Camp Evans  
Nov 7. 1861.

Turner is by  
to Col C. S. A.

Coming in Jefferson County  
A. 22

States arrival of Genl  
Jackson at Winchester  
as in command of Valley  
Defy. Wishes to know  
if he will receive orders  
from him. Reports breach  
of C. & O. Canal and  
increase of the Enemy  
force at Williamsport  
Recd Nov 13. 1861

Camp Evans Nov 7. 1861  
Adjut Genl Cooper

Dear Sir

Genl Jackson having arrived in Winchester in Command of the Valley Dept. and as yet not receiving any orders to report to him I write to know if I shall do so, and receive my orders from him in future. You will remember that I have received orders only from your Department thus far.

The instructions in regard to breaking <sup>the canal</sup> have been pursued with all the means in my power but owing to the overpowering force of the Enemy I have had to move rapidly from point to point to keep them in check without being able to carry out a plan which I had to break it. I am however pleased to inform you that the elements have accomplished what my great desire was to perform. The apron protecting the wall of Dam No 4, has been carried away, washing out the bank for several hundred feet; one boat having washed through the place into the river. Owing to the high water I am unable to make an accurate report, but it is believed the damage

doys cannot be repaired for several months,  
I will send in an accurate report when the water  
falls. The force of the Enemy was increased  
about Williamsport <sup>and</sup> Shepherdstown. There  
is a rumor that a large force has passed  
through Frederick City. The Federal pickets  
upon the river allow none of their friends to  
cross either way saying that no intercourse  
will be allowed for <sup>ten</sup> days when they can  
pass again, this I believe to be to cover  
movements of their troops up the river, with  
a view to get possession of the Balt. & Ohio R.R.

Respectfully,

Wm. A. R. S. G.

At Fort Mifflin

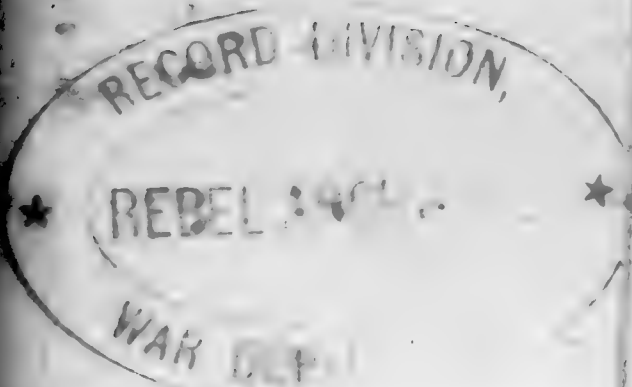
Command in Jefferson County near Charleston

Letter from [unclear]  
A 345

Conf. [unclear]

July 1861

Asks if I shall  
report to [unclear] Jackson,  
and [unclear] [unclear]  
of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
ment of [unclear] of  
[unclear] [unclear] re. re.



A 22  
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
[unclear]

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Southern Historical Society  
A. P. [unclear]  
C. C. [unclear] Office

Camp Emma Aug. 8/1

Capt. Carl Egan

Dear Sir

Genl Jackson having arrived in Winchester in command of the Pulley Department we as yet not receiving any orders to report to him I write to him if I shall do so and receive my orders from him in future. You will remember that I have received orders only from your Department thus far.

The instructions in regard to taking the canal have been received. All the means are now being put to the sustaining force of the army. I have had to move rapidly from point to point to keep them in check without being able to carry out a plan which I had to make it. I am however pleased to inform you that the canal is now completed. What my post needs is to perform. The other protecting the side of Dam No 4 has been carried away.



WAR DEPARTMENT

★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★

★ Letters Received ★

A & I G O,

washing out the bank for several hundred  
feet, the boat having washed through the levee  
the river. (owing to the high water I  
am unable to make an accurate report, but  
it is believed the damage done cannot be  
repaired for several months, & it is not  
an accurate report when the water falls  
The price of the money was increased  
about Williamsport & Highland. There  
is a rumor that a large force has passed  
through Knoxville City. The Federal  
publics upon the river allow some of their  
gunners to come either way, saying that no  
intercourse will be allowed for ten days,  
when they can pass again, then allow to  
come movement of their troops up the river  
at a point to be determined by the State  
cabinets.

Respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. L. L. L.  
Lieut. in Jefferson County,  
in Charleston



June 21st

RECORD LIBRARY  
11-3-1 APRIL 1915  
1144

Franklin

Esq. Boston

My dear Sir

I am happy to hear  
from you that there will be  
no difficulty in raising  
a more efficient Cavalry  
Regt for the Col. Service so  
soon as we have in the  
United States a Colony and  
I will thank you to mention  
this to Mr. Brewster so that there  
may be no delay in having  
his Commission forwarded to  
him - Mr. Benjamin  
told me some little while  
ago well known to the Govt  
that he sh<sup>d</sup>. be promoted in  
accordance with our plans  
for the defence of this border

Left last night - Leg? as likely  
will organize including  
the Military Company which  
Arrived in Tucson as well  
be enabled to guard the  
right bank of the Colorado  
from Hopalong to Hancock  
in a position to coop-  
erate with the  
Main Army of Sonora  
than at present the Army &  
Company of Sonora.

During my absence in  
Tucson the Tucson, Ariz-  
ona National Guard has been  
organized. Amongst them  
I will only mention their  
conduct to Mrs Henderson (the  
mother of Capt. Henderson).  
A party of them surrounded  
her house. She has not

Winnell's Service Man. all  
the money in her name -  
who she will be - showing  
I disapproved much of her  
proceeding before her face.

I was at Abby's Conf  
today. He is busy regarding  
a second edition of which  
I will not specify in this  
letter (on your part, looking  
nearly the last or nearness of  
the mission itself). You will  
know of it in a day or two  
I think it will not be a  
stop to the cause however for  
the mission.

Please stand to the  
bottom of Abby's Commission  
as soon as possible & oblige  
all the loyal people of this  
Union as well as  
your friend  
A. B. Wilson

*Ashe, Alex Swan*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Asst Surg*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers books.....

Book Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Alex. Bryan Ashe*  
*Asst Surg.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Miss*

To whom report

*Genl Pemberton*

Date of appointment

*June 10*, 1863

Date of confirmation

*July 30*, 1864

To take rank

*Mich 7*, 1863.

Date of acceptance

*Sept 8*, 1863.

Delivered

*Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War

*J. A. S.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

*R. B. Duncan*



(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Cav. Ky

Alex Swann Ashe  
Asst. Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

3 Cav.

Ky.

Station

Tupelo, Miss.

Report received

Aug. 15, 1864

Remarks

Confed. Arch. Chap 6, File No. 644, page 107

J. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
A. S. Ashe  
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

**List**

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Jan, 1864.

Command 3rd Regt

Remarks. Asst Surgeon  
Guards Brigade

Book mark:

M. E. Leonard

*Ashe, Alex Swann*  
*1st Lieut.*

Co.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Bonds

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sheet

Statement

Contract

or Effects

Question

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

out 9

Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Discharge from Service



388

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj Gen G. B. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any other capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Meridian Miss

this 12 day of May, 1865.

*Alfred Lucian Rebe*  
Lieut. Lucian P. A. C. S.

Approved:

*Gen. Canby*, Colonel C. S. A.  
*Henry B. Canby*, Col. 20th Wis. Vol. U. S. A. Gen. W.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

*Henry B. Canby*

Col. 20th Wis. Vol., Commissioner for the U. S.

Post Pay Department, U. S. A.

Jackson, Miss., July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid to Asst

Engineer A. J. Ashe the following  
amounts, being from June 1<sup>st</sup> to June 30<sup>th</sup> inclusive

Pay, \$ 111.00

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 111.00

Wm. C. C.

C. G. Hammett

Captain and Pay Q. M., U. S. A.



Ashe, A.S.

VOUCHER No. 206

Paid the 11 day of August 1863

A.S. Ashe Cash

Pay 3650 C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay \$ 100

Forage

Amount \$ 100

The Confederate States of America,

To \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration. |    | Term of Service Charged. |      | Pay per Month. |       | Amount. |       | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|----|--------------------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|-------|----------|
|                          | FROM                         | TO | MONTHS                   | DAYS | DOLLS.         | CENTS | DOLLS.  | CENTS |          |
| Pay—                     |                              |    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| For myself.....          |                              |    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| For — years service..... |                              |    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |
| Forage for — horses..... |                              |    |                          |      |                |       |         |       |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was

from \_\_\_\_\_ and to the

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Signed Duplicate)

NO. 21.

VOUCHER No. *119*

ART B

QR. 186

*Act. 1st, 1866*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Paid *00* of *May 1866*  
*00*

*Chas. Moore has no au-*  
*thority to assign to quarters*  
*Moore*

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt Surgeon A. S. Ashe* *Dr.*

| DATE. |   | DOLLS.    | CTS.      |
|-------|---|-----------|-----------|
| 1863  | For commutation of quarters at <i>Yager City, Miss.</i> from the <i>10th</i> of <i>March</i> 1863, to the <i>1st</i> of <i>May</i> 1863, inclusive, ..... |           |           |
|       | For rooms, at <i>Three</i> dollars each per month, .....  | <i>30</i> | <i>70</i> |
|       | For commutation of fuel for the same period: .....  |           |           |
|       | For myself, <i>Three</i> cords, .....   |           |           |
|       | Incubated at <i>Five</i> dollars per cord, .....  | <i>25</i> | <i>63</i> |
|       | For my servant, <i>One</i> cord, .....  |           |           |
|       | Incubated at <i>Five</i> dollars per cord, .....  |           |           |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to *Capt Surgeon A. S. Ashe* during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*W. H. Harkness*  
Quarter-Master.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Yager City, Miss.* *Capt Surgeon A. S. Ashe* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*A. S. Ashe*  
Asst Surgeon.

Received at *Canton Miss* the *30th* of *May*  
of *Mr A. J. Turner* *Major* *+* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*Fifty - Eight* dollars and  
*Thirty - One* cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

*22nd*



*Ashe, Jno G*

*G. M. Dept*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

*Virginia*  
(CONFEDERATE)

*Captain* | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers known.....

Check State.....

Check Date.....

(CONFEDERATE)

1

J. J. Ashe

2 Lt.

Appears on a

FIELD RETURN  
of troops of Confederate States,  
stationed near Pensacola, Florida,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

On

Mar 31

1861.

Present or absent present  
Remarks: Asst. to Chf. Engr.

Tillman

Copyist.

47

5



No. 10.]

No. 1. ABSTRACT B. 2<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> /

*Lt John T. Mass.*

Dollars

*16*

Paid 2<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> /

# The Confederate States.

ates, *J. D. C.*



DOLLARS CENTS

From 1<sup>st</sup> of March  
to 18<sup>th</sup> of March 1868

For a page from

contact: a

to 150 miles, at 150

cents, per mile,

16 10

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under  
 order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have  
 been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at Warrington Mass the 25<sup>th</sup> of Nov 1861  
for the sum of Eighteen and no cents, in full of the above account  
Quartermaster C. S. dollars

(SEEKED IN DUPLICATE.)

Enby

Profr. Ashw 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 65 31/10/19

Confederate States of America.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Montgomery, Ala. 1864.

General

1st Lieutenant Joseph H. H.  
and 2nd Lieut. J. H. H. of the Infantry will  
proceed at once to Pensacola Fla. and  
report for duty to 'Brig' Genl. B. H. H. com-  
manding at that Station.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Geo. Sears  
Acting Secretary

Yonkers, N.Y. - 1  
Attest: L. H. G. 1861

Lucas J. Frange, Secy

— Certificate —

11th November 1861

V  
I certify as true that on Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 of  
the Confederate States of which Captain Long  
Whipple again flying is accountable. This day

Wilmington N.C.  
November 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 }

Geo. George ...  
...  
...  
...

[No. 16.]

Vou. No. 11 Abst. B 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 18

Ans. G. Adhe

Dollars 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 15<sup>th</sup> of May 1887



Extract

Adj. Genl. Offic.  
Richmond Mar. 22. 1862

Special Order  
No. 66.

XV. 2d Lieutenant Geo. G. Lake  
C.S. Infantry, will report without delay  
to Brigadier General Joseph R. Anderson,  
Commanding Department of North  
Carolina for duty with Brigadier  
General Robert Ransom.

By Command of the Secy of War,  
Dno. Wickers,  
Adj. Genl.

1. l  
2. 1

3. 1  
4. 1

5. 1  
6. 1

Extract

A. & J. Chapr. Mil. Office.  
Rehman d Mar. 22. 1872

Special Order  
No. 66.

XV. 2d Lieutenant Geo. G. Ashe  
of Infantry, will report without delay  
to Brigadier General Joseph R. Anderson,  
Commanding Department of North  
Carolina for duty with Brigadier  
General Robt. Ransom.

By Command of the Secy of War,  
Geo. W. Wickers,  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

(No. 16)

Voc. No. *10* Jan. 8 *1880*

*Dr. J. H. Smith*

Dollars *75* *00*

Paid *15* *00* *1880*

(No. 10)

CONFEDERATE STATES, *Pro & Dist*

To

DATE

*Recd* For mileage from *Pro & Dist* being *740*  
miles, at *10* cents per mile,

I certify to honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the same  
expended, and not receiving from home of advance to the station or troops I had left, and that I have not been  
transportation, not money is not charged for any part of the route.

Received at *Kingston*

*Odell*

Sum of *Twenty four*

*0 10*

[Signed as duplicate]



Voucher No. 1472

~~1st and 2nd Regt. N.Y. Cavalry~~

Jno. G. Ashe  
2. Lunt & Ady C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay 90.00

Forage

Amount 90.00

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page, including "J. G. Ashe" and "J. Lunt & Ady"]*



# The Confederate States of America

*Dr. J. G. Ashe Lieut. C. S. Inftry*

*Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                     | Commencement and Expiration |               | Term of Service Charged |          | Pay per Month |           | Amount    |           | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|                                      | From—                       | To—           | Months                  | Days     | Dollars       | Cts.      | Dollars   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                                 |                             |               |                         |          |               |           |           |           |          |
| For myself.....                      | <i>Feb 1</i>                | <i>Feb 28</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>0</i> | <i>80</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| As Adjutant<br>for your service..... | <i>Feb 1</i>                | <i>Feb 28</i> | <i>1</i>                | <i>0</i> | <i>10</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| Forage for horses.....               |                             |               |                         |          |               |           |           |           |          |
|                                      |                             |               |                         |          |               |           | <i>90</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain A. M. Gray* *A. I. M.*

*31* day of *January* 186*3* and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Felix M. Gray*  
this *28th* day of *Feb* 186*3* the sum of *Twenty Dollars*  
dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*90.00*  
Forage.....  
Amount.....*90.00*

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Jno. G. Ashe*  
*2nd Lieut. & Adjutant*

Voucher No 12

Abstract F

(11)

John G. Ashe Invoice to  
Ordinance

Received at Mobile Ala Dec 22 1862  
from Capt H Myers Csa on office  
the following pro & ord stores

|                              |                                |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 13 32 Par Sprays & Stans     | 250 Paper fuses for Heavy Guns |
| 2 " " Ramrods + "            | 40 Primers Blow Match          |
| 13 42 " Mops " "             | 1 " Chalk                      |
| 14 " " Sprays " "            | 4 " Black Paint                |
| 16 " " Ramrods " "           | 40 Port Pines                  |
| 12 32 " Sprays Cones         | 3 Pr " " Shells                |
| 200 8 in Shell               | 7 " " Cases                    |
| 100 " " Shot                 | 2 " " Shot                     |
| 50 " " Grape                 | 250 Munked Caps                |
| 50 42 Par Rifle Shot         | 400 Drilled primers            |
| 50 " " " Shell               | 300 Priming Tubes              |
| 75 32 " " Shot               | 4 " " Wires                    |
| 25 " " " Shell               | 8 Langards                     |
| 50 " " Shot                  | 8 Thumbstalls                  |
| 25 " " Conister              | 7 Linlocks                     |
| 25 " " Grape                 | 2 Dye Jetties                  |
| 100 " " Cartridges           | 2 " Mallets                    |
| 25 " " Jaws                  | 1 " Saw                        |
| 50 42 " " "                  | 5 Pass Boxes                   |
| 100 " " Rifle Cartridges     | 4 Gunner's Haversacks          |
| 100 32 " " " "               | 1 " Level                      |
| 18 24 " How Conister primers | 7 Tube Pouches                 |
| 24 " " " Spill Case "        | 2 Chalk Lines                  |
| 6 " " " Shell "              | 1 Primer                       |
| 2 " " " Sign Hornitzers      | 20 Clocks                      |
| 14 6 " Sprays Ramrods Stans  | 6 Paint Brushes                |
| 96 8 inch PC How Cartridges  | 1 2 Gallon Can                 |
| 27 " " " Col a "             | 1 Ball Lamp Wick               |
| 50 " " " Ramrods "           | 2 4 qt Cans                    |
| 200 " " " Range Flaps        | 2 Ball Lard Oil                |
| 30 32 " " "                  | 10 Packing Ties                |
| 14 Lanterns                  |                                |

Geo H. Ashe

Just & ord off -

Voucher No. 164

Paid the 15 day of March 1861

2<sup>d</sup> Lt J. G. Cook

R. Army

C. S.

From the 16 day of March 1861

To the 30 day of April 1861

Pay .....\$ 120.00

For .....\$

Amount .....\$ 120.00

7

The Confederate States of America,

To *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. John G. Ashe C.S.A.*

*44.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement  
and  
Expiration

Term of service  
charged

Pay per  
month

Amount

Received

Pay—

For myself

For

year's service

Forage for

horses

From—

To

Months. Days.

Cts.

Doll.

Cts.

*16th March 1864*

*20th April 1864*

*115 80 ~ 120 00*

*\$ 120 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt L. A. O. Bauman Agent Acty Paymaster*

this

*15th*

day of

*May*

1864, the sum of

*One hundred*

*Twenty*

dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay.....*120-*

Forage.....

Amount...*120.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*John G. Ashe*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt C.S. Infantry*



Touchin. No. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Abstract L<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> gr 1861  
John G. & Steel  
Jain & C. S. to fault;  
Certificate  
20<sup>th</sup> November 1861

I certify, that we have the property of  
the Confederate States for which Capt George  
Whitfield & G. M. - (Sa - is accountable  
and this day -

Warrington Florida }  
November 20<sup>th</sup> 1861 }

Geo. E. Ashby  
Lieut Col. Inftry

I certify that one store the property of  
the Confederate States for which Capt George  
Whitfield a g m - C Sa - is accountable  
did this day -

Warrington Florida }  
November 20<sup>th</sup> 1861 }

Geo. G. Ashby  
Lieut C. S. Infantry

I certify that one mule the property  
of the Confederate States for which Capt  
George Whitfield a g m C Sa. is accountable  
did this day -

Warrington Florida }  
November 21<sup>st</sup> 1861 }

Geo. G. Ashby  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut C. S. Infantry

No 11

Michael J. 41<sup>st</sup> gr 1861

Sent J. G. Astie

C. S. Spencey

Certificate

25<sup>th</sup> November 1861

I Certify that the above named  
Six Mules being the property of the  
Confidential Stationer at Fort Snelling  
St. M. is a reliable was undoubtedly lost  
during the Bombardment, at this place  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> + 23<sup>rd</sup> November 1864. I Certify that  
I was in Charge of the train on the morning  
of November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 and that the train  
was composed of Twenty Six Mule Teams  
and were in the Army Yard when the  
Bombardment commenced and that I  
was compelled to cut loose most of the  
Mules from the Waggons  
Washington Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Bro. G. Ashes  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut U.S.A.

Oct. 10  
Ab. L 4<sup>th</sup> gr. 1867

Saml B J G Ashe  
Cody  
Certificate

22<sup>nd</sup>? Nov 1867



I certify that Two Mules the property of  
the Confederate States for which Capt George  
Whitfield A. D. M. C. S. A. is accountable were  
killed by the explosion of a Shell, from Fort  
Pickens, at the Commencement of the Bombard-  
ment. this day -  
Warrington Florida  
November 22<sup>d</sup> 1862 }

Geo. G. Ashe  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut C. S. Infantry

Winter No 3

4<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

Abstract "S." 4<sup>th</sup> 9<sup>th</sup> 1861

estate

John E. & S. H.

Deputy

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut C. S. Drury

per 1861

21<sup>st</sup> December 1861

I certify on Honor that one Frank -  
the property of the Confederate States  
which Capt Gen Phil B. W. is accountable  
this day.

Wilmington N.C. 21<sup>st</sup> Dec 1861 ) 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Col. S.  
J. M. G. S. S.

Voucher No. 1048

Paid the 1 day of July 1893

Capt. Geo. G. Wake

Order Officer C. B.

From the 1 day of June 1893

To the 31 day of June 1893

Pay 1400

Forage

Amount 1400

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Mr. G. Ashe Captain & S.D. Officer* *Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.        | Commencement and Expiration. |                     | Term of Service Charged. |          | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                         | From—                        | To—                 | Months.                  | Days.    | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                    | <i>June 1 1863</i>           | <i>June 30 1863</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>140</i> | <i>00</i> |          |
| For myself.....         |                              |                     |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| For year's service..... |                              |                     |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses.....  |                              |                     |                          |          |                |           |            |           |          |
|                         |                              |                     |                          |          |                |           | <i>340</i> | <i>00</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Alex M. Hoy a 2 M.*

*Twenty First* day of *May* 1863. and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Alex M. Hoy a 2 M.* this *July First* day of *July* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred & forty* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

*Mr. G. Ashe*  
*Capt. P.H.C.S.*

Voucher No. 1136

Paid the 3 day of July 1863

John G. Ash  
2d Lt. C. S. Drury C. S.

From the 1 day of Dec 1862

To the 31 day of Jan 1863

Pay 100.00

Fifty

Amount 100.00



# The Confederate States of America.

To *Josh Asher & Co. Lt. Hq. - CSA*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | Commencement and Expiration. |        | Term of Service Charged. |       | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                                | From—                        | To—    | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—                           | 1863                         | 1863   |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                                | 1 Jan                        | 31 Jan | 1                        | —     | 80             | 00   | 80       | 00   |          |
| For myself.....                | 1 Dec                        | 31 Jan | 2                        | —     | 20             | 00   | 20       | 00   |          |
| For year's service.....        |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> ..... |                              |        |                          |       |                |      |          |      |          |
|                                |                              |        |                          |       |                |      | 100      | 00   |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received

was from *Capt. A. McCoy* and to the

*31* day of *Dec.* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. McCoy Capt. & Co. & Co.*

this *3* day of *Feb.* 186*3* the sum of *One hundred*

dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *100.00*

Forage

[Signed Duplicate.]

*Josh Asher & Co.*

VOUCHER No. 21

Paid the 31 day of Oct 1862

to Cash  
21 Cent C. S.

From the 30 day of Sept 1862

To the 31 day of Oct 1862

Pay, \$ 80

For,

Amount, \$ 80

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To

2nd Lieut + Maj. G. Wake of 3<sup>rd</sup> Dr.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Maj. J. G. Simmonds A. L. M. C. S. A.*

and to the 30th Nov 1862  
I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. W. Cameron 22m  
this 30th Nov 1862 the sum of Eighty Dollars  
being the amount in full of said account.

1990



Voucher No. 286

Paid the 27 day of July 1864

A. G. Ashe 2d Lieut

W. J. Smith C. S.

From the 1 day of July

To the 31 day of July 1864

Pay.....\$ 100.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 80.00

X

# The Confederate States of America,

To *John G. Ashe 2nd Lieut C. S. Infantry* *De.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement  
and  
Expiration.

Term of service  
charged

Pay, per  
month.

Amount.

REMARKS

Pay—

For myself

For year's service

Forage for horses

From—

To—

Months

Days

Doll.

Cts.

Doll.

Cts.

*1761*

*July 1861*

*five*

*80 00*

*80 00*

*80 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*C. Perry*

and to the

*30th*

day of

*June*

*1861*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt L. R. Whittman*

Paymaster

*to Henry*

this

*31st*

day of

*July*

*1861*, the sum of

*Eighty*

in dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....*80 00*

Forage.....

Amount.....

(Duplicate.)

*John G. Ashe*

*2nd Lieut C. S. Infantry*



Voucher No. 152

Paid to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1861

Am. & Co. 200  
S. S. Co. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 18 61

To the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 18 61

Pay.....\$ 0. 00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 0. 00

X



# The Confederate States of America

*2nd Lieut Jas. G. Ashe C.S.A.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Term of service charged.

Pay, per month.

Amount.

Remarks

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For myself.....

For

year's service.....

Forage for

horses.....

*1*

*80*

*80 00*

*X*

*✓ \$80 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on my account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

*Acting Paymaster*

and to the

*Capt L H O Bannan*

day of

*May*

*1861*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Capt L H O Bannan Acting Paymaster*

this

*thirty*

days of

*June*

1861, the sum of

*Eighty Dollars*

*80* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

Forage.....

Amount...

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Jas. G. Ashe*

*2nd Lieut C.S.A.*

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 4<sup>th</sup> day of

*John F. Little & Co.*

*San Francisco* C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of *August* 18 *61*

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of *August* 18 *61*

Pay.....\$ *10.00*

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *80.00*

*X*

The Confederate States

*To Mr. [illegible]*

1875

42. 2.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Commencement  
and  
Expiration.

Term of service  
charged.

Pay, per  
month.

Amount.

REMARKS

From —

T—

Months.

Days.

Done.

C: =

1995

C12.

Psy—

**For myself**

For

year's service.

Forag for

110. - 114

1891 1892 1893

1811-1812

20

50

224

60

X

§ 52-100. (b) (1) The following shall be the duties of the board:

X

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay,orage, or reward money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt L B Cameron, Paymaster General*

to the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1892

I, at the same time, acknowledge the receipt of *Capt L R S. J. J. J. J.*

this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec 1861, the sum of £100/-

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . . .

Forage . . . . .

APPENDIX 8

... (Inspirations)

2000111  
L. G. Ash

2nd June 8

Voucher No. 13

ABSTRACT

18

pro G. A. B. L.

Given at Fort Apalachicola this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_  
 in Capt. J. C. Moyers, U. S. A. Ordnance Officer, Mobile, the following  
 Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

4, Roller Handshakes  
150, ft Manila & 1/2 in  
10, 1/2 do  
10, 1/4 do  
12 Ball Scrims

[illegible]

Number No. 21

ABSTRACT *F*

*A*

Quarter, 1843

*Jan 1 1843*



Received at "Apalachicola" this 25 day of March 1868  
from Capt. H. Meyers, C. S. A. Ordnance Officer, Mobile, the following  
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores:

✓ 1-32 Par Carriage & Muzzle  
✓ 1-42 " " "  
✓ 1 Pinth  
✓ 1 " Block  
✓ 1 " Plate  
✓ 1 Circle.

Signed Duplicate.

No 15

No 15

No 15

No 15

---

No 15

Mobile Ala

2<sup>d</sup> of February 1862

This is to certify that a Bay Mule the property of  
the Confederate States and for which Capt Joel Russell  
Deput AQM is accountable died on the above date of  
distemper.

Geo. G. Ashe  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 35<sup>th</sup> Infy

[No. 21.]

No. 5706 ABSTRACT B. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

*John C. Ashe*

COMMUTATION FOR QUARTERS.

Dollars 27 50  
100

Paid 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1862

To me 1  
100 00

As on 11 32 4

200 00

The Confederate States,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Geo. G. Ashe, Jr.

DATE

Dollars. Cents.

For commutation of quarters at Mobile from the 25<sup>th</sup>  
 of November 62 to 20<sup>th</sup> December 1862  
 inclusive

For two rooms at nine dollars each, per month. 15 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period:

One cords 8.5 feet 7 1/2 inches, at 7 1/2 dollars per cord, 12 50

app<sup>5</sup> the Q. M. will pay a/c  
 B. G. m<sup>5</sup> of  
 Quincy Lewis & Co  
 L. S. Aldrich  
 a/c m<sup>5</sup>

27 50

I Certify that there were no quarters used or hired by the public at the above station which could be  
 charged to Geo. G. Ashe during the above period, and that the Fuel is charged  
 at the average market price for the month Edw. Kansom Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at  
Mobile by Geo. Mott Torrey during the period charged  
 for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in  
 lieu thereof.

Received at Mobile the 20<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1862 of  
Captain Geo. C. Kansom Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Twenty seven Dollars and fifty cents,  
 in full of the above account.  
 (Signed in Duplicate.) 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Geo. G. Ashe

Adj. Gen. H. H. ...  
Richmond Nov 13 1863

Special Orders  
No 271

XIX 3d Regiment John  
C. S. Infantry. is relieved from  
further duty, with Regt. R. Ransom,  
and will proceed to Mobile, Ala, and  
report for duty to Maj. Gen. Belmont  
Commanding.

By Command of J. H. ...  
Adj. Gen.

Very truly  
Yrs  
J. A. Galt

I certify on honor that I received  
disproportion in kind from King  
to Mobile Ala  
2nd Regt. R. R. R.



[NO. 10.]

No. 2... Abstract B... Qr. 1902

Ind. Luit. Ind. Luit. Ind. Luit.

Dollars..... 1000

Paid..... 1000

[ NO. 16. ]

Confederate States,

To 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Geo. G. Asher

| DATE.                     |  | DOLLARS. | CTS. |
|---------------------------|--|----------|------|
| 19 <sup>th</sup> Nov      | For mileage from Richmond                |          |      |
| 23 <sup>rd</sup> Nov 1862 | to Hingerville So. Ca                    |          |      |
|                           | being 40.2 miles, at 10 cents, per mile, | 40       | 00   |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Received at Mobile the 5<sup>th</sup> of December 1862  
 by Captain Geo. B. Ransom, Quartermaster O. S.  
 the sum of forty dollars  
 in full of the above account.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Geo. G. Asher C.S.D.

Ashe, John G.

Late Cadet U.S.A.

2 Lt. C. & H. Co.

Capt. & Co.

John G. Ashe

John G. Ashe

1st Bri. Cavalry Brigade  
 Fisher's Division.  
 Dec 31/64

Respectfully forwarded,  
 approved. Capt. Ashe  
 was relieved from duty  
 out of the Miss. River &  
 ordered to report to me  
 by the Sec of war, with  
 the view of his health  
 being improved on this  
 side. I announced him  
 on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb. '64 as apt  
 Capt. Gen on my staff.  
 He has been a most  
 prudent and willing officer  
 his physical condi-  
 tion was such that  
 since his exposure at  
 Mansfield and Pleasant  
 Hill, he has been about  
 and equal to resume  
 his post in the field,  
 and I am satisfied  
 will never be fit for  
 duty again.

J. N. Moulton  
 Brig. Gen. Comd.

Office 1st Lt Surg  
 Genl. Gougey Div  
 Dec 31/64

The certificate in this  
 case is in accordance with  
 my personal knowledge of  
 the officers condition  
 and satisfied he is unfit  
 for duty in the field.  
 Respectfully forwarded,  
 J. N. Beauchamp  
 1st Lt Surg

W. H. Ferry  
 Capt. Major's rank  
 Resptly forwarded

W. H. Ferry  
 Major

1st Lt. Surg. Genl.  
 Gougey Div.  
 Dec 31/64  
 J. N. Moulton  
 Brig. Gen. Comd.

H. A. Wall  
 Surgeon  
 Dec 31/64

(A 1000)  
 J. N. Moulton  
 Capt. P. A. C.

at 1000  
 1st Lt Surg  
 Gougey Div.

H. A. Wall  
 Surgeon  
 Resptly forwarded  
 E. H. Smith  
 General

Dec 31/64  
 J. N. Moulton

Wheeler Texas

Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

We hereby certify that we have carefully examined J. B. Ashe Asst. Inspect. Gen. and find him incompetent to discharge the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

J. M. Morris

J Collins M.D

General Sherman  
Dec 7th 1864

Dear General

I have the honor to acknowledge your designation as a Captain in the U.S.A. & would respectfully state that nothing but ill health could induce me to leave the service at the present time.

I enclose you with a certificate of disability from the Physicians in attendance.

I am Genl

Very Respectfully

Wm. G. Drake



ADAM-07/ajr

2 March 1951

Mrs. M. R. Morris  
Confederate Pension Bureau  
State of North Carolina  
Room 670  
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mrs. Morris:

Reference is made to your letter of 16 February 1951, herewith returned.

The records show that John G. Ashe was appointed 2d Lieutenant of Infantry, Confederate States Army, 16 March 1861 and ordered to report to General Bragg, Commanding at Pensacola, Florida. He was appointed Captain, Quartermaster Department, Confederate States Army, 11 November 1861. His name was dropped from the rolls 24 February 1862, by reason of failing to give bond.

By Special Order dated 22 March 1862, 2d Lieutenant John G. Ashe, Confederate States Army, was ordered to report to Brigadier General Joseph R. Anderson, Commanding Department of North Carolina for duty with Brigadier General Robert Ransom. On 1 July 1862, he is mentioned by General Ransom as Lieutenant and Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

His name appears on a Register of appointments, Confederate States Army, which shows he was appointed Captain of Artillery and ordered to report to Brigadier General J. L. Slaughter. He is shown as Captain, Assistant Inspector General on 1 April 1864.

He tendered his resignation 7 December 1864 and same was accepted to take effect 20 January 1865.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD P. MITCHELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

✓ *Can*  
 THE, JOHN GRANGE,

(Cadet, U. S. Army, resigned and tendered service to Confederate States.)

March 16, 1861. As 2d Lieut. Inf. ordered to report to Gen. Bragg, commanding at Pensacola, Fla., (S. O. 3, A. & I. G. O.)

March 20, 1861. Assigned by Gen. Bragg as Asst. to Major Locke, Engineer. (Gen. Order No. 7, Bragg.)

March 31, 1861. Assistant to Chief of Engineers, forces at Pensacola, Fla. (Return.)

April 7, 1861. Relieved from duty in Engineer Department and ordered to report to Chief Quartermaster. (G. O. No. 14, Bragg.)

April 30, 1861 to January 1, 1862. Borne on returns of forces at Pensacola as Lieut. in Q. M. Dept.

March 22, 1862. Directed to report to Gen. <sup>J.R.</sup> Anderson, commanding Dept. of N. C., for duty with Brig. Gen. R. Ransom. (S. O. 66, A. & I. G. O.)

July 1, 1862. Battle of Malvern Hill; mentioned by Gen. Ransom as Lieutenant and Actg. Asst. Adj. Gen. (Volume 11, Part 2, page 735.)

Sept. 17, 1862. Battle of Antietam; mentioned by Gen. Ransom as Lieutenant of his staff. (Volume 19, Part 1, page 921.)

Nov. 19, 1862. Relieved from duty with Gen. Ransom and ordered to report to Maj. Gen. Forney at Mobile, Ala. (S. O. 271, A. & I. G. O.)

Oct. 5, 1863. Directed to report to Gen. T. H. Vaul for duty with his brigade. (S. O. 236, A. & I. G. O.) Order styles him Captain, P. A. Artillery.

Dec. 31, 1864. In an indorsement on a medical certificate Gen. Vaul says that he announced Capt. Ashe as Asst. Insp. General, April 1, 1864, on his staff--that his health was bad, the result of exposure at Mansfield & Pleasant Hill; from which time he had been absent and would never be able to resume his duties. (Personal papers.)

Feb. 25, 1865. Resignation as Captain accepted to take effect January 20, 1865. (S. O. 47, A. & I. G. O.)

Feb 24 '65 Records show him appointed from Pa., as Capt. & A.Q.M., Nov. 11, '61 - confirmed Dec. 24, 1861 - with remark - Failed to give bond. Dropped by S.O. # 44, 1862. (Report, A.O.)

✓ Ransom's Div.  
 Special Duty Nov 6 & 19 '62

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A.*  
*Jno G. Ashe*  
*Capt. 2 m*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

*(See a d. S. O. #*  
*17 of - 1862) Failed*  
*to give bond.*  
*Dropped S. O. #44, 1862*  
*Dec 22*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 467

*B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U* *Va*  
*Pro G. Ashe*  
*Capt 2 M. Dept*  
Appears on a

**Register**  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*  
To whom report *Genl Bragg*  
Date of appointment *Nov 11*, 1861.  
Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.  
To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Date of acceptance \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Delivered *Genl B Bragg*  
Secretary of War *J P B acty*  
Remarks: *Appointed S.O. 144.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 189

*R B Dumas*

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Ashe

J. G. Ashe  
Capt. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report Brig. Genl. J. C. Slaughter  
June 1, 1863

Date June 1, 1863

Rank

Delivered Maj. Genl. Mearns  
J. A. S.

Signed

Remarks: Oct. No. 155 Approved  
May 21, 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page 200

A. S. Andrews  
Copy

(100)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S. a a y

J. E. Ashe  
2 Lt. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

Fla.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Mar. 16, 1861

To take rank

Mar. 16, 1861

Date of confirmation

Mar. 16, 1861

Date of acceptance

Apr. 1, 1861

Signed

R. P. W.

To whom delivered

Pensacola, Fla.

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

, 1861

Original entry into service

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 126

M. M. Johnson

Captain



Fernandina Florida

March 28. 1861

My Dear Sir

My young friend Mr Ashe will hand this to you. He is a son of our friend Genl Wm. S. Ashe of N.C. and that he is a true son of his father is a good praise. He was two years in the Military academy at West Point, and has been since secession an active military man, he joined Lt. of a very fine uniformed company here. He wishes to go into the army of the North. He is high toned - brave - active and as you will see, soldierly in his appearance. His father has been the most obstinate of the North Carolinians a leader in the Southern cause, & because he has been so prominent, he is not willing to be charged with asking anything for his son. I do it, and cordially ask it. Young Ashe has been living in Florida for two years

part, and is therefore a citizen here.

As always

Sincerely yours

G. L. Tucker

To President Davis

Has

Letter

from Mr. P. P.

March 7

received a

Letter for an  
appointment in  
the army



A. 896.

Recd  
RECORD DIVISION  
Nov 9th 62.  
\* REBEL ARCHIVES  
Spec. of 1st  
WAR DEPT

Asking to be assigned  
to duty as mobile.

~~Per [illegible]~~  
Nov 19 1862

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Recd as 110  
Nov 19 1862

Nov 19 62

Richmond, Va  
Nov 4th 1862

Gen. S. Cooper  
10th General Col'd  
Sir

It is the honor  
to request to be assigned from duty with Brig  
Gen Robert Ransom on account of delicate  
health and to be assigned to duty at  
Mobile.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Yours  
Geo. S. Cook  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt

John G. Ashe  
Late Cadet at  
West Point

applies for a Commission  
in the Army  
1st Lt

J Patton Anderson  
Jan 13 1862  
Jackson Tenn.



To the Hon Jefferson Davis  
President Confederate States  
of America

Sir

I offer my  
services to the Confederate States  
in any military capacity that I  
can in the opinion of the Executive  
best serve the Government,

I received my military education  
at West Point - I would prefer  
a Lieutenantcy.

Geo. G. Ashe

We cheerfully endorse the application of Mr. Ashe  
for a Lieutenantcy in the Army.

Walter Anderson  
Jan. 11. 1862  
Jackson, Mississippi

*Rehe, R. Y.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Adit 1st 84*

CARD NUMBERS

|  |    |
|--|----|
|  | 20 |
|  | 21 |
|  | 22 |
|  | 23 |
|  | 24 |
|  | 25 |
|  | 26 |
|  | 27 |
|  | 28 |
|  | 29 |
|  | 30 |
|  | 31 |
|  | 32 |
|  | 33 |
|  | 34 |
|  | 35 |
|  | 36 |
|  | 37 |
|  | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept.....

What date.....

*11th 84*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*R. G. Ashe*

*Adj't*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

to whom report *11 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *Aug 16*, 1862.

Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862

Date to take rank *July 21*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Mch 24*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War *A. W. R.*

Remarks: *With rank of*  
*Lieut.*

*Killed June 29, 64*

*At 300 Blue file.*

Printed Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 398

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*R. G. Ashe*  
*Adj't.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va.*

To whom report

*11 Va. Regt.*

Date of appointment

*Aug. 11*, 1862

Date of confirmation

*Sept 26*, 1862

To take rank

*Augt 9*, 1862

Date of acceptance

, 1862

Delivered

*Col. Funston R.*

Secretary of War

*B. H. R.*

Remarks:

*(With rank  
of 1 Lieut*

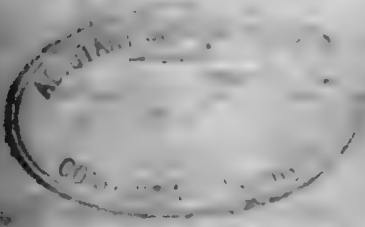
Ind. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 397

*R. G. Duncan*

Copyright

11. 1. 10

Am. 10. 11. 10  
10. 1. 10



10. 1. 10  
10. 1. 10

No 111

Secret - Regeneration

For

With the views

1820

On the subject of the above Regeneration is desired, and that the  
which specified are absolute necessities for the  
of the human mind, and that the views of the  
the above Regeneration

J. L. L. Sancer

at the end of the book

Book of Change from the end of the book  
The present view is not in the present position

R V Ash

adys 11 1820

No 111

Secret - Regeneration

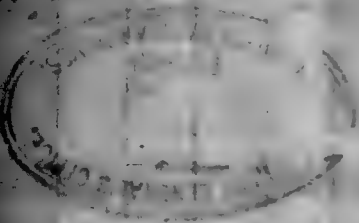


For Mr. W.

48 10 1 18

10 10 10 10 10

10 10 10 10 10



No 114

Special Acquisition

For the San Francisco Expo

5/12/00

Further that the above Acquisition is correct and that the  
articles are absolutely requisite for the fair service  
of the San Francisco Expo and that the articles specified  
in the above Acquisition

J. L. Co. President

Col. George W. Alary

Read at Camp near Fort 1st May 1899  
of the San Francisco Expo at 2 m. in full of the  
acquisition.

N Y Asher

Capt W. Alary

No 114

110 111

Tracing pt 86 to 100 55

11th Division 1862

Mr. Ingalls  
Sergei Major



Special Requisition  
No.

(1) One P. 2nd

\$ 10 00

Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that  
the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the  
public service. W. H. Smith, Major, 1st Cavalry  
the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. C. G. Sanders Col  
Comd'g 11th Ma Regt

Read at Camp near Fredericksburg, Va. 15th Dec  
1862. W. H. Smith, Major, 1st Cavalry  
the Requisition

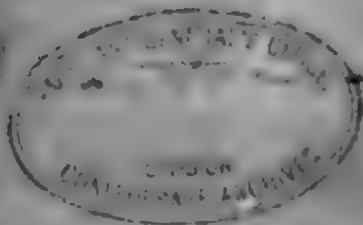
R. G. L. L.

Major 11th Ma Regt

No 110  
New Abstract K  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg 1862

Sergt Donnelly

Special Requisition



Special Requisition

1. The 2d Series

— 22 —

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and  
that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the  
Public Service.

of Sully Point and 5000 for soil issues the  
articles specified in the above requisition

66 Jan 20 Col  
Caring 11th & 1st Reg

at Camp near Cambridge C. H. No. 10 of  
1862 of H. J. Smith, Lieut and A. A. C. M. in  
above Registration.

49

Page 11<sup>2</sup> of 11



No 40  
No 101 Abstract R  
4th Dec 1862

Sgt Wm W. Mayhew

Special Agent



1862  
Nov 18  
Special Requisition  
For  
One P. Drums of

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and  
that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite  
for the Public Service.  
W. J. Sutter Trust and A. A. M. witness the Articles  
specified in the above Requisition

I A. C. S. am an assessor  
at Camp near Culphur Co. Mo. 2<sup>d</sup> the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Nov 1862 of W. J. Sutter Trust and A. A. M.  
in face of the above Requisition

A. C. S.

W. J. Sutter Trust

[No. 33.]

No. 1 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Hay 186

Amount One pt 186

[No. 33.]

## REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of *1000*

at

for

days, commencing the

and ending the

of

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above

RECEIVED at

**Assistant Quartermaster,**

of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

1865

**WORTHINGTON**

pounds fodder, in fall

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G Qr. 156

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 11th Alabama 156

Issued ..... 156



[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for 34 days, commencing the

1863

of 27th May at Camp and ending the

| of <i>1863</i> |                 | and ending at    |                   |                           |         |         |                       |            |                       |          |         |         |          |
|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE.          | PERIOD.         |                  | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |            |                       |          |         |         | REMARKS. |
|                | From            | To               |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay.    | Corn.                 |            | Oats.                 |          | Hay.    | Fodder. |          |
|                |                 |                  |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds.    | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds.  | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>1863</i>    | <i>27th May</i> | <i>30th June</i> | <i>7</i>          | <i>10</i>                 |         |         |                       | <i>311</i> |                       | <i>;</i> |         |         |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp, the 27th of June, 1863, of 13 bushels oats, — pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

*R. H. Smith*  
27th

*R. H. Smith*  
Capt. 11th

*R. H. Smith*  
Capt. 11th



No. 40.

No. .... Abstract K ..... Qr. 180

---

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

## SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Assistant Quartermaster,

in full of the above Requisition.

Tom Hall ab Jm  
1st L 1864

Apr 38

Requisition for Stationery for Field & Staff  
with the Lt from Aug 1st to Mar 31 1864

20 Quire Papers

1 Bk of Dockets

20 Steel Pens

1 Box of Traces

3 Bk of Books

100 Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct  
and I have only received stationery for my part  
of the time

Respectfully

Wm H. Caldwell

Received Mar 31st 1864 of W. H. Caldwell  
20 Quire Papers 1 Bk of Dockets 20 Steel Pens  
1 Box of Traces 3 Bk of Books  
100 Envelopes In full of above Requisition

Respectfully

Wm H. Caldwell

No. 40

No. 21 Abstract K 1 Qr. 196 4

W P S

SPECIAL REQUESTION.



No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

*N C Staff 11th Ala Regiment*  
 Stationed at *Camp near Orange 688*

|                         | <i>Pants</i> | <i>Draws</i> | <i>Trousers</i> | <i>Ac.</i> |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Total required,         | 1            | 1            | 2               | 1          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted, |              |              |                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quantity required,      |              |              |                 |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding

RECEIVED at

*Camp* the *31* day of *January* 1867, at *Orange*

Assistant Quartermaster,

*1st Regt 5th Mass Heavy*

*1st Regt 2nd Mass Heavy*

in full of the above Requisition.

*R. G. Lake*  
*Capt 11th Ala Regt*



No. 40.

No. 22 Abstract K 1 Q. 186 X

A. B. S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for *1000 lbs* *11th Aug 1878*  
Stationed at *Quartermaster*

[illegible]

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

I certify that the above Bill of Lading is correct, and that the goods therein are duly required for the service of the Government of India, and so by the following circumstances, viz:—

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

## Commanding

RECEIVED at Camp the 31 day of May, 1862 of W H - Lewis  
Assistant Quartermaster, Shoc. 2nd Spt Arty, Douglass,  
Fort Smith Spt Major Douglass

in full of the above Requisition

18 4/5 lbs  
w/ 11 1/2 lbs. (Markey)

[No. 33.]

No. 17 Abt. G 1 Qr, 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

To the 186 4

From the 186 4

[No. 33.]

**REQUISITION** for Forage for

*Private Horses in the service of*

at

for

days, commencing the

and ending the

186 4

[illegible]

REMARKS

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

10

\_\_\_\_\_

to end



4. 12. 1942

1542

BL 11 June 1944

ground, fodder, in fall

Asher Ruffin Y.

Late Cadet 1872

Private Co D. 11<sup>th</sup> Ala Inf

Adjutant

11/1



MA 2141

H. Tutwiler

Green co. Ala.

Aug 14/62

fill

Recommends Ruffin

G. Ashe co. D.

" 11<sup>th</sup> Ala. Regt. as

Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> Ala.

Artillery.



Rec<sup>d</sup> Aug. 24/62



Greene Springs Ala.  
August 14, 1862.

Rev. G. W. Randolph.

Dear Sir - I have just learned that Ruffin Y. Ashe Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ala. Vol.  
has been recommended to Genl Cooper as Lt. of the First Battalion Ala. Artillery by Mr. Campbell Lt. &  
acting Adj<sup>t</sup> of said Battalion and Surgeon Young of Fort Morgan. Ruffin is the youngest brother of my  
wife, and having known him from his infancy, I take great pleasure in endorsing the recommendation,  
and feel no hesitation in saying that he will render good service to his Country in any position in which he may  
be placed. He was at W. Brit two years, '56 & '57. And noted for his fondness for, as well as his proficiency in, the  
military art. Ever the beginning of the war he has been in the ranks, performing the duties of a soldier  
as well as those of an officer, in the absence of the officers, and has not, I understand, lost a single day from  
disease or sickness. In the late battles before Richmond, as well as in those previous. I learn from others  
that he performed a most gallant and active part, having, in the absence of Capt. Taylor, led the Co. in  
conjunction with Lt. Rice's there all the battle. Only seven of his Co. came out unhurt, and four of these  
were his own cousins, of whom there were at first eleven in the Co. One has died, two discharged since the  
battle, a fourth promoted, and a fifth likely to be so that he will be left almost alone. The recommenda-  
tion sent to Genl Cooper & the letter are entirely without the knowledge of Mr. Ashe, and if recom-  
mendations were required, I am sure that he could bring them of the most satisfactory character. I  
feel assured, however, that our Government, in the bestowal of military appointments will make  
account, and act upon recommendations the best. I believe that I am doing the Country as well as him-  
self a service in recommending him to a position, where his knowledge of military tactics, his gallantry  
and his devotion to our Cause will have a more conspicuous field for their display. I may mention  
that Ruffin has a brother, Mr. T. S. Ashe, in the Confed. Congress for N. C. and another brother Dr. W. C. Ashe  
Surgeon in one of the Hospitals in Richmond.

I have not the pleasure of your acquaintance, but I know your older brother at the N. C. College  
where I was a student until 1850. When I left the Union I established a school near it, and before  
leaving my school, I visited the Southern States. Your oldest brother Mr. Jefferson Randolph gave me a letter  
to your mother in Boston. You were then a student, with Mary and the letter contained a request that  
she should send you to the school to enter my school. I called on your mother at Mr. Charles's place

I met with a most kind and hospitable reception. I continued my school only five months, when I received the appointment of Prof in the Univ of the same State where I have since resided.

My two oldest daughters were pupils at Mr. Frost's school in Phil. and became very much attached to your sisters, Miss Cornelia & Miss Mary, as well as to Mr. Frost. They kept up a correspondence with them several years, but have heard nothing from them since the war commenced. When we last heard from them, your sister Cornelia expected to visit a relative in Montgomery, and we hoped that she might be induced to extend her visit to our home, where we could have repaid in some measure, the kindness which our children received from the family. It would be a source of great pleasure to us to know that they were all well and doing well. Our daughters would also be glad to know what has become of Miss Patten, who married Mr. Burke of Alexandria. Having visited Mr. Frost in Phil. while my daughters were with him, and corresponded with him then and afterwards I have always felt a great interest in him and his interesting family. I fear that he is against us, or at least not for us in our struggle for independence. The separation of friends, and even families, is one of the evils, and not a small one, of this country war which has been forced upon us.

I feel almost ashamed of this trespass upon your time, which I know is so valuable, but I cannot conclude without tendering my congratulations for the success which has lately crowned our arms in so many fields. If the Govt. has to bear the blame of our reverses, it surely ought to have the credit of our triumphs. I feel proud to think that the grandson of him who bore so distinguished a part in achieving our first independence should be one of the agents, under Providence, in rescuing us from a tyranny ten times more galling than that of G. B. we could have borne.

With sincere regards & best wishes for your health & happiness

I am very respectfully your friend,

H. Tuttle

Havana, June 10

Cal.

8-89-1781  
Gov. A. B. Moore

Montgomery Ala  
April 27th 1864

Recommending  
B. P. Ashe for  
a Lieutenantcy in  
the army.



Executive Department

Montgomery, Ala April 28<sup>th</sup> 1861

Hon L. P. Walker  
Secy of War  
Sir,

Mr Ruffin Ashe  
is an applicant for a commission  
in the Army - He has spent two  
years at the West Point Academy,  
and has been <sup>one</sup> year ~~in~~ the  
service of the United States  
in Washington Territory - He  
is represented to me as being  
well qualified to fill the  
position he seeks - ~~He is a~~  
son of one of our oldest and most  
worthy citizens - and no  
doubt would make an efficient  
officer -

Very Respectfully  
A. B. Moore

Carlos G. Smith -  
Mountain Home, Ala -  
April 5/61 -

Recommends Mr.  
Ruffin C. Ashe,  
for two years ex-  
-cept at West and  
study in the service  
of the U. S. in Wash-  
ington Territory, for  
an appt in the  
Confederate Army -





) New Orleans, Ala  
July 20 1861

(Dear Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that  
Ruffin W. Ash of Democratic, Monroe  
County, Ala. is very desirous to enter the  
Military Service of the Confederate States.  
He is about twenty six years of age, has  
been a Cadet in the U.S. Military Academy  
at West Point N.Y. two years, and, lately,  
has been one year in the U.S. Government  
Service in Washington Territory. - He is of  
good family, of fine personal & part, and  
and I can vouch for his temperate habits.

I do not of course, presume  
upon any sort of right, on the score of personal  
considerations, to make this application. Prompted  
by an earnest desire to promote, as far as pos-  
sible, the wishes of my friend, I have ventured  
to bring his name to your notice, with the  
hope, that, upon investigation, you will judge him  
worthy of your confidence, & well qualified for  
a Commission in the Army of the Conf. States.  
A Lieutenant in the Artillery, or in some  
Mounted Corps would of course be preferred,



but I doubt not, he will accept  
of some kindness & make a good appointment  
you may be pleased to deliver upon him.

Yours affectionately  
Carter G. Smith.

Gen. L. P. Walker  
Sec. of War, & Conf. States,  
Montgomery, Ala.

St. J. Ash  
Richmond  
Va

June 10th.

asko that I respectfully request  
Ruffin G. Ash 11<sup>th</sup> present for promotion  
ala Regt. be app'td drill master at  
Camp of instruction at Richmond with the 1<sup>st</sup>  
He was two years  
at West Point. Sec.  
endorsement sent Hunter

(Vincennes)

Drill Master  
for Camp of  
instruction are  
appointed as  
follows / 1<sup>st</sup> to  
Commandant



Recd. June 18th  
June 20. 1862

Transportation Office, C. & A.

QUARTERMASTERS DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, Va. Jan. 10<sup>th</sup>

1862

To  
Lieut. J. H. Winder

Dear Sir,

Ruffin M. Ashe, a private in the 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Regt., was for two years a Cadet at West Point, and had fifteen months experience with the U.S. Army in Washington Territory. Just before the beginning of our war he was graduated in medicine. He volunteered as a private twelve months ago, and has served since in that capacity. He is high bred, honorable, chivalrous and energetic. I believe him to be ~~an~~ a good disciplinarian and an excellent drill-master, and earnestly recommend him through you, to the attention of the President and the Hon. Secretary of War, for the position of Commandant, or Drill-Master, at a camp of instruction.

Very Respectfully,  
Your obt. Servant  
W. M. Ashe

NO 2141

J. Hall

St. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt  
June 1/62.

Certifies  
that Arthur T. Hall  
has been a member  
of that Regt. from  
organization &  
that he has acted  
as drill-master  
in his co. during the  
time. See endorsement  
of Capt. G. E. Taylor.

RECORD

51

DEPARTMENT.

Ad. Gen. 11<sup>th</sup> Ave. Regt.

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I hereby certify that Ruffin B. Ashe has been a member of this Regt. from its organization, this day a year ago, and that he has during this time acted in the capacity of drill master of the Company to which he belongs, in which duties he showed himself very efficient both in the Infantry drill, and in the Manual of Arms; that he has always been industrious, energetic and faithful in the discharge of his various duties and is in every way competent to make a good officer. He was at West Point, I am informed for two years and doubtless gained much military information during this period.

J. F. Hale

Adj. Gen. 11<sup>th</sup> Ave. Regt.

I also I affirm fully & on our oath that R. B. Ashe is capable of discharging any military duties that may be imposed upon him.

G. Baylee Capt.  
Comd' Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Ave. Regt.

S. D. Cabanis -  
Monteville Ala -  
April 5/61 -

Recommends Ruffin  
Y. Ashe. Sometimes  
a Cadet at West  
Pt. - for a Lieutenant -  
and or Captaincy  
in Confederate  
Army

Recd 8 a.m. 1861



Memphis April 5 1861

Hon L P Walker  
Secy of War  
Confederate States  
Dear Sir.

I will be much gratified if you will confer a Lieutenantcy or Captaincy on Ruffin G. Ashe of Demopolis Ala, in the Regular Army of the Confederate States. He spent two years at West Point and has since been employed in the United States Service on the Coast of California. He is the brother of my friend Dr Wm Leake of Demopolis and brother in law of Dr C. G. Smith and Prof. Tutwiler. I know his brother to be a gallant noble hearted Chivalrous gentleman, and from the information which I have, am satisfied that the appointment of Ruffin G. will be a good one. I am informed that he is anxious to join the Service in some capacity and it would be a waste of good material to permit him to take the place of a private. Dr. Smith assures me that he is temperate, and that he was sent off from West Point because of his hasty resentment towards a Yankee Officer, who I believe was knocked down by him. I hope you can give him a Commission of some grade -

Yours  
G. L. Catlett

Ashe Samuel A

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain <sup>4th</sup> A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

49024265  
4161  
5364

Number of medical cards made \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers made \_\_\_\_\_



Abstract of Articles received from Officers at Charleston Arsenal S. C. in  
the Quarter ending on the 30 June 1842 by Lt J. A. A. G. M.

| Classes        |                |                       | Forage |        |       | Stationary |          |       |         |        |               |               |                  |                 |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-------|------------|----------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Date<br>1842   | No. of Vouches | From whom<br>received | Corn   | Fodder | Straw | Ga. paper  | Amulofay | Peny. | Pencils | Blanky | Cans blk lead | Cans blk lead | For. Linen & Oil | Pan & Bone & L. |
| Apr 1          | 1              | Capt F. L. Childs     | 97     | 376    |       | 7½         | 120      | 19    | 3       | 20     | 1             | 1             | 1                | 4               |
| Apr 15         | 2              | Capt Ch. A. Bringle   | 4326   | 4781   | 1217  |            |          |       |         |        | —             | —             | —                |                 |
| May 14         | 3              | Capt Ch. A. Bringle   | 700    | 480    |       |            |          |       |         |        | —             | —             | —                |                 |
| Total Received |                |                       | 5123   | 5887   | 1217  | 7½         | 120      | 19    | 3       | 20     | 1             | 1             | 1                | 4               |

I certify that the above Abstract is correct

J. A. A. G. M.  
S. A. A. G. M.



Check No 21  
Cash S.A.

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 19 day of March 1863

Lieut J. A. Ashe

B.C.

From the 14 day of February 1863

To the 19 day of March 1863

Pay.....\$ 46.61<sup>78</sup>

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 46.61<sup>78</sup>

(Form No. 57.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

# The Confederate States of America.

To Lt. S. A. Ashe Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.              | Commencement and Expiration. |         | Terms of service charged. |       | Pay, per month. |      | Amount. |        | REMARKS.        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|--------|-----------------|
|                               | From                         | To      | Months.                   | Days. | Dolla.          | Cts. | Dolla.  | Cts.   |                 |
| Pay—                          | 1863                         | 1863    |                           |       |                 |      |         |        |                 |
| For myself,.....              | Feb. 14                      | March 1 |                           | 14    | 100             |      | 46.     | 66 2/3 | One month's pay |
| For ..... years service,..... |                              |         |                           |       |                 |      |         |        |                 |
| Forage for ..... horses,..... |                              |         |                           |       |                 |      |         |        |                 |
|                               |                              |         |                           |       |                 |      | 846.    | 66 2/3 |                 |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on

any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Huggins A 2nd  
Wilmington N.C. and to the 14 day of February 18 63

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. M. Enochs A 2nd  
this 17th day of March 18 63, the sum of Fourty six

16 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$ 46. 66 2/3

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate)

Amount \$ 46. 66 2/3

Lt. S. A. Ashe

Wm. C. Ashe



No. 40.

No. 3 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1867

Chas. J. Ashby

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Wm. H. 1  
Dingo,

(No. 40)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- For
- (1 1/2) One and a half Quire Letter Paper
  - (3) Three Lead Pencils
  - (25) Twenty five Envelopes Large
  - (1) One Bottle Ink.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: That the

Stationary is needed for the use of myself as Ordnance Officer of  
Gen. Leigman's Brigade. S. A. Schuyler, C. S. & H. M. H.  
Maj. A. M. Ennis, Brigade Quartermaster, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.  
Refused of S. A. Schuyler, C. S. & H. M. H. Edward White, A. A. C. M. S.

RECEIVED at Charlotte, N. C. 16th Nov. 1863. S. A. Schuyler, C. S. & H. M. H. Assistant Quartermaster

(1 1/2) One and a half Quire of letter paper. (3) Three lead pencils. (25) Twenty five large envelopes. and one bottle of ink.

[No. 21.]

No. 36 Abt. B 3 Qr. 1864

J. S. A. Ashe

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 52 00  
100

Paid 5 of Sept 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*S. A. Ashe*

Dr.

DATE

*18th 4*  
*Sept 3*

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Fayetteville, N.C.* from  
the *1* of *August* 1864, to the *31* of *August*  
1864, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month.

*40 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords Feet Inches

For myself, *1/2*

Being *1/2*

at \$ *25* per cord.

*12 50*  
*52 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *S. A. Ashe* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John L. Harbison,*  
*Capt. U.S. Army.* Quartermaster

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fayetteville, N.C.* by *The Act. General* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*S. A. Ashe*  
*Sept 3* day of *September* 1864,  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Dollars

RECEIVED at *Fayetteville, N.C.*  
of *Capt. John L. Harbison*  
the sum of *Fifty two*  
and *fifty*

Certs. in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*S. A. Ashe*  
*Sept 3*

1833 - 1834, 1835, 1836

September  
for  
Seymour

In September 1836

James September 1 1836



positions for going to one private hall on the same night at 8 P.M.  
 Dr. & General & General's wife for 14 days commencing the first and ending  
 the day of September 1854.

[illegible]

believe me how that the above requisition is correct as far as what I know and  
am sorry for any part of the time above specified

5. a. aske

2

Received at the Legation of the American Embassy in London the first day of Sept 1896  
from John L. Holmes a sum three hundred pounds of Gold and  
one hundred thirty pounds of Silver in full of the above subscription.  
S. M. Phelps

5000



Ashe S G  
Lieut Art

[No. 23.]

No. 23 Abst. G. Art 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For S. S. A. Ashe 186 4

Issued August 1 186 4

[ No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

*One* Private Horse in the service of *S. A. Ashe*  
*is Fayetteville Arsenal* for *Thirty one* days, commencing the *First*  
*of August* and ending the *Thirty first* of *August* 186*4*.

| DATE. | PERIOD. |    | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.      |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS. |  |
|-------|---------|----|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--|
|       | From    | To |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.   | Hay     | Corn.                 |         | Oats.                 |         | Hay.    | Podder. |          |  |
|       |         |    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |  |
| 1854  |         |    |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          |  |
| at 1  | 1       | 31 | 1                 |                           | 10      | 9       |                       |         | 9                     | 22      |         | 279     |          | I certify that a horse is required for the proper discharge of the duties of this office - |
|       |         |    |                   |                           |         |         |                       |         |                       |         |         |         |          | C. J. Phillips   |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fayetteville Arsenal* the *1* of *August* - 1864  
 Assistant Quartermaster, *S. A. Ashe*  
 of the above requisition. *9* bushels and *219* pounds in full

(Signature)

S. A. Ashe

*St. M. M. M.*

6  
*Lucas J. A. Ashe & Co.*

RECEIPT

FOR

Subsistence Stores,

*1<sup>st</sup> April*

1862

RECEIVED, at *C. S. Arsenal*

the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *April*

1862, of

*Maj* H. C. GUERIN, P. A. and *C. S.*, the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity

ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

*2 Bags 35 lbs*

*Rice*

*Good*

*Please sign return -*

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

A. C. S. C. S. A.

Voucher No. 1000

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1861

Saml. P. Ashe

for Rent

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1861

To the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 1861

Pay ..... \$ 276

Forage.....

Amount ..... \$ 276



The State of North Carolina,

To *Saml. Ashe Esq. Va.*

13

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. |                 | Term of service charged. |      | Pay. per month. |      | Amount.  |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------|------|----------|------|----------|
|                  | From—                        | To—             | Months                   | Days | Dolls.          | Cts. | Dollars. | Cts. |          |
| Pay—             |                              |                 |                          |      |                 |      |          |      |          |
| For myself       | 1861<br>18 May               | 1861<br>20 Aug. | 3                        | 2    | 92              |      | 276      |      |          |
| For              |                              |                 |                          |      |                 |      |          |      |          |
| Forage for       |                              |                 |                          |      |                 |      |          |      |          |
| Board            |                              |                 |                          |      |                 |      |          |      |          |
| Cards of wood    |                              |                 |                          |      |                 |      |          |      |          |
|                  |                              |                 |                          |      |                 |      | 276      |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of ..... 12  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of .....  
 this ..... day of ..... 1861, the sum of ..... dollars.

Pay ..... \$ 276  
 Amount ..... \$ 276

(Signed \_\_\_\_\_)  
 \_\_\_\_\_



(FORM NO. 3.)

Voucher No. 247

Paid the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862

2 Quint Settshe C.S.C.

Charleston S. C.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862

Pay ..... \$ 110.00

Forage

Amount..... \$ 110.00

*W. A. M.*

The Confederate States of America.

To *J. H. Ashe Adj. Secy*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Terms of service charged

Pay, per month.

Amount

REMARKS.

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls.

Cts.

Dolls.

Cts.

Pay—

For my self *2 Lt. L. C. Staff May 1 1862 May 31 1862* 1 0 90 00 *As Adj. Secy.*

As. Com. of Substation

For

horses service

" " 1 0 20 110.00

Forage for

horses

\$110.00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in full of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereon charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*April 1 1862*

and to the

*Thirtieth*

day of

*April**1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Major & B Cooke**On*this *Twelfth* day of*June**1862*

, the sum of

*one hundred**and ten*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

*110.*

Forage

Amount

*110.*

(Signed Duplicates)

*J. H. Ashe*  
*Adj. Secy.*

Ashe S A  
Lieut

Ch 62. Abstract B. 1st qtr 1864

J. H. Allen \$250

Gollard 10

Paid March 31st 1864

~~For~~  
namely

Fayetteville Account and Amory

March 9. 1864

\$6

\$205

I sent J. H. Ash well passed to Wilmington N. C. and  
procure the funds for the loan of Capt. Quartermaster & Engineer  
Department being them to this post

May. Mr. P. Taylor a.s.g.m. will defray the necessary  
expenses.

(Signed) J. S. Chiles  
Secy. Com. of

At this copy

Matthew P. Taylor

Quartermaster

Dr.

LIAB. CASH

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated, and that  
they were necessary for the public service.

(Matthew P. Taylor)

Quartermaster

Received at

Fayetteville

1864 of

Quartermaster C. S. A.

the 31 day of March

Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of

Dollars and

to full of the above account.

(Signature of Receiver)

J. S. Chiles

Secy. Com. of

No. 22.

United States

To *W. T. La Roche*

Dr.

DATE.

*1866*

*March 11*

*To actual expenses  
travelling under special  
order No. 25*

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*10*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Wm. T. La Roche*

*Quartermaster*

Received at

*San Antonio*

(City of

*San Antonio*

*Tex.*

the *31* day of *March*

Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of

(Dollars and

to be paid to the above person

(Signed by Deputies)

*5 to 6*

*La Roche*



Ash. Samuel A.



Department of Military District of Washington.

Washington, D. C.

1862

Commit Capt. Ashe.  
etc &c. Rebel Army  
to your quarters in  
the "Old Capitol  
Prison".

W. H. M. M. M.  
M. M. M. M.

To  
Mount Marshall  
Prison -

On August 24 1862  
that Adjutant General  
the States do hereby give  
a person as a prisoner of  
the U. S. Army in Wash-  
ington to him I pledge  
any information what-  
to United States of Amer-  
reporting to Genl Halleck.

and the  
Capt. Ashe  
Case

Centerville. VA August 24 1862

I Surrender to the Capt and assistant Adjutant General  
of the Service of the so called Confederate States do hereby give  
my parole & pledge myself to report in person as a prisoner of  
war to Maj Genl Halleck, Commanding U. S. Army in Wash-  
ington City, and that until so reporting to him I pledge  
myself not to give aid, comfort or any information what-  
ever to any person to the detriment of the United States of Amer-  
ica, not to attempt to escape before so reporting to Genl Halleck.

John W. the  
Capt & Adj  
Genl

Witness  
Geo. S. Hughes

Col. A. S. G. Chief of Staff  
Army of Virginia

(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 426

Paid the 19th day of July 1862

St. & O. Aske

Charleston normal S. C.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30th day of June 1862

Pay..... \$ 110.67

Forage .....

Amount..... \$ 110.67

The Confederate States of America.

To *J. S. Buchanan* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration.

Terms of service charged

Pay, per month

Amount

REMARKS.

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts.

Dolls

Cts.

Pay—

For myself.

*and for*

*service*

*for*

Forage for

horses

*1862*  
*Jan 1 to Jan 15*

*Jan 15 to July 1*

*Jan 1 to July 1*

*18 90*

*11 100*

*20*

*54*

*36 07*

*20*

*110 67*

*or Dr. Dub-*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time there is charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last

payment I received was from

*May 1*

and to the

*81*

day of

*May*

*1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*May 1862*

this *19* day of *July*

*in 62, the sum of one hundred*

*67* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount..\$

*110 67*  
*110 67*

(Signed Duplicates)

*Shelby*  
*Healey*

[No. 91.]

No. 55 Abstract B. April 1864

James S. G. Rice

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 110

Paid 17 of December 1864

[No. 21.]

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Lieut S. A. Ashe*

Dr.

| DATE.                |  | Dr.        |           |         |                      |  |  |                 |  |  |           |           |
|----------------------|--|------------|-----------|---------|----------------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--|-----------|-----------|
|                      |  | DOLLARS.   | CTS.      |         |                      |  |  |                 |  |  |           |           |
| October 1<br>1864    | For commutation of quarters at <i>Savannah Ga.</i> from the <i>1st of Oct. 1864</i> , to the <i>31 of October 1864</i> , inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>20</i> dollars each per month,<br>For commutation of fuel for the same period— | <i>40</i>  | <i>00</i> |         |                      |  |  |                 |  |  |           |           |
|                      | <table><thead><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>For myself, <i>2</i></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Being <i>21</i></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>                           | Cords.     | Feet.     | Inches. | For myself, <i>2</i> |  |  | Being <i>21</i> |  |  | <i>70</i> | <i>00</i> |
| Cords.               | Feet.  | Inches.    |           |         |                      |  |  |                 |  |  |           |           |
| For myself, <i>2</i> |  |            |           |         |                      |  |  |                 |  |  |           |           |
| Being <i>21</i>      |  |            |           |         |                      |  |  |                 |  |  |           |           |
|                      | at <i>9</i> <del>cts</del> <sup>cts</sup> 100 per cord,  | <i>110</i> | <i>00</i> |         |                      |  |  |                 |  |  |           |           |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Lieut S. A. Ashe* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John L. McQuinn*  
Captain *S. A. Ashe* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Savannah Arsenal & Armory* by the *U. S. Army* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*S. A. Ashe*  
Lieut of Regt  
day of *December* 1864.  
at *Savannah Arsenal* in presence of *Quartermaster C. H. Army*,  
the sum of *One hundred* *(100)*  
and *Cents*, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)



[No. 21.]

No. *25* Abstract B *mb* Qu. 186*6*

*Wm. H. C. Cady*

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars

*10* *75*  
100

*Wm. H. C. Cady* 186*6*

## THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Sent J. A. Ashe*

Dr.

| DATE.                |   | DOLLARS.  | Cts.      |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1864                 | For commutation of quarters at <i>Fort Mifflin Pa</i> from the <i>1</i> of <i>Nov</i> 18 <i>64</i> , to the <i>15</i> of <i>Nov</i> 18 <i>64</i> , inclusive, <i>2</i> rooms, at <i>20</i> dollars each per month,  | <i>20</i> | <i>00</i> |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                      | For commutation of fuel for the same period—  |           |           |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                      | <table><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr><tr><td>For myself, <i>1</i></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Being <i>1</i></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | Cords.    | Feet.     | Inches. | For myself, <i>1</i> |  |  |  |  |  | Being <i>1</i> |  |  |  |  |
| Cords.               | Feet.   | Inches.   |           |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| For myself, <i>1</i> |   |           |           |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   |           |           |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
| Being <i>1</i>       |   |           |           |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                      | at <i>2.40</i> per cord,  | <i>40</i> | <i>00</i> |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |
|                      |   | <i>40</i> | <i>00</i> |         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |                |  |  |  |  |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Sent J. A. Ashe* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*John L. Holmes,*  
*Capt. U. S. Army.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fort Mifflin* *Alameda* *Alameda* by *the U. S. Army* *CIA* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Fort Mifflin* *Alameda* the *15* day of *December* 18*64*,  
of *Captain John L. Holmes, Acting Quartermaster* *C. S. Army,*  
the sum of *Eighty* Dollars  
and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(RECEIVED IN DECEMBER.)

of 1st of 2nd

To the 1st try of 1st

March

1872



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO LIBRARY

10

Page

**WATER-PROOFING**

**SECRET**

[illegible]

1990

1. The first step in the process of the investigation is the identification of the problem. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The investigator must first identify the problem and then determine the scope of the study. The next step is to design the study. This involves determining the variables to be studied and the methods to be used. The third step is to collect data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The data is then analyzed and the results are reported. The final step is to draw conclusions from the data. This is done by the investigator who is responsible for the study. The conclusions are then used to inform the next steps in the process.

and to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 I am the owner of the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Pay to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

Pay \_\_\_\_\_

For \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

Payable to the order of \_\_\_\_\_

My dear Mr. Holmes  
I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am  
glad to hear that you are well. I am  
very much interested in the  
history of the  
American people.

Yours truly,  
John L. Holmes.



2000年12月25日 星期二

2000 年 12 月 15 日

17.

1. 1000  
 2. 1000  
 3. 1000  
 4. 1000  
 5. 1000  
 6. 1000  
 7. 1000  
 8. 1000  
 9. 1000  
 10. 1000  
 11. 1000  
 12. 1000  
 13. 1000  
 14. 1000  
 15. 1000  
 16. 1000  
 17. 1000  
 18. 1000  
 19. 1000  
 20. 1000  
 21. 1000  
 22. 1000  
 23. 1000  
 24. 1000  
 25. 1000  
 26. 1000  
 27. 1000  
 28. 1000  
 29. 1000  
 30. 1000  
 31. 1000  
 32. 1000  
 33. 1000  
 34. 1000  
 35. 1000  
 36. 1000  
 37. 1000  
 38. 1000  
 39. 1000  
 40. 1000  
 41. 1000  
 42. 1000  
 43. 1000  
 44. 1000  
 45. 1000  
 46. 1000  
 47. 1000  
 48. 1000  
 49. 1000  
 50. 1000  
 51. 1000  
 52. 1000  
 53. 1000  
 54. 1000  
 55. 1000  
 56. 1000  
 57. 1000  
 58. 1000  
 59. 1000  
 60. 1000  
 61. 1000  
 62. 1000  
 63. 1000  
 64. 1000  
 65. 1000  
 66. 1000  
 67. 1000  
 68. 1000  
 69. 1000  
 70. 1000  
 71. 1000  
 72. 1000  
 73. 1000  
 74. 1000  
 75. 1000  
 76. 1000  
 77. 1000  
 78. 1000  
 79. 1000  
 80. 1000  
 81. 1000  
 82. 1000  
 83. 1000  
 84. 1000  
 85. 1000  
 86. 1000  
 87. 1000  
 88. 1000  
 89. 1000  
 90. 1000  
 91. 1000  
 92. 1000  
 93. 1000  
 94. 1000  
 95. 1000  
 96. 1000  
 97. 1000  
 98. 1000  
 99. 1000  
 100. 1000

100 Dollars.

**Figure 1. Distribution of the 1000 simulated datasets.**

Intelligence

Ala.

St. Louis, Mo.  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sol. M. H. Wright.  
Dear Sir,

Scient. Schenck who de-  
livers this letter to you, is of the City  
of Wheeling, W. Va. and with his guns  
accompanied the Genl. in his late  
expeditions. The Requisition that he  
has with him is for the guns with the  
Corps, whose wants were not known to  
me, and therefore cannot be filled from  
the stores that I drew from you, as there  
are absolutely necessary for the guns  
with Genl. Emscow. These guns, hav-  
ing had a long march must be in  
great need of supplies of all kinds.  
My command has gone to Genesee,  
and I have to go to Palmetto to bring  
back the first lot of stores shipped  
there. I will see you in Columbus,  
and if necessary receipt for any  
stores that may be delivered to Schenck.

Very Truly  
C. C. Campbell

(Form No 3.)

Voucher No. 5

Paid the 19 day of Feb 1862

Sam L. Ashe

2nd Lieut. Artillery S.C.

From the 11 day of Decr 1861

To the 31 day of Jan'y 1862

Pay.....\$ 153

Forage.....

Amount....\$ 153



## The Confederate States of America.

To *L. A. and et al* *Mr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT           | Commencement and Expiration |               | Terms of service charged |           | Pay, per month. |      | Amount.    |      | REMARKS         |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|------------|------|-----------------|
|                           | From                        | To            | Months                   | Days      | Dolls.          | Cts. | Dolls.     | Cts. |                 |
| Pay—                      |                             |               |                          |           |                 |      |            |      |                 |
| For myself <i>2 Years</i> | <i>1861</i>                 | <i>1862</i>   |                          |           |                 |      |            |      | <i>on Comm.</i> |
| <i>Capt of 2nd Art</i>    | <i>Jan 24</i>               | <i>Jan 31</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>21</i> | <i>90</i>       |      | <i>153</i> |      | <i>do.</i>      |
| For <i>years service</i>  | <i>Dec 11</i>               |               |                          |           |                 |      |            |      |                 |
| Forage for <i>horses</i>  |                             |               |                          |           |                 |      |            |      |                 |

153—

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this

19<sup>th</sup> day of

Sept

1862, the sum of

one hundred

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....

153

Forage.....

Amount.....

153

(Signed Duplicate.)

Saml. A. B. Ashe

2nd Lieut. C. S. Artillery

[ No 38.]

Voa. No. 2 Abst. I, 1st Qr. 1863

Saml S. A. Hale

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Fourth Quarter 1863

Issued October 30th 1863.



REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Lieut. J. A. Ashe*  
mentioned at *Haythorpe Arsenal* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st*  
of *October* and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1883.

|               | Quires of Letter Paper | Quires of Foolscap Paper | Sheets of Cardboard Paper | Number of <del>Cards</del><br><i>Books</i> | Ounces of Waiters. | Ounces of Sealing Wax | Pieces of Tape. | Papers of Ink Powder | Envelopes. |
|---------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|
| <i>myself</i> | 1                      | 2                        | 12                        | "  | "                  | "                     | "               | 2                    | 32         |


I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

S. a. pike

S. of Artillery, U.S.A.

Received at *Superiorville Arsenal* on the *21st* of *October*

1963, of

paper, one half- quires of foolscap paper,  quills.

One quires of letter

paper, *one half* - quires of foolscap paper.

guille.

numbers of waters.

~~Seal~~ pieces of sealing wax.

pieces of tape.

sheets of cartridge

paper, ~~papers ink powder.~~ Eaches stub pen and thirty three

(Signed in Duplicate) Envelopes

J. A. Ashe

*Asperity* 100

(02)

(Form No. 57.)

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 1 day of April 1800

A. S. R. R.

S. C.

From the 1 day of March 1800

To the 1 day of April 1800

Pay.....\$ 100.

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 100.

(Form No. 57.—OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.)

**The Confederate States of America.**

90 *Leontide S. S. Rube*

Dr.

| WHAT ACCOUNT.   | Commencement and Expiration |      | Term of service charged |       | Pay, per month. |      | Amount. |        | REMARKS.            |
|---|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|--------|---------------------|
|   | From                        | To   | Months.                 | Days. | Doll.           | Cts. | Doll.   | Cts.   |                     |
| <p>1st Lieut.</p> <p>3 yrs service, commencing</p> <p>1st March 1863</p> <p>1st April 1866</p> <p>1st May 1869</p> <p>1st June 1872</p> <p>1st July 1875</p> <p>1st Aug 1878</p> <p>1st Sept 1881</p> <p>1st Oct 1884</p> <p>1st Nov 1887</p> <p>1st Dec 1890</p> <p>1st Jan 1893</p> <p>1st Feb 1896</p> <p>1st Mar 1899</p> <p>1st Apr 1902</p> <p>1st May 1905</p> <p>1st June 1908</p> <p>1st July 1911</p> <p>1st Aug 1914</p> <p>1st Sept 1917</p> <p>1st Oct 1920</p> <p>1st Nov 1923</p> <p>1st Dec 1926</p> <p>1st Jan 1929</p> <p>1st Feb 1932</p> <p>1st Mar 1935</p> <p>1st Apr 1938</p> <p>1st May 1941</p> <p>1st June 1944</p> <p>1st July 1947</p> <p>1st Aug 1950</p> <p>1st Sept 1953</p> <p>1st Oct 1956</p> <p>1st Nov 1959</p> <p>1st Dec 1962</p> <p>1st Jan 1965</p> <p>1st Feb 1968</p> <p>1st Mar 1971</p> <p>1st Apr 1974</p> <p>1st May 1977</p> <p>1st June 1980</p> <p>1st July 1983</p> <p>1st Aug 1986</p> <p>1st Sept 1989</p> <p>1st Oct 1992</p> <p>1st Nov 1995</p> <p>1st Dec 1998</p> <p>1st Jan 2001</p> <p>1st Feb 2004</p> <p>1st Mar 2007</p> <p>1st Apr 2010</p> <p>1st May 2013</p> <p>1st June 2016</p> <p>1st July 2019</p> <p>1st Aug 2022</p> <p>1st Sept 2025</p> <p>1st Oct 2028</p> <p>1st Nov 2031</p> <p>1st Dec 2034</p> <p>1st Jan 2037</p> <p>1st Feb 2040</p> <p>1st Mar 2043</p> <p>1st Apr 2046</p> <p>1st May 2049</p> <p>1st June 2052</p> <p>1st July 2055</p> <p>1st Aug 2058</p> <p>1st Sept 2061</p> <p>1st Oct 2064</p> <p>1st Nov 2067</p> <p>1st Dec 2070</p> <p>1st Jan 2073</p> <p>1st Feb 2076</p> <p>1st Mar 2079</p> <p>1st Apr 2082</p> <p>1st May 2085</p> <p>1st June 2088</p> <p>1st July 2091</p> <p>1st Aug 2094</p> <p>1st Sept 2097</p> <p>1st Oct 2100</p> | 1863                        | 1866 | 1                       | 00    | 100             | 00   | 100     | 00     | Dr. 1st Lieut. duty |
|   |                             |      |                         |       |                 |      | 3       | 100.00 |                     |

and I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I was actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on

and to the 20 day of March 18 88

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj & M Edwin Arjahn 12 day of April 1948, the sum of One hundred

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

**Deutsche**

[No. 21.]

No. *30* Abot. B ~~Qr~~ Qr 186*4*.

*J. S. C. Rice*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *52* *50*  
100

Paid *18* of *August* 186*4*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

*S. A. Aike*

Dr.

DATE

POSTED

For station of quarters *Fayetteville* from  
the *1<sup>st</sup> of July 1864* to the *31 of July*  
*1864*, inclusive, *2* rooms at *20* dollars per month. *40*  
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords at *12* inches

For myself *1/2*

Being *1/2* at \$ *25* per cord. *12 50*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *S. A. Aike* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

*John L. Williams*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Fayetteville* by *The Adj't & Insp. Genl* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Fayetteville* the *18* day of *August* 1864  
by *Capt Geo L Holmes* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Fifty Two* Dollars  
and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*S. A. Aike*  
*Adj't & Insp*



[No. 21.]

No. 1 Abst. B .5. Qr 1844

*Trans S. A. Costa*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *26* ~~10~~

Paid *20* of *July* 1844



[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr

DATE

July 2nd  
1864

For ration of quarters at Fayetteville Ark  
to the 1st of April 1864, to the 1st of June  
exclusive, 27 rooms, at \$1.25 per month.  
For consumption of fuel for the same period—

|           |    |                      |     |    |
|-----------|----|----------------------|-----|----|
| March 1st | 14 | @ 20 per cord        | 128 | 00 |
| April     |    |                      |     |    |
| May 1st   | 1  | @ 20                 | 20  | 00 |
| June      |    |                      |     |    |
| Being     |    | at \$ 1.00 per cord. | 268 | 00 |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut S. A. Ashe during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Matthew D. Venable  
Major & A. A. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fayetteville Arsenal during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

S. G. Ashe  
Lieutenant of Artillery.

RECEIVED AT Fayetteville Arsenal the 5th day of July 1864  
of Captain Jno L. Holmes Adjutant Quartermaster of S. Army.  
the sum of Two hundred twenty eight (268) Dollars  
and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

S. A. Ashe

Lieut S. A. Ashe

No. 122

*Lieut S. A. Ashe a. b. b.*

RECEIPT

FOR

Subsistence Stores,

*30th April*

1862

RECEIVED, at

*Mayer*

*C. S. Arsenal*

the 30<sup>th</sup>

day of

*April*

1862, of

CAPTAIN H. C. GUERIN, P. A. and ~~A~~ C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

Number or Quantity

ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

*662 3/4 lbs*

*Beef*

*Good*

*J. A. Ashe*

*ASA*

A. C. S. C. S. A.

Voucher No.

497

Paid the

31 day of July 1862

S. A. Askey

Capt. Faaly

C. S.

From the

1 day of July 1862

To the

31 day of July 1862

Pay

100

Forage

Amount

75

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To S. A. Ashe

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                     | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |      | PAY PER MONTH. |      | AMOUNT. |      | REMARKS.            |
|--|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|----------------|------|---------|------|---------------------|
|  | From                         | To      | Months                   | Days | Dollars        | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |                     |
| For myself,<br>Capt. C. S. A.<br>Pay & exp.<br>Pres. | 1862                         | 1862    |                          |      |                |      |         |      |                     |
|  | July 1 <sup>st</sup>         | July 31 |                          | 31   | 100            | 00   | 100     | 00   | On ordnance duty    |
|  | July 1 <sup>st</sup>         | July 31 |                          | 31   | 140            | 00   | 140     | 00   | As per order of the |
|  |                              |         |                          |      |                |      | 3       | 150  | 00                  |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my chief appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major A. B. Cooke, Charles Lee Co.

and to the First day of July 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. A. Ashe 1862 the sum of two hundred and thirty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

By S. A. Ashe

(Signed Duplicate.)

S. A. Ashe



[No. 18.]

No. 33 ABST. B 3 Q<sup>R</sup> 1863

S. A. Ashe

COURT MARTIAL SERVICE.

Dollars 82 X

Paid 13 of Aug 1863



## THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To: *El. Laake* *Ch* Dr.

| DATE        |   | DOLLARS   | CENTS     |
|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|
| <i>1863</i> | For mileage from<br>to<br>to annexed copy of<br>being miles at<br>a court martial at<br>cents per mile,   |           |           |
|             | For <i>32</i> days' attendance on said court martial, being from the<br><i>29<sup>th</sup></i> of <i>May</i> to the <i>10<sup>th</sup></i> of <i>July</i><br>100 f., inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ <i>1</i> — | <i>42</i> | <i>00</i> |
|             | For days' travelling from the of<br>to the of going to and from the<br>of to the of return-<br>ing from the court, inclusive, at \$   |           |           |
|             | <i>Per diem as Judge Advocate</i><br><i>for 32 days</i>   | <i>40</i> | <i>00</i> |
|             | (necessarily employed in the duty of<br>the Court)  |           |           |
|             |   | <i>82</i> | <i>00</i> |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

*Laake* *Judge Advocate*  
RECEIVED at *Wilmington* the *13* of *July* 1863  
of *Capt. C. W. Lyon* — *Q.* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum  
of *Eighty two* dollars  
and cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

*Laake*  
*Q. M. Capt. C. W. Lyon*  
*Quartermaster*

No 20  
From No 32 C<sup>o</sup>. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1883

S. A. Ashe

\$ 5<sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 13<sup>th</sup> July 1883

No. 20.

To *Lucie S. Clarke* *Attendant for Court & Clerk* Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

*Aug*  
*1843*

*Put up in summary to attend Court & Clerk  
& payment of postage on Proceedings of Court*

*10.70*

*MA*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Minneapolis*

*13*

*a fine*

*100*

*of Capt. C. N. Styron*

Assistant Quartermaster,

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

*Styron*  
*1st Capt. of Regt*  
*J. A. S. C. Clarke*

St. Ashe

Aug 31.



Sullivan's Island S.C. August 3rd 1863.

Received of Maj A M Erwin L. M.: C. S. A.

one pair of shoes (for which I have paid him  
ten dollars (\$10. being the cost price) for my  
own use.

J. H. Ashe

Plaint. & Officer

Clintman's Brigade

*L. H. A. Ash, on off*  
*Chapman, Brigade*

INVOICE OF STORES turned over to  
*Chapman, Brigade*  
*Quartermaster for Transportation*

*4 May*  
*Second* - Qr., 1863

*00*



INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

L. S. A. Ashe ord. off. Chuzon and Benjard Arsenal

~~to R. J. Moffatt~~

~~Quartermaster, U. S. Army~~

transportation to R. J. Moffatt Arsenal (Arsenal)

No. MARKS. CONTENTS. Weight.

- ✓ 449 Harrocks old
- ✓ 32 Knapsacks "
- ✓ 40 Muskets "
- ✓ 27 Bayonets "
- ✓ 41 Pairing Bows.
- ✓ 4 Shoulder straps.
- ✓ 2 Springfield Rifles "
- ✓ 11 Muskets without Bayonet "
- ✓ 9 Bayonets "
- ✓ 10 Springfield Muskets "
- ✓ 4 Bayonets "
- ✓ 2 Confederate Rifles without Bayonet "

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

Charleston S. B. Arsenal,  
4 May 1863.

L. S. A. Ashe  
1st Lieut & Capt  
Chuzon and Benjard

Dr. S. A. Ashe

  
INVOICE OF STORES turned over to

Quartermaster for Transportation. *A*  
*Charleston Arsenal*

*Second* Qr., 1863

*April 21*

*Q. M.*

4  
3  
—  
9

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES turned over by

Lieutenant S. A. Locke Ordnance Dept. Charleston, Virginia  
 to Captain J. P. Ingram and Co. of  
 Cotton General Charleston S.C.

| No. | MARKS.             | CONTENTS.          | Weight.  |
|-----|--------------------|--------------------|----------|
| 1   | Capt. J. P. Ingram | Musket.            | 16 Short |
| 2   | Charles F. Ingram  | Enfield Rifle      |          |
| 3   | D.C.               | Confederate Rifle  |          |
| 4   |                    | Warren Perry Rifle | 12 Short |
| 5   |                    | Bayonet            | 33 Short |
| 6   |                    | Scabbard           |          |
| 7   |                    | Cap. of musket     | 6 Short  |
| 8   |                    | Mail Belt          |          |
| 9   |                    | Cartidge Box       | 6 Short  |
| 10  |                    | Shells             |          |
| 11  |                    | Amphibious         |          |
| 12  |                    | Canteen            |          |
| 13  |                    | Packing Box        | 15 Short |

I certify that the above Invoice is correct.

April 24<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Arsenal

S. A. Locke  
 Capt. J. P. Ingram  
 Charleston

(Form No. 3)

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1862

J. H. Cooke

Beaufort County S. C.

From the 1 day of March 1862

To the 31 day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 90

Forage

Amount....\$ 90

# The Confederate States of America.

To *L. H. Aske* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT

Commencement and Expiration

Terms of service charged

Pay per month

Amount

REMARKS

From

To

Months

Days

Dolls

Cts

Dolls

Cts

Pay

For my

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Duty*

*1<sup>st</sup> March 1862*

*31 March 1862*

*90 -*

*40 -*

*90 -*

*An ordinary duty*

For

years service

Forage for

horses

*890*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*My Supervisor Gmofa*

and to the *Third* day of *March*

*1862*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*

*1862*

the sum of

*Ninety*

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

*90*

Forage

Amount *90*

(Signed Duplicates)

*L. H. Aske*  
*Adj. Gen. C. A.*



Certificate of  
Dropping

Charles M. Jones

May 1862

J. F. McKee



# Certificate of Dropped Stores.

Charleston Arsenal

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

This is to certify that one hundred and twelve pounds of bacon among the commissary of subsistence stores at this Post became spoiled and filled with worms, and that the commissary store house being a small, close room, and the bacon becoming exceedingly offensive, it was thrown away - being worse than unrecusable.

A. H. Ashe  
S. H. A. C. S.

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Number 95

[No. 21.]

No 60 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1883

W. P. A. Nichols

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

95

00

Paid

17

of

December

1883

Sept 1st 1862  
Salem Aug 1st 1862 Dr.

Special Order  
No 201

Lieut J. A. Ashe  
will proceed without delay to Fayetteville North  
Carolina and report to Major J. S. Charles Comd  
of 2d Regt. as assigned for assignment to duty.

Done at the Secretary of War  
(Signed) J. S. Charles  
as per Special

James A. Taylor  
Major & J. A. Ashe

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed above station, during the above period; which could be assigned to Major J. A. Ashe and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Matthew P. Taylor  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fayetteville N. C. by order of Gen. J. R. Anderson during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. A. Ashe  
the 1st of June 1862  
Quartermaster C S Army,  
96 dollars

Received at  
of Major J. A. Taylor  
the sum of  
and  
cents, in full of the above account.

J. A. Ashe  
Lieut of Artillery

[Duplicate]



Dr.

Special Order  
No 201

Lieut J. A. Ashe Detelling J. O. C. I.  
will proceed without delay to Fayetteville North  
Carolina and report to Major J. S. Dulles Comd'g  
Co. E Cavalry for assignment to duty.

In order of the Secretary of War  
(Signed) Wm. A. Rorer  
Adj. Gen.

Matthew P. Taylor  
Major & A. A. Q. M.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or used  
which could be assigned to during the above period;  
and that the fare is charged at the average market price for the month.

Matthew P. Taylor  
Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed  
on duty at Fayetteville N. C. by order of Gen. S. Cooper.  
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,  
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Witness my hand and seal at  
of Major M. P. Taylor Adj. Gen. 1862  
the sum of 96 dollars  
and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

J. A. Ashe

[Duplicate]

Print of William Ashe

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *James S. A. Ashe* Dr.

DATE

*1863*

For commutation of quarters at *Payetteville, Va.*, from  
the *1st* of *Sept.* 1862, to the *1st* of *Nov.*  
1862, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *06 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself. . . . .

Being . . . . . at *3* *100* per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major J. S. A. Ashe* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*Matthew P. Taylor*  
Major, Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Payetteville, Va.* by order of *Gen. S. Cooper* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*J. A. Ashe*  
*1st Lieut. Artillery, Va.*  
RECEIVED at *Payetteville, Va.* the *17th* of *December* 1862  
of *Major M. P. Taylor* Acting Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
the sum of *Twenty Six* ( *96* ) dollars  
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

*J. A. Ashe*

*1st Lieut. Artillery, Va.*



John C. Smith, Esq. & Co. New York

Acquisition for Image

For October 1884

Spent October 1st 1884

**REQUISITION** for FORAGE for 1 private Horses in the service of Lieut. J. A. Cole at Fayetteville Arsenal for 31 days, commencing the 1 day of October, 1864, and ending on the 31 day of October, 1864.

| DATE.      | PERIOD. |    | No. of Horses | Daily Allowance for Each. |               |              |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |      |       |      |              |                      |  |  | REMARKS. |
|------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|----------|
|            | From    | To |               | Corn.<br>lbs.             | Oats.<br>lbs. | Hay.<br>lbs. | Fedder<br>lbs. | Corn.            |      | Oats. |      | Hay.<br>lbs. | Fed-<br>der.<br>lbs. |  |  |          |
|            |         |    |               |                           |               |              |                | Bush.            | lbs. | Bush. | lbs. |              |                      |  |  |          |
| Oct 1 - 31 | 1       | 31 | 1             |                           | 10            | 9            |                |                  |      | 9     | 22   |              | 279                  | I certify that a horse is here drawn in the above requisition. |  |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above specified.

S. A. Cole Lt. of Art.

Received at the FAYETTEVILLE ARSENAL AND ARMORY, this 1 day of October, 1864, of Captain John S. Holmes Acting, Assistant

Quarter Master U. S. Army, 922 bushels Corn; 922 bushels of Oats; 279 pounds of Hay; 279 pounds of Fedder, in full of the above Requisition.

S. A. Cole Lt. of Art.

No 32

View No

U.S.A.  
Lt. Ashe

Spued At - 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Winter Bath

days, commencing the

Requisition for Forage for Publ  
 Chapman & Co

5. Five

1963

Kenneth G. A.

| No. of animals to care for |                  |                 | Daily allowance to each animal. |                 |                    |                 |                   | Total allowance. |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|--|
| Number of Horses.          | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals         | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats.  | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. |  |
| 12                         | 2                |                 | 14                              | 5               | 70                 | 12              |                   |                  |                |                   | 840             |                   |                 |                |                   |  |
| Required.                  |                  |                 |                                 |                 |                    |                 |                   |                  |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |
| On hand, to be deducted.   |                  |                 |                                 |                 |                    |                 |                   |                  |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |
| To be supplied.            |                  |                 |                                 |                 |                    |                 |                   |                  |                |                   |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |  |

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time past.

Received at London, on the 1st day of Nov; 1863  
G. S. Army 840 pounds of

Received at Fort Mifflin, on the 27th day of July, 1864, of Quartermaster C. S. Army 849 pounds of corn — pounds of barley — pounds of oats — pounds of hay — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition. Lt Saml G. L.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

May 23 1863

✓

May 23 1863

✓

✓



I have the honor to  
 acknowledge the receipt of  
 your letter of the 10th inst.  
 and in reply to inform you  
 that the same has been  
 forwarded to the proper  
 authorities for their  
 consideration. I am, Sir,  
 very respectfully,  
 Yours, etc.

1991



Caulis

1982





No 2752

S. Ashe Limb A. A. C. S.

2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1862

Charleston Arsenal S. C.



Due Confederate States

For Sub stores  
and Commissary  
Property • \$66.89

Reported December 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Received

28

Dr

Wm. H. Smith & Co. Merchants, New York

For sub stores  
and  
Commissary  
Property

In account current with the Confederate States

For sub stores  
and  
Commissary  
Property

To Capt. F. A. Childs  
For amount, per acknowledged receipt  
April 1st 1862 40 66 1/2

To General account money advanced  
For amount Subsistence sold to  
Officers during the 2nd Quarter  
1862 at Charleston Arsenal  
as per abstract & vouchers here with 48 97 1/2  
\$89 64

To Balance due Confederate States 66 89

Treasury Department,  
Comptroller's Office,  
Dec 28 1864  
B. M. Berry.

By General account money advanced  
For amount disbursed by him during  
the 2nd Quarter 1862 per abstract  
and vouchers here with  
Contingencies \$22 75 22 75  
Balance due Confederate States 66 89  
\$89 64

Attest by  
J. C. T. J. Inman Jr  
Treasurer  
Treasury Department  
Second Auditor's Office  
December 1864

No. 40.

No. 457 ABSTRACT K. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1852

J. A. Ashe

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Thatcher

- No -

Printed for J. H. Jones

Received at the Fayetteville Arsenal the Twenty 1st day  
 20th day of November 1863 from Captain J. S. Taylor A. M.  
 of the following articles of general equipment for the use of  
 slaves employed in fortification

Nov. 101

Camp Fayette

Ashe

J. A. Ashe

at Fort Mifflin

Subj. of fortification



No 32. West 6. and the West

Sheet of the Oaks.

Requisition for Storage

For December 1884

Decided December 1. 1884

REQUISITION for FORAGE for One private Horses in the service of Squad  
S. A. Ash at Saunderhill Asmal for Thirty days, commencing the 1 day  
of December, 1864 and ending on the 31 day of December, 1864.

| DATE. | PERIOD. |    | No. of Horses | Daily Allowance for Each. |               |              |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |      |       |      |              |                  | REMARKS. |   |
|-------|---------|----|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|------|-------|------|--------------|------------------|----------|---|
|       | FROM    | TO |               | Corn.<br>lbs.             | Oats.<br>lbs. | Hay.<br>lbs. | Potter<br>lbs. | Corn.            |      | Oats. |      | Hay.<br>lbs. | Feed-<br>stuffs. |          |   |
|       |         |    |               |                           |               |              |                | Buc.             | lbs. | Buc.  | lbs. |              |                  |          |   |
| Dec 1 | 1       | 31 | 1             | 6                         |               | 9            | 8              | 10               |      |       |      |              |                  |          | Saddle horse & team is<br>working at the office for<br>the public performance of<br>the official duties<br>F. L. Phillips<br>So Cal Compt |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above specified.

S. A. Aske

for any part of the time above specified.

Received at the FAYETTEVILLE ARSENAL AND ARMORY, this 1 day of December,  
1864, of Captain John L. Holmes Quartermaster, Assistant  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, 94 bushels Corn;        bushels of Oats;         
pounds of Hay; 279 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

To 20 Nov 2nd 1874

Requisition for Storage  
for November 1874

Spent November 1. 1874

**REQUISITION** for FORAGE for 200 private Horses in the service of West  
S. C. Lee at Smith's Camp for 10 days, commencing the 1st day  
of November, 1864 and ending on the 10th day of November, 1864.

| DATE.<br>186 <u>4</u> | PERIOD. |    | No. of Horses | Daily Allowance for Each. |       |      |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |      |       |      |      |         |   |  | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|---------|----|---------------|---------------------------|-------|------|--------|------------------|------|-------|------|------|---------|---|--|----------|
|                       | From    | To |               | Corn.                     | Oats. | Hay. | Fodder | Corn.            |      | Oats. |      | Hay. | Fodder. |   |  |          |
|                       |         |    |               | lbs.                      | lbs.  | lbs. | lbs.   | Bush.            | lbs. | Bush. | lbs. | lbs. | lbs.    | lbs.  |  |          |
| Nov 1                 | 1       | 30 | 1             |                           | 10    |      | 9      |                  |      | 9     | 12   |      | 270     | Specify what a horse is necessary to this officer for the proper performance of his official duties.<br>J. L. Chick.<br>S. C. C. C. |  |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above specified.

Received at the FAYETTEVILLE ARSENAL AND ARMORY, this 11th day of November, 1864, of Captain John L. Holmes Adj. Gen., Assistant Quarter Master C. S. Army,..... bushels Corn; ..... bushels of Oats; ..... pounds of Hay; 270 pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

S. C. Lee Adj. Gen.

No. 30.

No. 30. Abstract F. 4d Q2 1534

J. S. F. F. F.

and is Abstract 30 156







(Form No. 3.)

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 10 day of March 1862

J. H. Ashe

2<sup>nd</sup> City S. C.

From the 1 day of Feb'y 1862

To the 28 day of Feb'y 1862

Pay.....\$ 40

Forage.....

Amount.....\$ 40

## The Confederate States of America.

To *J. A. Aske*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                    | Commencement and Expiration |               | Terms of service charged |       | Pay per month. |      | Amount    |      | REMARKS                  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|------|-----------|------|--------------------------|
|                                    | From                        | To            | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.         | Cts. | Dolls.    | Cts. |                          |
| Pay—                               |                             |               |                          |       |                |      |           |      |                          |
| For myself <i>24 Aug</i>           | <i>1862</i>                 |               |                          |       |                |      |           |      |                          |
| For <i>24/1</i> years service..... | <i>Aug 24</i>               | <i>Aug 24</i> | <i>1</i>                 |       | <i>90</i>      |      | <i>90</i> |      | <i>(in arrears duty)</i> |
| Forage for horses.....             |                             |               |                          |       |                |      |           |      |                          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *July 24 1862* and to the *31* day of *Aug* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. H. Ransom Jr. Gen. of C.* this *10th* day of *March* 1862, the sum of *Ninety* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *90*  
 Forage.....  
 Amount..\$ *90*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*J. A. Aske*  
*2nd Lieut Corps of Artillery*

Remarks on Mission

John

J. A. White

Remarks on Provision, Return of S. & take Limit &  
 of U.S. at Charleston. General, S.C., for the month of  
 April May and June. 1862.

May Abstract of Issues Dr To

Office in abstract of issues to troops issue to 36 1/2 lbs  
 16 men and women for 31 days - 57 3/4 rations 34 1/2 lbs  
 Should be 34 1/2 rations an over issue of 3 lbs  
 31 rations of all articles issue to 31 1/2 lbs  
 36 1/2 lbs Beef 34 1/2 lbs Ham, 36 1/2 lbs Sugar 1 lb 13 1/2  
 1 lb 13 oz Coffee 1 lb 9 oz Vinegar 36 1/2 lbs 4 oz, Salt 1 lb 13 1/2  
 1 pint, for which he is paid 1 lb 4 oz  
 - account 1 lb 1/2 in in in in in in 1 lb 1/2

Stated by  
 R. E. Litchman Jr Treasury Department  
 Secy Audit & Comptroller  
 December 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

[No. 33.]

No. 10 Abst. G. 3rd Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 186 4

Issued July 186 4

for S. A. Arhe



[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

at  
and ending the

1 July

31

of

for 31 days, commencing the 1st day

1864

Private Horses in the service of

S. C. C. C. C.

| DATE   | PERIOD. |         | Number of horses. | Daily allowance for each. |           |           | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|--------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
|        | From    | To      |                   | Corn.                     | Oats.     | Hay.      | Corn.            |           | Oats.     |           | Hay.      | Feed.     |  |
|        |         |         |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Bushels.         | Pounds.   | Bushels.  | Pounds.   | Pounds.   | Pounds.   |  |
|        |         |         |                   | (56 lbs.)                 | (32 lbs.) | (32 lbs.) | (56 lbs.)        | (32 lbs.) | (56 lbs.) | (32 lbs.) | (56 lbs.) | (32 lbs.) |  |
| July 1 | July 1  | July 31 | 1                 | 6                         |           | 9         | 3                | 18        |           |           |           | 279       |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |
|        |         |         |                   |                           |           |           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |

Private Horses in the service of S. C. C. C. C.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

charged.

S. C. C. C. C.

1st day

RECEIVED at

the

of

1864

perish hay.

Quartermaster,

(Signature)

S. C. C. C. C.

1st day



[ No. 38.]

Vol. No. 3 Abst. I, 4th Qr. 1864

Levi S. W. Ake

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Fourth Quarter 1864

Issued October 1864

No. 38.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Lieut J A Ash*  
stationed at *Fayetteville Arsenal* for the *Quarter* commencing on the *1st*  
of *October* and ending on the *31* of *December* 186*4*

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

specified.

S. C. Co. G. of Arty

RECEIVED at *Regimental Arsenal* on the *1st* of *October* 186*4* of  
*Captain John S. Holmes* Quartermaster C. S. Army. *One* quires of letter  
paper, *three half* quires of foolscap paper, *one* quills. *one* ounces of wafers  
*one* ounces of sealing wax. *one* pieces of tape. *one* sheets of cartridge  
paper, *one* papers ink powder. *one* *shirts* *shoes* *envelopes*

(Signed in Duplicate.)

St. A. A. L.  
Prof. A. L.

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 15 day of December 1966

J. B. Ache

Print of Ache c.s.

From the 1 day of October 1966

To the 30 day of March 1967

Pay, \$ 200

For,

Amount, \$ 200



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. S. A. Ashe*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH.     |      | AMOUNT.            |      | REMARKS.                          |
|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
|                  | From                         | To                       | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.           | Cts. | Dollars.           | Cts. |                                   |
| Pay—             | <i>October 1st 1862</i>      | <i>November 30. 1862</i> | <i>Nov</i>               |       | <i>One hundred</i> |      | <i>One hundred</i> |      | <i>1st City in Provision duty</i> |
| For myself       |                              |                          |                          |       |                    |      |                    |      |                                   |
| For              |                              |                          |                          |       |                    |      |                    |      |                                   |
| For              |                              |                          |                          |       |                    |      |                    |      |                                   |
| Total            |                              |                          |                          |       |                    |      | <i>200</i>         |      |                                   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments, I actually and legally held the appointments and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain John S. Holmes Acting Assistant*

*Quartermaster General* and to the *15* day of *September* 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain John S. Holmes A. A. G. Q. M.* the *15* day of *September* 1862 the sum of *One hundred* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - - *200*

*Signed Duplicate*

3. A. Ashe

Lt. Judge Advocate.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6592

May 20, 1863.

page.....

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

88  
old, bring to ME  
Dec 2/61

R. C. Gathin

in testimony  
of the  
Gathin, to ME

file



✓  
R. C. Gathin



Goldboro Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861

General,

Allow me to introduce  
Mr. Samuel A. Ashe, of Wilming-  
-ton N.C. Mr. Ashe is a young  
gentleman of much promise,  
who is desirous of getting a com-  
-mission in the Confederate States  
Artillery. He served in the Artillery  
Regiment of N.C. State Troops, un-  
-til the 20<sup>th</sup> of August, when he  
was left out, by the regulations  
established by the Military Board  
-d. Since that time he has  
served in the districts of the  
Cape Fear without a commis-  
-sion, very much to the satis-  
-faction of Genl. Anderson.

Should he succeed in obtain-  
ing an appointment, I have  
no doubt but that he would  
acquit himself with much

credit.

Very respectfully,

Genl. Anderson

Genl. Anderson

B2236

W. H. Cunningham A.C.

Nov 30/61

John A. Brown

Col. R. L. S. A. Com

and 9 Int. Co. 1st

Attest that - Mr. Saml  
A. H. of A. C. be ap-  
pointed Lt. in Confederate  
States Army & assigned to  
duty at St. Louis



Copied into Rebel War  
Dec 7/61

W. H. Cunningham

Wilmington, N.C.

November 25 1861

General S. Cooper

Adj. and Inspector General.

Sir,

I have the honor  
herewith to recommend that Mr Samuel Ashe of  
North Carolina may be appointed a Lieutenant in  
the Confederate States Artillery - Mr Ashe was at the  
Annapolis Academy when he was graduated out of the  
Federal Service - Since April 28th last he has  
been employed on the Cape Fear River principally  
in the Ordnance Department - I know him  
to be entirely capable of filling the position for which he  
is recommended - If appointed, I will take him  
to be assigned to duty at Fort Caswell -

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Yours Truly, Geo. D. Smith

Adj. & Insp. Gen.

Enc. 1

Respectfully,  
Geo. D. Smith

Respectfully,  
Geo. D. Smith

Adj. & Insp. Gen.

Adj. & Insp. Gen.

Adj. & Insp. Gen.

I respectfully request that  
S. A. Arhe, Second Lieutenant  
Company C, 1st Regt. Mass.  
Infantry, be recommended  
for advancement with him.

Chapman is the one who  
held rank as Captain in the  
Provisional Service of the  
War, and only for some  
months with domestic affairs  
in his family that made his  
absence necessary.

W. A. C. C.  
Chief of Staff

March 1st

Approved

By order of the Adjutant  
General  
14 March 63

all in Company C  
March 1st 63

I A Arhe  
1st Lt. Co. C 1st Regt. Mass. Inf.

Informing the Chief of  
Ordinance of his assignment  
to duty as Ordnance  
Officer to  
Chapman, Regt.

I A Arhe is little known  
but is a very capable  
and Endorsed a  
Chief of Ordnance a  
Recommendation  
accepted as Captain  
a full Major.

Recommendation  
Accepted



Head Quarters, Chingmen's Brigade  
Charlotte, S. C.

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1885

Col. A. S. Jones

Chief of Ordnance

Richmond Va.

I have the  
honor to inform you that on the 14<sup>th</sup> of  
February 1885 I was assigned to duty as  
Ordnance Officer for this Brigade with  
the rank of Lieutenant.

Very Respectfully

your obedient

S. A. Ashe.

5th Corps of Artillery.

Gen. Wm. H. Hunt.

Gen. W. Hunt  
A. S. to Gen. H. G.  
and



Rec'd Dec. 26th, 1861.



To his Excellency the Governor

The undersigned  
respects the appointment of Mr. [unclear] [unclear]  
of N. Carolina to a [unclear] [unclear] in the [unclear]  
Corps of the U. S. Army

Mr. Ashi was at the Naval Academy at  
Annapolis over three years, during which time  
his character and conduct were highly respectable,  
and was employed in the [unclear] [unclear] of N.  
Carolina his appointments as Ensign, Midshipman and  
Lieutenant from April until he received an appoint-  
ment in the 2d Co. 3d Regt which expired on  
the 20th of [unclear]

He continued in a [unclear]  
under General Patton and [unclear] and  
Col. Brown in the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]  
Coast Defense until the 20th of November

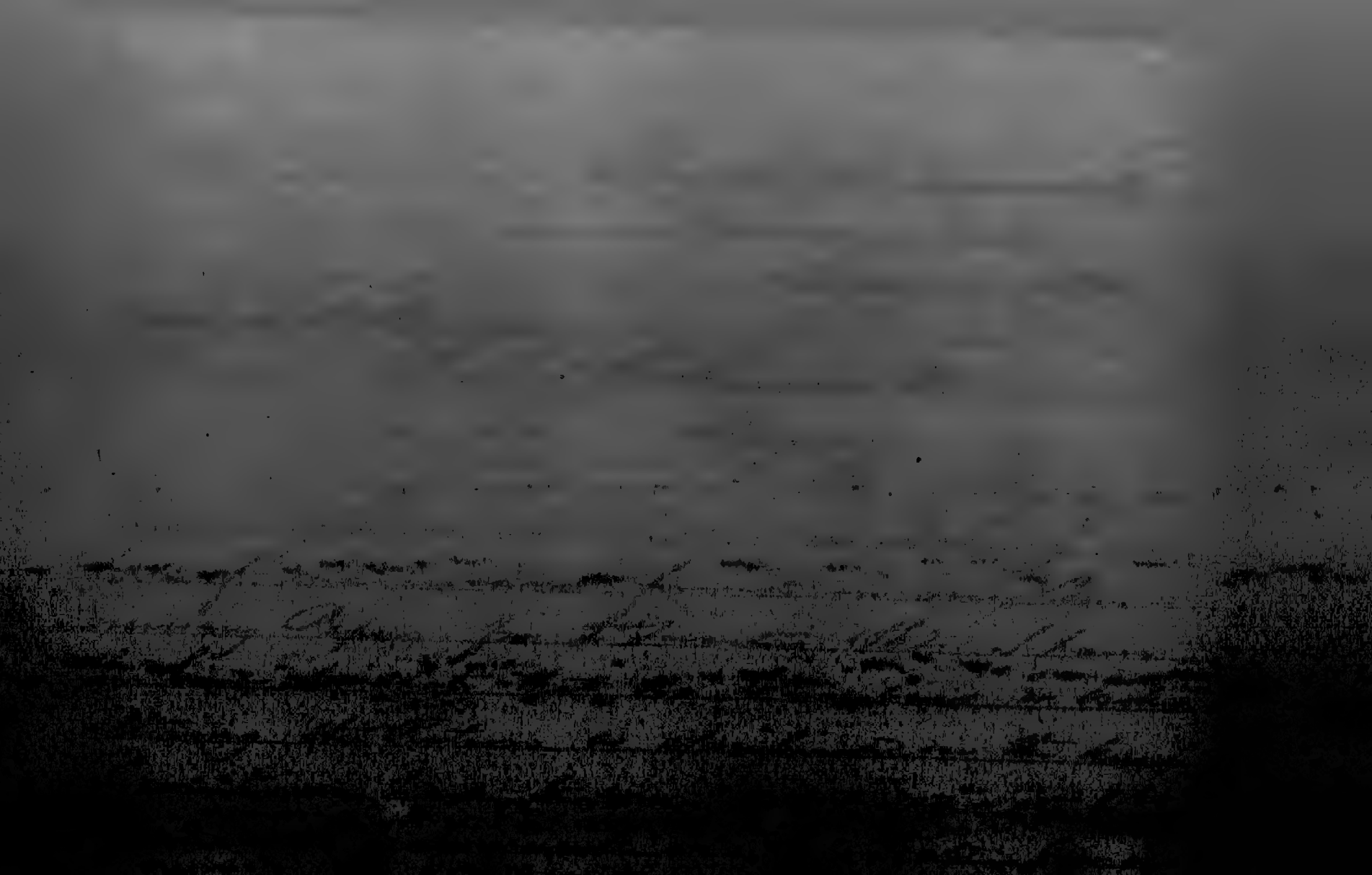
All of these officers have urged his appointment

W. W. Henry

W. Davis

Annapolis  
J. O. McDowell

J. H. Smith  
[unclear]  
John C. [unclear]



*[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



May 19<sup>th</sup> 61

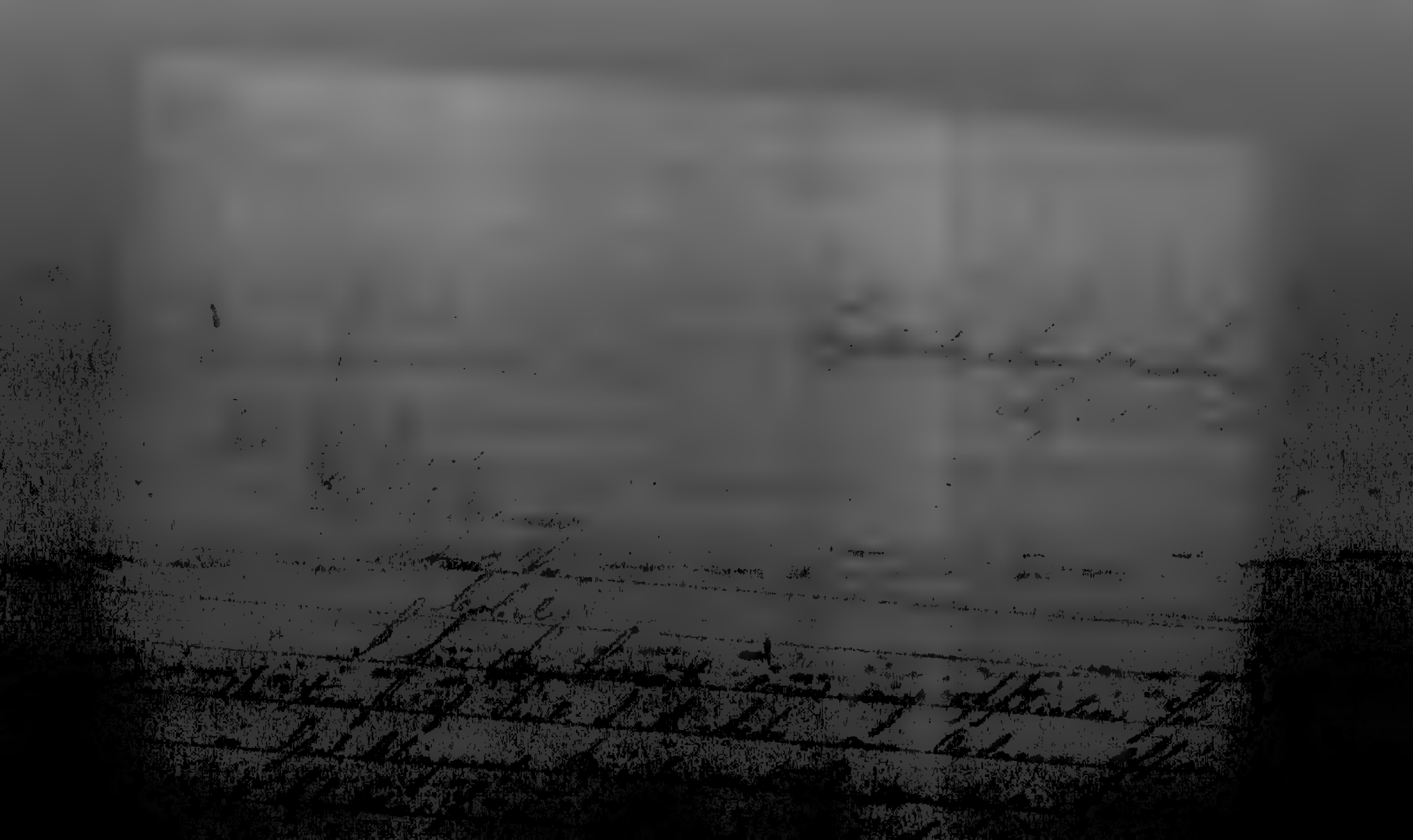
J. F. A. Ash

Regimental Quartermaster  
N.C.

Refutation to Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Art. 62  
Gen. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Art. 62  
be filed with 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Art. 62

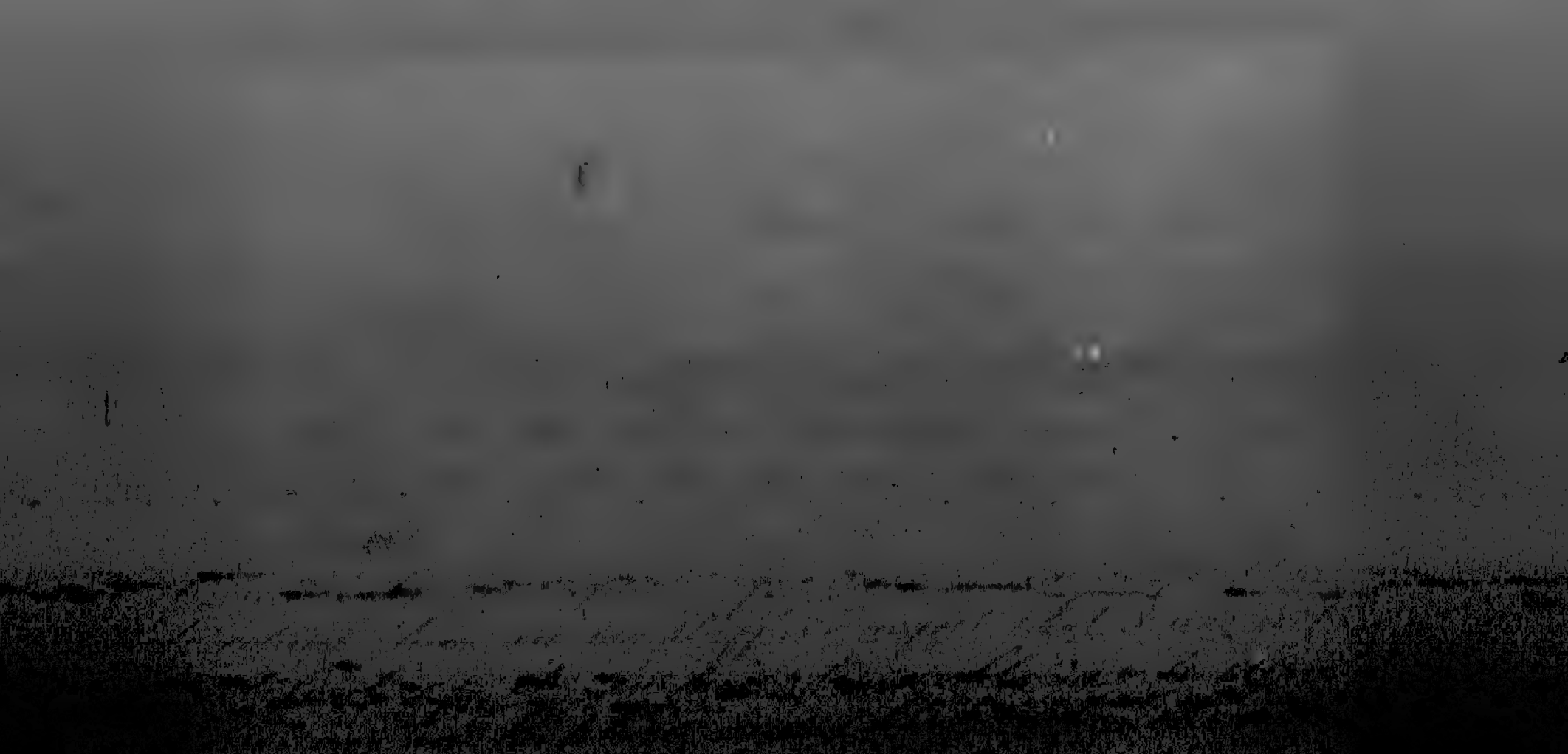












(Notes. 5)

RECOMMENDED BY  
FOR PROMOTION TO *1st Lt*

SEE/08 -- A JMT ENTS C. 15/

NO. 12

No. 243 Abst. A. 100

*San Antonio*

*County*

DOLLARS *811.20*

PAID *17th February 1903*



The Confederate States,

J. Paul A. Baker, Jr.

Date of Purchase

1863

Feb 10

For 29 1/2 bu. Corn @ 2 1/2  
" 45 Hogs 900 lbs @ 1 50

Dollars Cents

743 75

67 50

811 25

I hereby certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property  
for the quarter ending on the 1st day of March 1863

C. W. Styron  
Capt. A.

Quartermaster

Witness my hand and seal this 17th day of February 1863  
of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M. C. R. Army, the sum of Eight Hundred and

Twenty five Dollars

of the above account

Ashe, D. A.

1 Lt. Co. A 2 Bn. L. A. Troop 2e  
2 Lt. Artillery. CS Regt.  
1 Lt 100 - Clinchman Bn.  
Cpt. a. a. b.



7320

Samuel A. Ashe  
A. L.

Lieutenancy.

Recom? by  
Brig Gen R. C. Gattin

Ad. Gen. Winthrop  
of Am. 31st/63.

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Whitney  
Brig. Com.  
Comdg.

Wm. H. Richards Co.  
July 3. 1863

Respectfully forwarded,  
approved.

G. W. Smith

Adj. Gen. Comdg.

As. Adj. Gen. Comdg.  
of Ordnance.

J. C. Dabney  
Adj. Gen.

Feb. 7. 63

Ad. Gen. Winthrop  
of Am. 31st/63.

Sp. V. C. G. H. G. H. H. H.  
11th Reg. A. I. A.  
2nd Reg. C. S. A.

As. Adj. Gen. Comdg.  
of Ordnance  
of Brig. Gen. Comdg.  
Brigade

WAR DEPARTMENT  
Adj. Gen. Comdg.

Respectfully forwarded  
J. H. Rich

Respectfully forwarded  
Adj. Gen. Comdg.  
of Ordnance  
of Brig. Gen. Comdg.  
Brigade  
Feb. 10/63

Wilmington N.C.

Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir:

I have the honor to apply to be  
placed on duty as Ordnance  
Officer on Brig. Genl. J. L. Chism's  
Staff.

Very Respectfully

Yr obt Serv

J. A. Ashe

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut C.S.A.,

Col. Geo Wither

A. A. G.

Richmond Va.

Approved  
J. L. Chism  
Brig. Genl.



Star

Apr 15 1937

THE EVENING

# CASUALTY OF WAR HELD UNCHANGED

## Confederate Veteran, 96, Describes Suffering He Witnessed.

By the Associated Press.

SALISBURY, N. C.—Silver-haired General Robert Ashe, who 75 years ago fought under the Stars and Bars of the Confederacy, isn't so sure that modern warfare, as demonstrated by the present civil strife in Spain, causes more suffering than the type employed in this country's Civil War.

"War is rather tedious," the 96-year-old captain, who is clerk of the Federal District Court here, said in an interview. "During our war I saw men's legs amputated without anesthesia. I saw men die from shock alone in improvised hospitals. For only the development of modern machinery almost counteracts the new horrors of air raids and machine gun fire."

Capt. Ashe, North Carolina historian and former newspaper publisher and lawyer, was sitting by an open fireplace at his home here. Behind him was a card table on which he had been playing patience. Two black cats curled asleep at his feet.

At times, as he talked about "our war," his memory was alive, still when the Civil War was a living thing.

profile is still there. His eyes are sunken deep behind shaggy, expressive eyebrows and his skin grows close to the pockets of his skull.

Nevertheless, the veteran regularly goes about his duties as clerk, a position he has held the last 30 years. And although he fell and fractured his hip last December, the member mended perfectly and he says he is feeling hardy and fit again.

Capt. Ashe has no recipe for those who would live a century. "Living got to be a habit with me," he chuckled. Always temperate, he stopped smoking when he was a mere whippersnapper of 25 and swore off drinking seven years ago.

Born at Washington's Sound, near Wilmington, he entered the United States Naval Academy in 1866 and although he stood second in his class, resigned three years later because "try what I might, every time I put one foot on a boat I became seasick."

Promoted to Captaincy.

Returning home, he studied for two years and joined the North Carolina forces after Fort Sumter, at Charleston, S. C., was attacked. He served at Fort Caswell and at Charleston, being appointed a lieutenant by President Jefferson Davis and finally being elevated to the rank of captain and adjutant general on the staff of Gen. Pender.

Even now, when Capt. Ashe says "Yankee," his brow contracts the least bit into a frown.

"But I don't believe they ever treated a prisoner any better than they treated me," he said.

The card table became a battle-field again, as the veteran described the fight at Cedar Run and told how "we whipped the Yankees for three days by land" at Second Manassas.

without a shot being fired and on to Washington, where he was released after being held prisoner a month.

After the war, Capt. Ashe served nearly a year on the Wilmington-Weldon Railroad and, as conductor, rode with the fast sleeping cars from Wilmington to Walt Whit, Ga., took two days and a night to make the trip, each way.

He obtained his license to practice law in January, 1867, and was elected to the State House of Representatives in 1870. In 1880, he became a United States Senator and two years later he was elected to the United States Senate. Subsequently, he managed the paper with the News and the later said the newspaper.

"He served for a time in the law and in 1890 was elected to the United States Senate. He has since been a member of the North Carolina Historical Commission."

Star

Apr 15 1937

THE EVENING

# CATALITY OF WAR FIELD UNCHANGED

**Veteran, 96,  
Remembers Suffering He  
Witnessed.**

CHARLOTTE, N. C.—Silver-tinted hair, a mustache, and a pair of eyes that have seen the Stars and Bars in the Confederacy, but so sure that the war was a demonstration of the greatest civil strife in Spain, caused him to remember the type employed in the country's Civil War.

"It is colder today," the 96-year-old captain, who is clerk of the United District Court here, said to a reporter. "During our war I saw men die from lack of food. I saw men die from lack of shelter in improvised hospitals. Probably the development of modern medicine almost completely changed the new horizon of air and machine gun war."

Capt. Ashe, North Carolina historian and former newspaper publisher and lawyer, was sitting by an open window at his home here. Before him was a card table on which he had been playing patience. Two black cats curled asleep at his feet.

As they sat he talked about "the war," his memory was alive, vivid. He told of the battle of Gettysburg, a battle ground where the Union and Confederate forces met.

He said he is "not so young as I was when I was in the war."

profile is still there. His eyes are sunken deep behind shaggy, expressive eyebrows and his skin grows close to the pockets of his skull.

Nevertheless, the veteran regularly goes about his duties as clerk, a position he has held the last 36 years. And although he fell and fractured his hip last December, the member mended perfectly and he says he is feeling hardy and fit again.

Capt. Ashe has no recipe for those who would live a century. "Living got to be a habit with me," he chuckled. Always temperate, he stopped smoking when he was a man, drinking of 25 and swore off drinking seven years ago.

Born at Wakefield, N.C., near Wilmington, he entered the United States Naval Academy in 1874 and although he stood second in his class, resigned three years later because "try what I might, every time I put one foot on a boat I became seasick."

Promoted to Captain.

Returning home, he studied law two years and joined the North Carolina forces after Fort Sumter, at Charleston, S. C., was attacked. He served at Fort Caswell and at Washington, being appointed a lieutenant by President Jefferson Davis and finally being elevated to the rank of captain and adjutant general on the staff of Gen. Pender.

Even now, when Capt. Ashe says "Yankee," his brow contracts the least bit into a frown.

"But I don't believe they ever treated a prisoner any better than they treated me," he said.

The card table became a battlefield again, as the veteran described the fight at Cedar Run and told how "we whipped the Yankees for three days, by hook or by crook," at Second Manassas.

It was immediately following the second office fight, while taking a walk to headquarters, he said, that he was shot.

without a shot being fired and sent to Washington, where he was released after being held prisoner a month.

After the war, Capt. Ashe served nearly a year on the Wilmington & Weldon Railroad and, as conductor, made with the first sleeping cars from Wilmington to West Point, Ga. It took two days and a night to make the trip, each way.

He obtained his license to practice law in January, 1867, and was elected to the State House of Representatives in 1870. In 1878, he bought the Raleigh Observer and two years later consolidated it with the Daily Post. Subsequently, he merged the Observer with the News and Observer. Later sold the newspapers.

He served for a time as postmaster here and in 1900 was appointed expert for a finance committee Congress. He has written two histories of North Carolina and numerous historical sketches.



W. accept.

A -77

October 14th 1862

S. A. Ashe

Capt. 1st Regt.

Resignation

Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.

By command of Brig. Gen.  
Respy S. M. Under.

a H. C.

Oct 20th 1862

Par. I. C. 116 206 116 1/6  
Nov. 1. 1862

Letd. d. Oct. 31 1862  
Recd. d. Oct. 1st 1862

1st Regt. 1st Div.

Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.

Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.

Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.

Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.

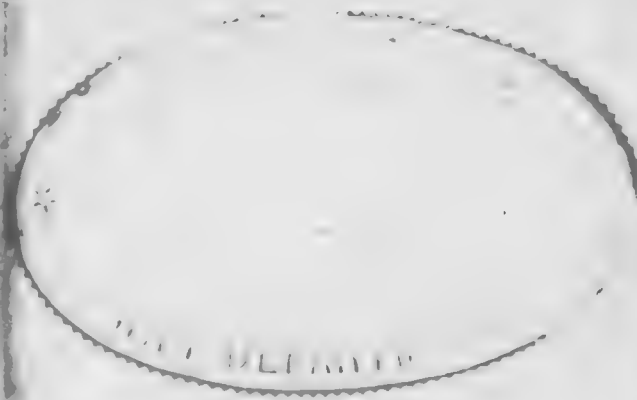
Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.

Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.

Oct. 28 1862

Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.

Respy referred to Brig. Gen. &  
M. D. Under.



Stirling, N.Y.  
Oct 14 1871

200

I have the honor to tender  
my resignation as Captain in  
the Adjutant General's Department  
Provisional Army, to take effect  
on the day of my exchange, and  
to request its acceptance.

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
A. A. Ashe.

(aff + aly Pa. C.)

Gen. J. Cooper  
A. A. General  
Richmond Va

Wilmington N.C.  
Oct 14 1862

Sir

I have the honor to tender my  
resignation as Second Lieutenant  
in the Confederate States Artillery  
to take effect on the day of my ex-  
change - and request its acceptance.

Very respectfully

To Robt L

J. & L. & Ashe

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. Art'y

Gen. W. S. Cooper.

Adj. Gen.

Richmond Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. L. ...

Saml. J. Ashe  
2 Lt.  
Corps Art'y.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Born in

Appointed from

To whom report

Date of appointment

To take rank

Date of confirmation

Date of acceptance

Signed

To whom delivered

Provisional rank

Station

U. S. Register of 1861:

Rank and Corps

Date

Original entry into service

, 186

Remarks:

Adm. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, page 40

M. M. Johnson

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Saml. A. Ashe  
Capt. U. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Genl. Pender.

Date of appointment July 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

Date to take rank July 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance July 29, 1862.

Received Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks: Adjutant General's  
Dept.

Resigned Nov. 1, 1862.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 142

Geo. S. Preston

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

*A.*

*S. A. Ashe*  
*Lieut. Col.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Report *Brig. Genl. F. L. Klingman*

Date *Apr. 2*, 186*3*

Rank *Mar. 17* 186*3*

Delivered *Br. Genl. Klingman*

Signed *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Act. No. 155 Approved*  
*May 24, 1861.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 115, page *202*

*A. S. Andrews*

Copy to



Asho, S.A.

1st Lt. Arty (act'g Engr. duty)

Subject: Return for no.

Title of record: Misc.

Engr. Dept.

Date: Jan. 1865

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Ashe, Samuel A.

Capt. & A.A.G.

F.A.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 250/12

Oct 2 , 186<sub>2</sub>

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Asho, S. A.

Lt.

C.S. Arty.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 277/6

Dec 28 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Asst. S. A.

2nd. Lieut. C. S. A.

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 38/5

Feb. 14, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Ashe, S. A.

Lieut. Art.,  
P. A. C. S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number

201/15

Aug. 25 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(Confederate)

Appears on a

List

of Captains, Confederate Army, delivered at  
Aiken's Landing, Va., and exchanged for  
Captains, Federal Army.

List dated

*10th March*

186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*23* sheet *1*

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(1862)

*2*

*1000000*

*Confederate*



(Confederate.)

A 1

Daniel C. C. C.

Capt

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Confined:

When

Sept, 1862.

By whom

May M. C. C.

Remarks:

List bears the following indorsements:

"Received at Aiken's Landing, on James River, Va., of  
Capt. Phillips, 134th Penna. Vols., Prisoners of War, paroled  
for exchange."

Dated: Aiken's Landing, Va., Sept. 25th, 1862.

Gen. O'Neil, Agent for Exchange."

"Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of rolls:

200; sheet

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(500)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Parole

of which the following is a copy:

"We, the undersigned Prisoners of War, do give our Parole of honor that we will not take up arms against the United States or do any act of hostility against the same until we are regularly exchanged in pursuance of the Articles of Agreement executed by Maj. Gen'l Hill & Maj. Gen'l Dix."

Parole dated

27th Dec., 1862

Remarks:

Parole induced: "Declared Exchanged at Aiken's Landing, Nov. 10th, 1862."

Number of rolls:

243 sheets

Aiken's Landing, Va.

(1862)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*S. A. Ashe*  
*Lieut. C. S. atty.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Charleston Arsenal, S. C.,

for the month of

*Dec.*

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

*Directed to report to Maj.*  
*R. B. Lee, Comdg. for duty with Capt.*  
*W. L. Childs, Comdg. Charleston Arsenal*  
*H. O. No. 227, Dec. 28, 1861. Rec'd Dec. 31/61*

Miscellaneous File No. 167.

*J. C. Gay*  
*27*

CARDED

34B.

ASHE, SAMUEL A.

Washington

Arthur

- Nov. 30, 1861. Col. John A. Brown, P. A. S. S., Comdg. Fort Caswell, writes recommending that Ashe be appointed a Lieutenant in U. S. Army. Says Ashe resigned from Naval Academy and has been employed in the Ordnance Department, Cape Fear River, since April 28, 1861. (Personal papers.)
- Dec. 2, 1861. R. C. Gatlin introduces Ashe to the A. & I. G. O.; says that Ashe served in the Artillery without commission. In another letter not dated, but received A. & I. G. O. recommending Ashe's appointment, the date of termination of his service in the Southern District of N. C. Coast Defences is given as Nov. 7, 1861. (Personal papers.)
- Jan. 11, 1862. Appointed 2d Lieut. Corps of Arty., to rank from Dec. 11, 1861. (Report A. O.)
- July 16, 1862. Appointed Captain and A. A. G. to rank from July 12, 1862 to report to report to General Pender (Report A. O.)
- Aug. 9, 1862. Battle of Cedar Mountain, Va., mentioned by General Pender as his A. A. G. (Volume 12, Part 2, page 225.)
- Aug. 30, 1862. Battle of Bull Run Ashe is mentioned by Gen. A. P. Hill as A. A. G. to General Pender and taken prisoner (Volume 12, part 2, page 671.)
- Oct. 14, 1862. From Arlington N. C., tenders resignation as Captain and A. A. G., to take effect on the day of his exchange. (Personal papers.)
- Nov. 1, 1862. Resignation accepted. S. O. 256 A. & I. G. O. (Personal papers.)
- Jan. 28, 1863. Filed application as 2d Lieut., U. S. A., to be placed on Ordnance duty on Brig. Gen. T. L. Clingman's staff. (Personal papers.)
- Feb. 18, 1863. With rank of 1st Lieut. assigned to duty as Adj. of Clingman's Brigade. (S. O. 38 A. & I. G. O.)
- March 10, 1863. Ashe's letter of that date to Chief of Ordnance, says that on the 14th of February, 1863, he was assigned to duty as Ordnance Officer Clingman's Brigade, with rank of 1st Lieutenant. (Personal papers.)
- March 1863. Borne on returns of 1st Military District, Dept. T. C. Ga. & Fla., as 1st Lieut. and Ordnance Officer Clingman's Brigade.
- April 2, 1863. Promoted to temporary rank 1st Lieutenant, to rank from March 17, 1863; to report to Clingman (Report A. O.)
- August, 1863. Mentioned in reports Volume 28, Part 1, pages 411, 465, as on duty as Ord. Off. during operations on Morris Island, S. C.
- Aug. 18, 1863. Maj. F. L. Childs, commanding Fayetteville Arsenal and Armory, applies for the transfer of Lieut. S. A. Ashe, "Now Ordnance Officer in General Clingman's Brigade" (Personal papers.)
- Aug. 25, 1863. Lieut. S. A. Ashe, Arty. P. A. C. S., ordered to report to Maj. F. L. Childs (S. O. 201 A. & I. G. O.)
- Feb. 27, 1865. Childs in letter of that date says, "Lieutenant Ashe is at Elizabeth attending to obstructions," Volume 47, Part 2, page 1289 and on next day he is advised by Archer Anderson, A. A. G., to "keep Ashe" (Volume 47, Part 2, page 1294.)

Ashe, Stephen M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt S. M. Dept.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*Tenn*

*Shepherd M. Ashe*  
*Capt. I. M. Dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*

To whom report *Union City*

Date of appointment *Sept 11*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec 24*, 1861.

To take rank \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Oct 8*, 1861.

Delivered *Union City*

Secretary of War *L. P. M.*

Remarks: *Resigned May 28*  
*1862*

Arch. Chap. 1. File No 86, page *186*

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist.



Asia S.M.

Capt. a2m

L.M. Stores

Two or more names  
withdrawn and placed in  
the Miscel. file

17 17-16

12  
cap S. Ash wishes  
to be assigned to  
duty at Memphis

Ash. Shepperd



GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Columbus Ky  
Dec 12  
Maj Gen L. Polk

Sir

I trust you will  
pardon me for intruding my  
personal requests upon your  
consideration.

Nothing but the imperative  
calls of domestic duty would in-  
duce me again to repeat my  
desire to be assigned to duty  
at Memphis.

Genl. My family is large  
& composed of young children  
My wife's health is very delicate  
All brothers are all in the service  
And her situation is unprotected  
Alone

My Commission dates back to 11th  
Sept last and from the moment  
of my reporting myself for duty  
I applied for position at Memphis  
I have been informed several

times since by Maj' Polk, Col  
Richmond & other friends that  
you had expressed not only a  
willingness but an intention  
of assigning me to duty there.

I beg to assure you General  
that I am not actuated in the  
matter from motives of personal  
ease & comfort.

But I fear that the duties  
I owe my family & particularly  
the state of my wife's health will  
force me to leave the service  
unless I can be sent to Memphis.

Respectfully requesting your  
favorable consideration of my  
desires, yet submitting without  
a murmur to your decision.

I am with high regards,  
Your Obedt Servt

Sheppard M. Drake

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Camp Brown

Shepard M. Ashe

To Mr. Rev James M. Rogers  
Thanking him for his kindness  
on his behalf in trying to  
procure for him promotion from  
4th Regt.

Answered



Camp Spring,  
Maine July  
July 15 1861

Rev. James S. Rogers  
Bangor

Dear Sir

Your favour  
of the 11<sup>th</sup>. But containing the intelli-  
gence that you had presented my  
name to Gen. Polk for some pro-  
motion is received; for which I  
am heartily thankful.

I certainly will not forget your  
kindness, whether successful or not.

- I am so little acquainted with  
military affairs, that I really do  
not know what position to select  
I certainly want none for which  
my capacity and experience may  
not have qualified me.

If there is such a post as Secretary,  
or one requiring the exercise of like  
duties, I fancy that my long experience  
as Clerk & Judge in Equity, and for  
the past four years, in Commis-



that we are much obliged to you  
to put it in order - satisfactorily  
to the Union and with credit to  
yourself,

Yours truly

Wm. M. Allen

Letters Received  
A & I G O,

Hodes North left  
P.O. office  
May 17. 62.

Engelhardt  
May 11/1881

Aug. 1. 1802.  
of Par I.  
May 28. 1802.  
at Lye

Rec'd 4089.00 May 1972

Dec 22 2 1/2

2. 11. 19

South Miss

May 1, 1861

Maj. W. E. McLean

Lt. L. Mendenhall

Sir

I have been through  
you to the Department, my resignation  
as Assistant L. Mendenhall in the Confederate  
State Army. This resignation to take  
effect on the first day of June next.

Respectfully

Wm. A. Ash

Capt. & Capt. 2. M.

Yours

Ash Sheppard Mottord

Answered

June 24

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

ORIGIN

Answered

July 1841

I am sending the report of the  
patriche dis. then who to have been  
your son & who the smallest part  
in the great business here before us.

It is much to new friends, now  
after a long time, I can not doubt  
that I want the desire of removing  
individuals from the ranks of individuals  
to our appearance & in your mind will  
be a great blessing, whenever occasion  
requires. I am therefore indebted  
to you for consideration the  
man of ~~great~~ a man for a small  
office whose ancestors were the peers  
& intimate associates of your own  
allude to the Sheppard mentioned in the

a young man the late (y - son  
son of the Baptist Church  
- son of the Baptist Church  
young man of the late (y - son  
of the Baptist Church - the  
mother's side he is descended from  
the late (y - son of the Baptist Church  
- the late (y - son of the Baptist Church  
- the late (y - son of the Baptist Church

He is a Noble Chaudhron

. a true patriot .

a fine business man though  
he has suffered heavy reverses in  
merchandise - has all the  
integrity & talent of his race  
has a large family for support  
& only as <sup>far as</sup> ~~his~~ <sup>what</sup> ~~business~~ <sup>business</sup> &  
upstarts all over the country, been  
obtained by toppling - I am  
opinion in which he can support  
his family, according to the position,  
& at the same time serve his country  
& if need be mingle his blood with  
the stream that flows from  
Hudson's river at New York mountain

I have made her the best of  
 my little fortune but was in a great  
 deal of trouble —

He is a private in Cal Douglas  
Company Union City, under Captain  
Roger T. Mason, & he knows  
nothing of this effort, prospects  
solely by a burning sense of  
justice to such a man —

Pardon the liberty I take  
to write you now.

1751

185



VOUCHER NO. *34*

*Ashe S. M.*

RECEIVED AT *St. Louis Mo* on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*February* 186*2* of Capt. JOHN WEBB, Quartermaster of the 13th Regiment  
Arkansas Volunteers, the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

---

*(88) Eighty Eight Military overcoats*

*J. McAfee Post  
Capt Quartermaster*



# The Confederate States of America.

To *L. M. Ashe Capt. 1st Reg. Ala. Inf.*  
*as Adjutant Major*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                   | Commencement and Expiration. |                      | Term of Service Charged. |              | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.    |           | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|
|                                    | From—                        | To—                  | Months.                  | Days.        | Dollars.       | Cts.      | Dollars.   | Cts.      |          |
| Pay—                               |                              |                      |                          |              |                |           |            |           |          |
| For myself <i>Capt. of Cavalry</i> | <i>Aug 1st 1862</i>          | <i>Sept 1st 1862</i> | <i>one</i>               | <i>month</i> | <i>140</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>163</i> | <i>33</i> |          |
| For year's service                 |                              |                      |                          |              |                |           |            |           |          |
| Forage for horses                  |                              |                      |                          |              |                |           |            |           |          |
|                                    |                              |                      |                          |              |                |           | <i>163</i> | <i>33</i> |          |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *have not heretofore received any pay from any one* and to the

day of *Sept* 1862  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. J. H. Hinkle* the sum of *one hundred*  
*100* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.  
 Pay *163.33*  
 Forage *163.33*  
*S. M. Ashe*  
 [Signed Duplicate.]

State of Mississippi  
 Marshall County

Sheweth

J. M. Ashby, Clerk of said Marshall County, do hereby certify and swear, that the within account, and contents are true and accurate, that he relieves from office on the 5th day of September 1862, that he is not indebted to the Confederate States, and that his residence is at Coffeeville Mississippi. Given to and subscribed before me, this 5th day of September 1862.

J. M. Ashby

Voucher No. 12

Paid the 5th day of September 1862

Capt. John A. Ashby

Private, Marshall Co. S.

From the 1st day of August 1862

To the 5th day of September 1862

Pay ..... \$163.33

Forage .....

Amount, ..... \$163.33

7. 1000  
Post } Maps  
Furnish  
In hand

benes  
1. 1/2  
1. 1/2  
1. Post 1/2



*Ashe W. C.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*He*

*12*  
*10*

*Wm. L. ...*  
*Surg. med. dept.*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ala*

To whom report *11 Ala Regt.*

Date of appointment *July 4*, 1861.

Date of confirmation ..., 1861.

To take rank ..., 1861.

Date of acceptance *July 8*, 1861.

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *L P M.*

Remarks: *Resigned Sept.*  
*19, 1863.*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *256*

*R. Duncan*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. C. K.*

*W. V. Liske*

*Surgeon*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Medical Officers

5th Brigade, 2d Corps,  
Army of the Potomac.

Return dated

*Not dated*

, 186 .\*

Reg't or Corps

*11<sup>th</sup> Cpls.*

Date of commission

, 186 .

Remarks:

\* Return entered "Rec'd Sept. 24, 1861"

Back mark:

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist

Ashes, W. G.  
Surgeon

Subject: leave

Title of record: S. O. 211/3  
Sept. S. G. Ga. Fla. Desauvregard

Date: Nov. 1, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*Asha*

*Asha*, W. C.

Surgeon

Subject: Relieve

Special Order Number 14/6

Jan. 17 , 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Ash, W. C.

Surgeon.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 249/29

Oct 24 . 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States. con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.



Lebo, W. C.  
Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 234/14

Dec 16 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Ashe, W. C.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 294/14

Dec 16

, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. C. Ashe,

Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving  
11th Regt. Ala. Vols.

Remarks:

Leave of absence for 40 days from  
Jan. 19, 1862.

BE SORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F. C. Ashe,

Surgeon.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of Aug., 1861.

Post or Station

Surge. Gen., Bristol.

With what troops serving

11th Regt. Ala. Vols., 5th Brig.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Ashe,

Sargt.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in  
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals  
for the month of July, 1861.

Post or Station

Broad Run, near Dr. Steel,

With what troops serving  
11th Regt. Ala. Vols.

Remarks:

BE SONG

Copyist.

Asher. W. C.

Durgeson P. A. S.

P



St Morgan  
Sept 8. 1863

Major W.C. Ashe

Resignation

St Morgan  
Sept 8. 1863

Major Ashe is a  
valuable officer. His  
resignation at  
this time is a  
loss to the service.  
The reasons assigned  
for his resignation is approved  
and respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
Dr. Col. Comd. Corp.

Hd Qrs 3rd Brigade  
St Morgan Sept 8 1863

Respectfully Forwarded

With great regret that  
so good an officer  
should have to quit the  
service of the country.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf  
Mobile Sep. 9 - 1863  
Respectfully referred to  
Chief Surgeon F.A. Rice  
By command of  
Major Geo. Manning  
J.M. Plummer  
A.A.

Medical Director Office  
Mobile Sept 10 1863  
Being satisfied that the Surgeon  
continued all the health of  
Major W.C. Ashe justifying  
him in tendering his resignation  
I avail myself of  
the opportunity of expressing  
my regret for the necessity  
which compels him to  
leave the service.  
Very respectfully  
F.A. Rice  
Medical Director

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf  
Mobile Ala. Sep 10 1863  
Very respectfully  
J.M. Plummer



Hospital Dr. Morgan Sept 8, 1868

To S. Cooper

Adjutant & Inspector Genl.

Sir

I tender you the

immediate & unconditional resignation of the position of  
Surgeon in the U.S. Army conferred on me on the 11th day of  
July 1868. My health has been <sup>greatly impaired</sup> ~~greatly~~ <sup>for some years</sup> ~~for some~~  
past and a late attack of Intermittent Fever - similar to  
that to which I was formerly subjected, has caused, I therefore  
feel it, due both to myself & the Service to offer my humble  
resignation.

Yours

Respectfully

W. C. Fisher

Surgeon, U.S. Army

To S. Cooper

Adjutant & Inspector Genl.

~~SECRET~~ ~~CORDS DIVISION~~

Application for Transfer  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
Charleston Oct 31, 1962

~~Miss Frances Wadsworth~~  
AR. DEPT. PRISON

former chm to Grand County  
with the suggestion that  
Sec. A & he be allowed to  
return to Alabama on  
furlough of 30 days  
to recover his health  
he being at present suffering  
unfit for duty

J. L. Olin Medical Director  
Oct 31, 1962.

Order

W. A. L. B.  
Oct 31, 1962  
Oct 31

Charleston Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

To

Surgeon Th. Osier  
Medical Director.

Sir

Having been ordered  
by the City of New, to report to you for duty;  
I most respectfully request, that you will permit  
me to await your orders at Demopolis Ala

Respectfully

W. C. Ashe

Surgeon U. S. A.



N. C. Ashe

Schuyler

For Leave of absence  
granted by Gen. Ogden  
for 3 days -

Sept 10/62

Sept 11/62

Sept 12/62

Medical Director's Office  
Charleston Harbor  
Furlough is hereby granted to Surgeon  
Wm. C. Baker for thirty days to recover  
his health.

W. H. Spier - Medical Director



*J. M. Smith*  
Voucher No. 4801

Paid the 24 day of Oct  
Payee H. C. Smith  
for the balance

From the 1 day of Jan 1861

To the 31 day of Oct 1861

By Y. S.

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 824.

*W*

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W.C. Ashe*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.            | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH. |        | AMOUNT.    |        | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------|--------|------------|--------|----------|
|                             | From—                        | To—                      | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.       | Cents. | Dollars.   | Cents. |          |
| PAY—                        |                              |                          |                          |       |                |        |            |        |          |
| For myself, . . . . .       | <i>1st day Sept 1862</i>     | <i>30th October 1862</i> | <i>2</i>                 |       | <i>400</i>     |        | <i>324</i> |        |          |
| For . . . year's service, . |                              |                          |                          |       |                |        |            |        |          |
| Forage for . . . horses, .  |                              |                          |                          |       |                |        |            |        |          |
|                             |                              |                          |                          |       |                |        | <i>324</i> |        |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *24* day of *Oct* 186*2*, the sum of *Three Hundred & Twenty four* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

*May Geo. Smith* 18  
the sum of *Three Hundred & Twenty four* Dollars.

Pay, . . . . .

Forage, . . . . .

Amount, . . . . .

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W.C. Ashe*

*Major P.A.S.*

*W.C. Ashe*

VOUCHER No. 2464

Paid the 10 day of Sept 1862

A. C. Ash

Surg. 1st Ala Reg C.S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1862

To the 31 day of Aug 1862

Pay \$ 162.

Forage,

Amount, \$

# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. C. Ashe Surgeon*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.   | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                         | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. |       | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT.      |      | REMARKS. |
|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------|------|--------------|------|----------|
|                    | From—                        | To—                     | Months.                  | Days. | Dollars.      | Cts. | Dollars.     | Cts. |          |
| PAY—               |                              |                         |                          |       |               |      |              |      |          |
| For unpaid         | <i>1st August 1862</i>       | <i>31st August 1862</i> |                          |       | <i>162</i>    |      | <i>162</i>   |      |          |
| For year's service |                              |                         |                          |       |               |      |              |      |          |
| Forage for         |                              |                         |                          |       |               |      |              |      |          |
|                    |                              |                         |                          |       |               |      | <i>3 162</i> |      |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Dr. J. C. Coulter*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. J. C. Coulter* and to the *31st* day of *Sept* 1862 the sum of *One Hundred & Sixty Two* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - 3

Forage, - -

Amount, 3

(Signed Duplicate.)

*W. C. Ashe*  
*Surgeon U. S. Army*



Ashe W C  
Song 2 Names

[No. 30.]

No. 18 ABSTRACT F. 3 Qr. 1863

FUEL

Issued at *J. Morgan*

*Wharf St.*

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Hospital* stationed  
at *Ft Morgan* for the month of *August* 186*3*

WOOD

COAL

REMARKS

For myself.....

For private servant.....

*Hospital*

*4*

*Delivered  
to  
Lt Col. Candy*

Total.....

*4*

I certify, on Honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

*Wm C. Ashby, Surgeon in charge*

Received at *Ft Morgan*  
of *Lt Le Le B Collins* acting Post  
From

*Aug*

1863

Quartermaster U. S. Army

SIGNED DUPLICATES

*Wm C. Ashby in charge*



Voucher No. 165

Paid the 28 day of Sept. 1863

W. C. Stone  
Surgeon U.S.A. C.S.

From the 1st day of Oct. 1863

To the 19 day of Sept. 1863

Pay 264.60

Forage

Amount 264.60

264.60

THE STATE OF ALABAMA, )

Mobile County )

37

Personally appeared before me William Brooks, a Justice of the Peace for the

County and State aforesaid, W C Ashe

who being sworn, says, that the annexed account of two hundred and  
sixty four ~~horses~~ horses ~~for~~ for against the Confederate States, is

accurate and just; that he has not been absent with ~~any~~ any during any part of the time charged  
for ~~that~~ that he is not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and the

last payment he received, was from Capt A M Vay on 2 Mar  
in the 31 July 1863

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this

28 day of Sept 1863

Wm Brooks

Justice of the Peace, M. C.

W C Ashe

ount.

cls.

REMARKS

Residence

Semohols

Marings County

Alabama

any part of the time charged for; that  
charged; that the horses were actually  
my staff appointment, I actually and  
number of years stated in the charge for  
and that the last payment I received

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this 28 day of Sept

for 60 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay 264 60

Forage

Amount 264 60

[Signed Duplicate.]

W C Ashe  
Sing. p. a. e. s

The Confederate States of America,

To *Wm. C. Ash*

*Dr*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.               | Commencement and Expiration. |               | Term of Service Charged. |           | Pay per Month. |      | Amount.   |           | REMARKS.              |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|                                | From—                        | To—           | Months.                  | Days.     | Dollars.       | Cts. | Dollars.  | Cts.      |                       |
| Pay—                           |                              |               |                          |           |                |      |           |           |                       |
| For myself.....                | <i>1 Aug</i>                 | <i>10 Oct</i> | <i>1</i>                 | <i>10</i> | <i>16</i>      |      | <i>16</i> | <i>64</i> | <i>Residence</i>      |
| For year's service.....        |                              |               |                          |           |                |      |           |           | <i>Sensibola</i>      |
| Forage for <i>horses</i> ..... |                              |               |                          |           |                |      |           |           | <i>Marengo County</i> |
|                                |                              |               |                          |           |                |      | <i>16</i> | <i>60</i> | <i>Alabama</i>        |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from \_\_\_\_\_ and to the \_\_\_\_\_

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. C. Ash* *100* the sum of *One hundred Dollars* this *25* day of *Sept* 186*5* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay *25* day of *Sept* 186*5* the sum of *One hundred Dollars*

Forage.....

Amount *264 60*

[Signed Duplicate.] *W. C. Ash*  
*Sing. pacs*

Ashe, William S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Office

(CONFEDERATE.)

*U. S.*

*W. L. (L. H.)*  
*Major*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

*Quar. Master Genl*

Date of appointment

*July 17*, 1861.

Date of confirmation

*Dec 24*, 1861.

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

*Richmond Va*

Secretary of War

*L. P. St.*

Remarks:

*Dead*  
*Quar. Master*  
*Department.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *171*

*R. B. Duncan*

Copy

\*Actie, Thos. S.

..... Wilmington, N.C.

Mail Contractor  
Pres. of Wilmington & Weldon R.R.

See Chapter XI,

|        |     |        |                                      |
|--------|-----|--------|--------------------------------------|
| Volume | *10 | , Page | 227,                                 |
| "      | 31, | "      | 339, 378, 410, 447.                  |
| "      | 32, | "      | 126.                                 |
| "      | 44, | "      | 85, 116, 128, 148,<br>205, 387, 459. |
| "      | 45, | "      | 145, 198, 271.                       |

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500a)



Ashe, W<sup>m</sup> S.

See

Misc. R. R. Papers,

No. 18,

" 29. Bond. W. & Thos. M.

also

Selma & Meridian R. R.

Ashe, Wm S.

mentioned

Wilmington, N.C.

Ashe, Wm S.

Thos. V. Roberts.

N.C.

AGAW-OY/sjr

2 March 1951

Mrs. M. R. Morris  
Confederate Pension Bureau  
State of North Carolina  
Box 870  
Raleigh, North Carolina

Dear Mrs. Morris:

Reference is made to your communication of 16 February 1951,  
herewith returned.

The records show that William S. Ashe was appointed, Major,  
Quartermaster Department, Confederate States Army, 17 July 1861  
and ordered to report to The Quartermaster General.

His name appears on a record with the following remark:  
"Dead." Date, place and cause of death has not been found of  
record.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

1 Incl

Tom H. Abbott

4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861

Major W. S. Apple

Dollars 45<sup>00</sup>

Received 16<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861

Received, Richmond Va, this day, of Capt R. P. Waller  
Assist. Q. Master Va, the following

viz:

Seven and one half yards  
Dark Grey cloth at Six Dollars per yard }

Paid for

\$45.00

W. A. W.

May - 22 1861

Richmond, Va,

Dec 16. 1861.

No. 4000

2d 1867

Major W. S. Clark

Dollars 9 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Received by 17 Dec 1867



Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of Capt W. S. Hunter, & L. H.  
Assist. Q Master Va., the following  
One or half yards grey cloth at six dollars per yard  
viz:

Prudgen

W. S. Hunter

Major & L. H.

Richmond, Va.,  
December 19<sup>th</sup> 1861.

No. 100  
4<sup>th</sup> Dec 1867

Major W. S. Ashe

Dollars 9<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Recd 19 Dec 1867

Received, Richmond, Va., this day, of R. P. Haller, Capt & 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
Assist. Q. Master Va., the following  
viz:  
One or half yards grey cloth at six dollars per yard

Paid for

W. Ash  
Major & 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

Richmond, Va.,  
December 19 1861.

Don No (16.42)  
4. Dec 1861

Major W.S. Ash

Dollars 45<sup>00</sup>

Received 16 Dec. 1861

Received, Richmond Va., this day, of Capt R. P. Waller  
Assist. Q Master U.S. the following

viz:

Seven and one half yards

dark blue cloth at Six Dollars per yard }

Pair for

\$45.00

W. A. H.

Wm. A. H.

Richmond, Va.,

Dec 16 1861.

COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSPORTATION

Dollars

has

PAID

of

1852



[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Wm. S. 2nd Dr.*

| DATE.                              |  | DOLLARS.  | CTS.      |         |                                    |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|---------|------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <i>186</i>                         | For commutation of quarters at <i>Richmond Va</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>Dec</i> 18 <i>61</i> , to the <i>31</i> of <i>Dec</i> 18 <i>61</i> inclusive, <i>4</i> rooms, at <i>7</i> dollars each per month,  | <i>36</i> |           |         |                                    |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | For commutation of fuel for the same period—   |           |           |         |                                    |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself, - - - - - <i>3 1/2</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being - - - - - <i>3 1/2</i></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Cords.    | Feet.     | Inches. | For myself, - - - - - <i>3 1/2</i> |  |  | Being - - - - - <i>3 1/2</i> |  |  |  |  |
| Cords.                             | Feet.  | Inches.   |           |         |                                    |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |
| For myself, - - - - - <i>3 1/2</i> |  |           |           |         |                                    |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |
| Being - - - - - <i>3 1/2</i>       |  |           |           |         |                                    |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                    | at <i>7</i> <sup><i>50</i></sup> / <sub><i>100</i></sub> per cord,   | <i>26</i> | <i>25</i> |         |                                    |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |
|                                    |  | <i>62</i> | <i>25</i> |         |                                    |  |  |                              |  |  |  |  |

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wm. S. 2nd Dr.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*L. O. Mansfield Capt. 4th* Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond Va* by *order of War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED *Received* by the *31* of *Dec* 186*1* of *Capt. Wm. S. 2nd Dr.* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *Sixty two* Dollars and *Twenty five* Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

*Wm. S. 2nd Dr.*

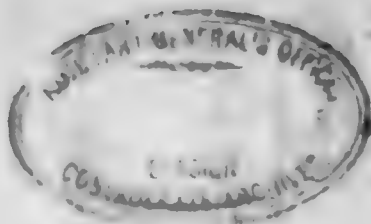
45.

101

Petersburg  
R R.

Wm S. Lake

9/13



No. 319

Quartermaster's Department, C. S. A.,  
Transportation Department,

To the Superintendent of

Petersburg Jan 10, 1867  
Rail Road:

Meldon Be pleased to furnish transportation from  
to Petersburg for

W L Byrns Agent War Department.  
1.26

Wm S. ASHE Major,  
Quartermaster D. A. A. S.  
Amherst Assistant,  
Amherst

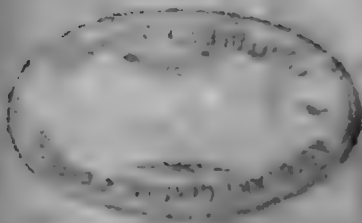
(28)

77  
Petersburg

R-R

B. Ashe

May



39  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT;

1981

To the Superintendent of the ~~Common~~ School

*Rail Road,*

We pleased to furnish transportation for

[illegible]

(64 Sents)

On your April Road from Stonewall  
J. C. Howard

W. S. ASHE, Major,  
Quarter Master P. A. C. S.

Quarter M  
Student  
W. H. Shan  
L. Arguillo S. C.

Ashford, A. E.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

Capt (CONFEDERATE)

Major. PACS.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

35

Ala.

A. E. Ashford  
Capt. Co. C. 35 Regt. Ala.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Mar. 12, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Promoted

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 36

G. C. Thompson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

35

Ala.

A. E. Ashford

May

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 35 Ala. Regt.

Date of appointment May 27, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 16, 1864.

To take rank Nov. 12, 1862.

Date of acceptance Aug. 20, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Pemberton

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 97

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

35-

Ala.

*A. E. Ashford*  
*Maj. 35 Reg. Ala.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Nov. 12* . 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

. 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page *36*

*G. C. Thompson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A      35      Ala

A. E. Ashford  
Major      35      Ala

Appears on a

**Return**

of Buford's Brigade, Loring's Division.

Return dated

Not dated , 186 .

Date of commission

Nov. 12 , 186 2.

Remarks :

Frank

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ala.

35

*A. C. Ashford*  
*Major 35 Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 11

*W. H. Miller*

Copyright

Ashford,  
Capt.  
35th Ala. Regt (Buford's)

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: L.n. # 462

Dept. Ala. Miss & E. La.

Date: May 28, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Ashford, A. E.  
Lt. Col.  
35th Ala. Regt.

Detained

Spec. Field Or. #87  
Hq. Army Tenn.,  
in the field,  
Aug. 24, 1864

Toucher No 7

Paid to Cash  
A. E. Ashford

..... C. S.

From the ..... day of ..... 186

To the ..... day of ..... 186

For ..... \$

Foreign .....

Amount ..... \$ 532 20

August 25 1862

35 00

| OF WHAT ACCOUNT       | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                       | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT |     | REMARKS |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|--------|-----|---------|
|                       | From                        | To                    | Months                  | Days | Dolls         | Cts | Dolls  | Cts |         |
| For myself...         | July 25 <sup>th</sup>       | June 30 <sup>th</sup> | 4                       | 3    | 130           |     | 532    | 75  |         |
| For ... Years ...     |                             |                       |                         |      |               |     |        |     |         |
| Forage for ... Horses |                             |                       |                         |      |               |     |        |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged, that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole time charged, that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ...

and to the ... day of ... 186...  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Mr. W. D. Anderson, this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aug,  
 the sum of Five Hundred and thirty two and 75/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

(Signed Duplicate)

A. C. Ashford, Capt. Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.

Warrant No. 210

EVANSTON'S STORES

Sold... 1864

TO  
Geo. E. Ashford



3500

ORIGINAL.]

Quartermaster's Department,  
SELMA, ALA.

Received, this *29* day of *July* 1864, of WM. M. GILLASPIE,  
CAPTAIN & A. Q. M. C. S. A., the following property, which I certify is for my  
own use, viz:

*8 Eight yard Lances \$6<sup>00</sup> 52.00*

*A. C. Ashford, Attest. 31. Jan. 1865.*

Voucher No. 122

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug 1864,

Lt. Col. A. E. Mifflin  
of Co. (1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Maine Infy.)

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864,

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1864,

Pay..... \$50.00

Forage.....

Amount..... \$50.00

Wells, Baylis & Co., Printers, Boston, Mass.



# The Confederate States of America,

To Lt Col. A. E. Ashford Co. ( ) 35<sup>th</sup> Reg't, Ala. Infy Br.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |          | Term of Service Charged |      | Pay per Month |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                    | FROM—                       | TO—      | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| PAY—               | 1864                        | 1864     |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For myself.....    | 1st April                   | 31st Aug | 5                       |      | 17            | 00   | 85      | 00   |         |
| For years' service |                             |          |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for         |                             |          |                         |      |               |      | 85      | 00   |         |

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. A. Stephens A. C. M., and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864.

I, at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. S. S. SEMMES, Assistant Quartermaster U. S. A., this

day of August 1864, the sum of Eight Hundred & Fifty Dollars,

being the amount in full of the above account.

Pay..... 850 00

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicate.)

A. E. Ashford

Lt Col 35<sup>th</sup> Ala Regt Infy

VOUCHER No. *204*.....

Paid the *1st* day of *August* 186*3*

*Wm. C. & Ashford*

*33 Ala. Ry. Co.*

From the *1st* day of *Aug* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *July* 186*3*

Pay..... *430*

Forage....

Amount.. *430*

# The Confederate States of America,

To: *Maj. A. C. Gilchrist* *3d Cavalry Regt*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                  | Commencement and Expiration. |                       | Term of Service Charged. |           | Pay per Month. |           | Amount.      | REMARKS.  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|                                   | FROM                         | TO                    | MONTHS.                  | DAYS.     | DOLLS.         | CENTS.    | DOLLS.       | CENTS.    |
| Pay—                              |                              |                       |                          |           |                |           |              |           |
| For myself, <i>6th Major</i> .... | <i>May 1st 1863</i>          | <i>July 31st 1863</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>00</i> | <i>\$150</i>   | <i>00</i> | <i>\$450</i> | <i>00</i> |
| For years service.....            |                              |                       |                          |           |                |           |              |           |
| Forage for—Horses.                |                              |                       |                          |           |                |           |              |           |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and true; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. H. J. Kephart*.....and to the *1st*.....day of *May*.....1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of.....*1st*.....day of.....1863 the sum of *Four hundred and fifty*.....dollars, being the sum.....in full, of said account.

Pay *\$450*.....

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicate]

*Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1863*

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1883

Dear Mr. T. J. R. I have just received  
your letter of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. and am  
glad to hear from you. I am  
very busy from Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1883

T. J. R.

Master

of the Steamship

(No. 23)

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten text*

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature* [500]

133

REQUISITION for Passage for Two Private Horses in the service of 1st Lt. W. H. W. W. W., C. S. Army,  
at San Antonio, Texas for 31 days, commencing the 1st of December  
and terminating 31st of December 1968

| DATE       | FROM | TO | No. of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH |        |        |        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |        |        | REMARKS |
|------------|------|----|---------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
|            |      |    |               | Grain                    | Hay    | Straw  | Other  | Grain           | Hay    | Straw  |         |
|            |      |    |               | Pounds                   | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds |         |
| 1st Dec 31 |      |    | 2             | 16                       |        | 14     | 744    |                 |        | 868    |         |
| Total      |      |    |               |                          |        |        | 744    |                 |        | 868    |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

Received at San Francisco the 1st of January 1862, of A. B. Ashford at St. Louis

Lieutenant Quartermaster C. E. Army, *San Antonio, Tex.*  
 pounds care, *San Antonio, Tex.*  
 pounds care, *San Antonio, Tex.*  
 pounds care, *San Antonio, Tex.*

**SECRET**



Ashford, Charles C

Ordnance Dep't.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 45090033 | 18 |
| 2  | 48077428 | 19 |
| 3  |          | 20 |
| 4  |          | 21 |
| 5  |          | 22 |
| 6  |          | 23 |
| 7  |          | 24 |
| 8  |          | 25 |
| 9  |          | 26 |
| 10 |          | 27 |
| 11 |          | 28 |
| 12 |          | 29 |
| 13 |          | 30 |
| 14 |          | 31 |
| 15 |          | 32 |
| 16 |          | 33 |
| 17 |          | 34 |

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

A  
Lt. Col. C. C. Upshur,  
1st Co., 4th Regt. I. I.

Appears on a roll of

**Prisoners of War**

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival July 1, 1865.

Where captured June 14, 1865.

When captured June 6, 1865.

Remarks: Released June 23, 1865.

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 14

W. H. Callaway

(Confederate.)

A inmate

C. C. Hays

Vol. inmate

Name appears as signature to an

**Oath of Allegiance**

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Point Lookout, Md., June 23, 1865.

Place of residence Monrovia, Ga.

Complexion sl; hair blond

Eyes blue; height 5 ft 10 in.

NOTE: Released at Point Lookout, June 23,  
1865, by G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

29; sheet 30

Rich. Bradley

Copy

*Ashford, F. A.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major PACO*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

A

16

✓

Ala.

J. A. Ashford

Major

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

### Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 16 Ala Regt

Date of appointment Sept. 16, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feb. 16, 1864.

To take rank June 17, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct. 26, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 100

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

Voucher 4  
20 Nov 4  
October 1868

---

Ashford, L. A

---



Camp 16th Ala Regt Oct 15/63

# Special Requisition For 133 & Fresh Beef.

Certify that the above requisition is just  
rendered so by the following circumstances  
there was issued to my Command on Requisition  
commencing Sept 22 & Ending Sept 26/63. Two days  
Rations of 133 at 1/3 & this amt of 133  
is required in lieu of 133  
Full Ration of meat.

J. C. Ashford Maj  
Comd, Regt

The A.C. will issue  
by Comd of M.D. Lomen  
Brig Genl Comd  
Ad. Lomen  
a. a. a.

Voucher No 6  
Officers pay Account  
Paid 25<sup>th</sup> July 1862

F A Ashford  
Capt  
From 1<sup>st</sup> April 1862  
To 30<sup>th</sup> May 1862  
£160<sup>00</sup>

# Confederate States of America

To Capt. James M. H. H. H.

| Comments and<br>Exposition<br>from                    | To                          | From of Service<br>Charge | Amount<br>Dollars Cents |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Set of<br>April 1862                                  | 3 <sup>rd</sup> May<br>1862 | Monthly<br>Days 204 Cents | 130 200 00              |
| Pay—  |                             |                           |                         |
| for myself as<br>Capt. Co. 13 <sup>th</sup> 16 Aug 62 |                             |                           |                         |
| for 2 months service                                  |                             |                           |                         |
|   |                             |                           | 22 60                   |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just - That I have not been absent for any part of the time charged for witness here - That I have not received pay for any or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Stoppage Appointments, Actuals, and Legacy here the Appointments and did debt in the Department. That I have been a Commissioner Officer for the number of months stated in the Charge that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, And that the last pay money I received was from Major Eider and to the 1st of April 1862

I as the Comptroller acknowledge that I have received of Capt. F. A. H. H. H. the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862 the sum of Two hundred and sixty dollars being the amount in full of said account

Pay \$260 00  
Adm. 260 00

F. A. H. H. H.

Ashford. J. G.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

1 47044:522

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK.

✓ See also

A

Confederate.)

J. C. Ashford  
Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war sent to Vicksburg, Miss., or  
Louisville, Ky., by Provost Marshal of Lex-  
ington, Ky., at the different dates specified.

List dated

Not dated

Sent

Nov. 7

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

2

Number of roll

is about

J. M. Dewar

Original

Ashford James W.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Book Mark.....

See also Surgeon 41<sup>st</sup> of Garde



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ga*

*James H Ashford*

*Surg*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga*

To whom report *41 Ga Regt*

Date of appointment *July 11*, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank *Mar 21*, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered *Henry McDonald*

Secretary of War *E H R*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 271

*W B Duncan*

Copies

Ashona James W.

Surgeon. 41<sup>st</sup> St. Infanterie

Geo W Ashford Du  
Singers 41 Leo

Mrs Mary K. Ashford  
Sagranger 1st

R Du 6/62

L

Wrote to John  
July 17 1863

Confederate States of America

To the Est of Dr James W. Ashford &

To James W. Ashford Surgeon of the 41<sup>st</sup>  
Regt Georgia Volunteers from 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
to the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1862 1 month and 23 days  
at \$12.00 per month \$287.08

James W. Ashford was Surgeon of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt Ga Volunteers  
commanded by Charles A. McDaniel in General S. B. Maxey's  
Brigade was last paid on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862  
and died at Columbus Miss on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of June  
1862 of Typhoid Fever

Georgia { Personally came before me Mrs Mary F.  
Franklin County { Ashford who being sworn says the above  
account and statement is true to the  
best of her knowledge and belief

Sworn to and subscribed before

me this November 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Mrs. J. Callaway, Jy

M. W. Ashford.  
Adm.

H. H. W. Taylor Secy

Dear Sir

The above is a just statement  
of the indebtedness of the Confederate States to the Est of  
Dr Ashford &c. &c. Enclosed you will find the certificate  
and Seal of the Court I hope there will  
be all that is necessary for you to collect the money due  
When collected please send by Express to Mrs  
Mary F. Ashford. LaGrange Georgia  
If the account is not made out in proper form please let me know  
Yours truly Jno G. Whitfield

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. *Feb. 17<sup>th</sup>* 186*3*

It appears from the Muster Roll of ..... Company.  
(.....) of the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment ..... Volunteers.  
on file in this office, that *George W. Ashp.* of his Company  
~~was~~ enlisted *1<sup>st</sup> rank* *186* and *March 186*  
*Date of death 186* given

*Ed. Ashp.*  
*Major & Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*

State of Georgia }  
Dougherty County }

Ordinarys Office La Grange Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

This is to Certify That

Mrs Mary A. Ashford is Administrative  
on the Estate of Dr James W Ashford  
decd formerly Surgeon of the 41<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Geo. Inf, and is properly authorized  
to receive any Money due said decd  
by the Confederate Government of  
America as appears of Record  
in my Office

Given under my  
Official Signature and Seal of the  
Court of Ordinary of this  
County

Saml Centry 1<sup>st</sup> Ordinary  
of Dougherty County Geo



63128

J. H. Ashford

\$150.00

Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1862



Recd at Tullahoma Nov 15. 1862

of Maj R. M. Mason following articles  
One set of Field Instruments (Engine)  
Valued at \$150.00

To be carried  
by Wm. L. Davis  
R. M. A. Pro

To be carried  
by Ed. H. H. H. H. H.  
for H. H. H.

Confederate States  
of America

the complete the first the times  
\$150.00

Received from May 18 the sum  
the sum of 100.00 for the  
dollars in full for the  
the sum of 100.00 for the

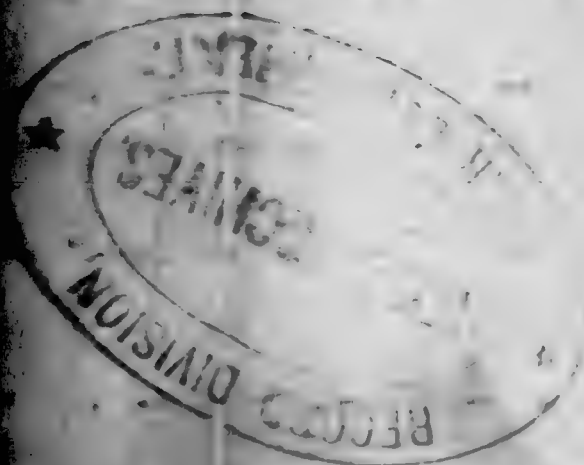
Wm. E. Curtis

Lt Col 14th Regt Va

Atty for 100.00

Apparent—  
These instruments  
were turned over by  
myself to Prof  
my money on my  
Prof G. H. H. H.  
April 1862

A. C. Carson apt  
my money on my  
Prof G. H. H. H.



Confederate States of America

To the Hon. J. St. Stephens &

April 26 To 1 Complete with Computation Instruments 180, 00

Wm. C. Curtis

Local Wm. C. Curtis 41<sup>st</sup> Ga Regt is hereby author-  
ized to collect and receipt on the above account  
of one hundred and fifty Dollars due to James  
M. Stephens by the Confederate States.

Mary H. Stephens Adm<sup>r</sup>

Georgia Court

County

Ordinary Office Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

I do Certify that Mary H. Stephens is the legal qual-  
ified Administratrix of the Est of James M. Stephens  
late of this County deceased as the records in my  
Office will show Given under my official  
Signature and seal of Office

James Curtis  
Ordinary

~~April~~ 11 Asiford  
(Capt. McDaniel) Ga

RECORD DIVISION  
*March 12/62*

★ REBEL ARCHIVES. ★

~~April~~ 11  
DEPARTMENT.

Order appointment of  
Sergeant of 11th Ga Regt.

Recommended by  
Col. Charles McDaniel  
11th Regt. Ga Vol.

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Recd March 25/62  
Recd. A. I. G. O. Mar. 31/62



Very, very much, Sir, I am

in the position of a person who is  
in the position of a person who is

Appointed and currently recommended  
to the position of a person who is  
at the position of a person who is

Ashford, John.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

St. Col. PAC'S

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 30..... |
| 2.....  | 31..... |
| 3.....  | 32..... |
| 4.....  | 33..... |
| 5.....  | 34..... |
| 6.....  | 35..... |
| 7.....  | 36..... |
| 8.....  | 37..... |
| 9.....  | 38..... |
| 10..... | 39..... |
| 11..... | 40..... |
| 12..... | 41..... |
| 13..... | 42..... |
| 14..... | 43..... |
| 15..... | 44..... |
| 16..... | 45..... |
| 17..... | 46..... |
| 18..... | 47..... |
| 19..... | 48..... |

Number of personal papers held.....

Back Sheet.....

38 N.C. Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

X

A

38 ✓

N.C.

John Ishford  
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

N.C.

To whom report

38 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment

Mar. 26, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Mar. 26, 1863.

To take rank

Jan. 14, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Apr. 21, 1863.

Delivered

Genl. R. E. Lee

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 69

Geo. H. Preston

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

38

N.C.

John H. Ashford  
Colonel P.H. 62.

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. Carolina

To whom report 38 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 6, 1864.

Date of confirmation Jan 5, 1865.

To take rank June 18, 1864.

Date of acceptance July 15, 1864.

Delivered Army N. Va.

Subsequent disposition J. N. Siddon

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 4

C. T. Taylor

Asheford, P. A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

| NAME |  | NUMBERS. |  |
|------|--|----------|--|
| 1    |  | 20       |  |
| 2    |  | 21       |  |
| 3    |  | 22       |  |
| 4    |  | 23       |  |
| 5    |  | 24       |  |
| 6    |  | 25       |  |
| 7    |  | 26       |  |
| 8    |  | 27       |  |
| 9    |  | 28       |  |
| 10   |  | 29       |  |
| 11   |  | 30       |  |
| 12   |  | 31       |  |
| 13   |  | 32       |  |
| 14   |  | 33       |  |
| 15   |  | 34       |  |
| 16   |  | 35       |  |
| 17   |  | 36       |  |
| 18   |  | 37       |  |
| 19   |  | 38       |  |

Number of personal papers kept.....

~~Alford, Mass. No.~~



Ashford. T. H.

Durgeson

<sup>p</sup>  
Ashford J H

Durgen

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

R B Smith

Fla Vda

✓ Ashford, J. R.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBER

1 44322625

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Date Recd.:

See also Thomas R. Ashford  
2 (Robinson's) Term 2  
1 (Crosby's) Term 2

(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
H. Ashford  
Asst. Surg. 2 Regt. Tenn  
Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala.  
Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment Sept. 4, 1863.

Date of assignment Sept. 4, 1863.

Authority of assignment Gen. Cleburne.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

H. Phillips

Copy

Confederate.

A  
T. R. Ashford  
Ant. Surg  
Appears on a

Roll

of the Medical Officers of Cheatham's Division,  
paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Appointed:

When

July 24, 1862.

By whom

Secy. of War.

Remarks: Not assigned to duty since the reorganization of the Army.

751

(1865)

J. W. Leonard

(CONFEDERATE.)

*CH*

*Dr. J. H. ...*  
*Asst in ...*

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
under the head of "A Return of Medical Officers  
of Anderson's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army  
of Tennessee, made at Shelbyville, Tenn., Decem.  
1st, '62."

Brigade

*3rd Brigade*

By whom appointed

*Dr. Board*

Date of appointment

*July 24, 1862*

By what Board examined

*Mia 3*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 100

*J. M. Williams*



(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 2 | Tenn.

Thos. R. Ashford,  
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,  
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded  
received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 2<sup>d</sup> Tenn.  
Regt.

Station Dalton, Ga.

Report received Apr. 21. 1864  
Aug. 22. 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 193

T. Can  
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ch*  
*Asst Surg. Regt. 1st E. Reg.*  
Appears as a Register of

Medical Director's Office,  
Various Hospitals, Ala., Ga., Miss. and Tenn.,  
containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars.

Remarks: *In duty in the 2*  
*Div 2 of 6. 1st Regt. 16/1862*  
*Alabama Legion Appointed*  
*by Dr. Ward July 24/62*  
*Examined by Med. Board*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 664, page 157

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tenn

T. R. Ashford  
Asst Surg 2 Regt Tenn

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Hardee's Corps,  
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated

Atlanta

Aug. 25, 1864

Brigade

Tyler's Brigade

Division

Bates Division

Date of appointment

July

, 1864

How assigned

Asst Surg

Whose authority

Chief Surgeon

Remarks:

In commission

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 9.

W H Callaway  
off

J. R. Crawford

Acting Surg

FACE PAGE NO. NTRY

see personal papers of

James H. Davidson

Co. 7 Co. Reg't  
FACE PAGE NO. NTRY

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(400)

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

F. R. Ashford  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Geo*

To whom report *Genl Bragg*

Date of appointment *Sept 26, 1862*

Date of confirmation *Sept. 26, 1862*

To take rank *July 24, 1862*

Date of acceptance *May 4, 1863*

Delivered *Surg. Genl.*

Secretary of War *B. H. R.*

Remarks *Sept 27 - 64.*  
*2 Term Regt A. J.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 335

*B. B. Duman*

Copies

*Ashley John*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book No.....

See also.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*a*

*Jno. Ashley*  
*Surg.*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Charlotte, N. C.,

for the month of

*Jan.*

, 1865.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Surgeon in chge*  
*away side Hsptl.*  
*Commissioned Feb. 13, 1863*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 139.

*L. C. Thompson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John Ashly  
Surgeon Invalid Corps  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Charlotte, N. C.,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*not stated*

Remarks: *Surgeon in charge  
of Way Side Hospital  
Commissioned, Feb. 13, 1862*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 140.

*G. C. Thompson*

Copy

Ashley W. P. M.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Post. I M

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Blank.....

also 25 26 27 + 47 48

Ashley, Wm. R.  
Capt. A. R.  
47th Ia. Tola.

Subject:

leave

Title of record:

S. C. 17/4  
Dept. U. C. A. Fla- Hardee

Date: Jan. 21, 1865.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Ashley, M. I. M.  
Capt. A. I. M.  
47th Ga. Regt.

Subject: leave S.C.D.

Title of record: S.O. 15/5  
Dept. & Army of Tenn. - Johnston

Date: Jan. 15, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Ashley, W.P.N

Capt

A.C.N 47th Ga.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord #194, 1

Dept of C.C GA & FLA-Taliaferro

Date: Aug 20/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

24



(CONFEDERATE.)

X

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment May 1863.

Date of confirmation July 1864.

To take rank July 1863.

Date of acceptance July 1863.

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 211

(100)

279

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

W. W. Lishley  
Capt

Appears on a

**Report**

of Quartermaster in the Military Department of  
South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Report dated

Not dated, 1864.

Remarks Quartermaster  
47th Georgia Volunteers  
7th Mil Dist

M. C. Leonard

Whiting in P. M.

June 25 Sun.

A.M. 47 "

C. S. Engineer's Department.

No. 88.

Paid 3rd Quarter 1862

\$ 344 80.

Wm. M. Sibley

✓

See Certificate

Dec 17 1862

RI

DEPARTMENT.

Wm. H. S. S. S.

No. 12.

United States, Engineer's Department, Savannah, Georgia.

To

W. T. M. Ashley

Dr.

DOLLARS. CTS.

Date of Purchase

Aug. 28

Expenses incurred in collecting  
the (abandoned) work for the Engineers  
of Savannah.

145 00

Two months pay for these dollars  
and thirty cents per day  
from 1st to 28th Aug.

199 80

I Certify that the above account is correct and just

John M. Brady  
Capt. Ashley  
of August 1862

RECEIVED at Savannah, Georgia, on the

of

Capt. John M. Brady

Corps of Engineers, C. S. Army,

Three hundred and forty four

dollars and

eighty

cents,

in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

W. T. M. Ashley



2nd 2nd Standard

March 21 1863

A 57

West & W. M. Williams

Community Post

Commencing

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

Res. submitted to the

Sec. of War

The resignation of Capt

Hines has not yet been

accepted

Edgar

1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

A 6

appoint

By order of the

Secretary

25th April 1863

Res. submitted to the

Sec. of War

The resignation of Capt

Hines has been accept.

By Order of

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

the 1st of April

Head Quarters 1st Lt. Charleston S.C.  
March 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

General D. C. ...  
Adj. & Insp. Gen. ...

General

Allow me through you to request  
the appointment of W. P. M. Ashley of Liberty County Georgia, to fill  
the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Captain Thomas R. Hines,  
(if said resignation should be accepted, and I would most respectfully  
recommend the acceptance of his resignation, from the fact, that Capt  
Hines "is not the man for the place", socially he is a gentleman a man  
of wealth, and of high position in society, but cannot fill with justice  
to the Regiment and the Service the position of Quarter Master. Capt Ashley  
is a young man, was 1st Lt of the 25<sup>th</sup> Georgia Vol. until his resignation  
was accepted on account of his strict disciplinary habits, he has military expe-  
rience fine education, liter, and of business habits, the immediate thing  
would be of great benefit to the Regiment and the Service

I am General your Obedt Servt

C. M. Williams

Col 47<sup>th</sup> Regt S.C. Inf.

47 Ga. Inf.

\* Wm. P. M. Ashley.  
a.g.m.

See M. D.  
112 A-1864

W.P.M. Ashen

Agm 47 5a

1-83-161

1-105-130

Cashley 10 P.M.

CAPTAIN & A.C.

47 Ea Vola

7 Mil. District

(S. date)

SEE LIST No. 6

WARTER ASTER COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF S.C. GA. FLA.

FILED WITH EXT. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

No. 27

Voucher No 14

Abstract C. 4<sup>th</sup> 20 1863

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES.

For the V. of the 1st Regt. 3

For W. P. M. K. L. by Capt. K.  
of the 1st Regt. Army.



NO. 27.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by *Capt. H. P. M. Ashby, U.S.A.*,  
to *Capt. J. P. Ewing*, at *Pine Mill, Tenn* on the *8th* of *Nov.* 1863

| NUMBER OR QUANTITY. | ARTICLES.     | COST WHEN NEW. | CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|
| (44)                | four          |                |                          |          |
| (15)                | fifteen pairs |                |                          |          |
|                     | Caps          |                |                          |          |
|                     | Shoes         |                |                          |          |

I Certify that I have this day delivered to *Capt. J. P. Ewing, U.S.A.*..... *Adj. Genl.* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the Articles specified in the foregoing List.

*H. P. M. Ashby, Capt.* Quartermaster C. S.

Ashley W - C m

Voucher No 25

Ex. 10

Special Requisition  
Abstract E. 4. 207 1863

Approved 13<sup>th</sup> November 1863

To Capt W P M Ashley  
(T. 2 M. 47. 1863)

# Special Requisition

- |       |                                       |
|-------|---------------------------------------|
| (46)  | Forty Six Bushels Corn                |
| (47)  | Quintum Grain Sacks                   |
| (32)  | Thick Two Pair Shoes                  |
| (44)  | Twenty four Sacks                     |
| (14)  | Fourteen Pair Pants                   |
| (5)   | Five Blankets                         |
| (544) | Five hundred and forty one Pounds Hay |
| (86)  | Eighty six ...                        |

I certify that the above requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service rendered under the following circumstances...

W M Hardy

Capt E. P. Brown and Brig A. J. M. will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

W M Hardy

Col Com Brig

Received at Smith Mills Tenn on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863 of Capt E. P. Brown and Brig A. J. M. of Smith's Brig  
 Forty Six Bushels Corn Quintum Grain Sacks Thick Two Pair Shoes Twenty four Sacks Fourteen Pair Pants Five Blankets five hundred and forty one Pounds Hay  
 Eighty six ...

W M Hardy

...

Ashlin, Chas A.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....

21.....

22.....

23.....

24.....

25.....

26.....

27.....

28.....

29.....

30.....

31.....

32.....

33.....

34.....

35.....

36.....

37.....

38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Check Mark.....

See also (U. S. & Conf. Co. R.).

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C. A. Ashlin  
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 11 La Battr

Date of appointment Aug 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank Aug 16, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept 19, 1862.

Delivered Lt Col Shelly

Secretary of War E. H. R.

Remarks: Resigned May  
30, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 730

W B Duncan

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

La.

Chas A. Ashlin  
Asst Surg. 11 La. Batt Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 277

W H Collins



(CONFEDERATE.)

A. | 11 Batta | La.

Chas. A. Ashlin  
Asst. Surg. 11 Batta La.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 16, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 95

oak

No 20 C. A. Ashlin

Miss E. & J. M.

July 17 1862

Requisition for forage for one private horse in the service of  
 Capt. Ketchum at Fort Monroe for ten days commencing  
 17<sup>th</sup> day of July and ending the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862

| Period                |                  | No of Horses | Daily Allowance<br>to each Horse |      |     | Total Allowance |      |     |       |        |       |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|------|-----|-----------------|------|-----|-------|--------|-------|
| From                  | To               |              | Corn                             | Oats | Hay | Corn            | Oats | Hay | Wheat | Barley | Other |
|                       |                  |              | Bushels                          | Do.  | Do. | Do.             | Do.  | Do. | Do.   | Do.    | Do.   |
| 1862 17 <sup>th</sup> | 26 <sup>th</sup> | 1            | 12                               | -    | 14  | -               | 120  | -   | -     | 140    |       |
| <u>Total</u>          |                  |              |                                  |      |     | 120             | -    | -   | 140   |        |       |

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct  
 and true and that I have not drawn forage for any  
 part of the time above specified

Chas. A. Ashton Assist Surgeon

Received at Fort Monroe the 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1862 of Capt  
 A. B. C. & Co. 120 lbs of Corn & 140 lbs of Hay in full of  
 the above Requisition

Chas. A. Ashton Assist Surgeon

26

Oct 6. 4 Gr. 1862

J. H. West

Guantanamo

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

of Purchase

Dolls. Cents

Confederate States  
 Do. W. A. Ashlin Do.  
 Pal. R. R. 30 \$4.00  
 M. H. 30 \$18.00  
 27 1862 \$19.00

Recd. by the Articles above, Ashlin  
 for the sum of the bill at Camp Edwards  
 from Messrs. and that the charges are  
 reasonable and just. to be accounted for  
 at the time. C. A. Ashlin not having  
 a receipt. 11th La. Battalion

Received at office of Capt. J. M. West  
 A. L. M. C. A. C. nineteen dollars in full  
 of above account  
 Approved by A. Ashlin not having  
 M. H. 30 11th La. Battalion  
 M. H. 30

Army

have been ne

united for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the ..... day of .....  
 ..... 186

Received at ..... the ..... day of .....  
 186 of ..... (Quartermaster C. S.)  
 Army the sum of .....  
 Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

# CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA:

| Dolls. | Cents. |
|--------|--------|
| 100    | 00     |
| 90     | 00     |
| 80     | 00     |
| 70     | 00     |
| 60     | 00     |
| 50     | 00     |
| 40     | 00     |
| 30     | 00     |
| 20     | 00     |
| 10     | 00     |
| 00     | 00     |

4-16-A. Arthur

Y. K. 112

Received Oct 7<sup>th</sup> 1890 of Capt A. H. Mc  
Wade M. C. & Co. Three hundred dollars  
of above account.

Appointed by A. Appleton  
Wm W. Hancock  
Angela - land

..... day of

Quartermaster.

Received at ..... the ..... day of .....  
 of ..... Quartermaster C. S.  
 I hereby certify the sum of .....  
 Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



Ashmore, J. S.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....  
2.....  
3.....  
4.....  
5.....  
6.....  
7.....  
8.....  
9.....  
10.....  
11.....  
12.....  
13.....  
14.....  
15.....  
16.....  
17.....  
18.....  
19.....

20.....  
21.....  
22.....  
23.....  
24.....  
25.....  
26.....  
27.....  
28.....  
29.....  
30.....  
31.....  
32.....  
33.....  
34.....  
35.....  
36.....  
37.....  
38.....

Number of personal papers held.....

Book Mark.....

See also Co. F. 3 Ga.  
Chaplain 25 Ga.

Ashmore, J. S.

RECOMMENDS Major W. J. Warr  
FOR PROMOTION TO Chaplain 25 Ga.

SEE 9 RECOMMENDATIONS C. - 157

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

25

Ga

J. S. Ashmore,  
Chaplain, 25 Regt. Ga

Appears on a

**Report**

of Staff Officers and Acting Staff Officers serving  
in Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn.

Report dated Tuscumbia, Ala  
Nov. 11, 1864.

Date of appointment Apr. 10, 1864.

Date of assignment July 23, 1864.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Jackson's Brigade

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 5.

N. H. Phillips

(CONFEDERATE.)

25

J. S. Ashmore  
Chaplain 25 Regt Ga

appears on an

### Inspection Report

Jackson's Brigade, Bate's Division, commanded  
by Brig. Gen. Henry R. Jackson.

Report dated Wtong Church Atlanta  
Ga Aug 17, 1864

Date of muster of organi-  
zation into service.

, 186

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 17.

J. B. Hyatt  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

25-

Ga

J. S. Ashmore  
Chaplain  
appears on a  
P. A. S.

Register  
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Georgia  
To whom report 25 Ga Regt.  
Date of appointment April 15, 1864  
Date of confirmation , 1864  
To take rank April 10, 1864  
Date of acceptance July 4, 1864  
Delivered Army of Tenn.  
Subsequent disposition  
Secretary of War J. B. Seddon  
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 262

Oct. P. Taylor

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 25

Ga.

*J. S. Uehmore*  
*Chap. 25 Regt. Ga. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

*M. C. Allen*

Copy

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 54



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

25

(Ga.)

J. S. Ashmun,  
Chaplain 25 Reg<sup>t</sup> La Inf.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr 10*, 186*4*

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

Enrolled, Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page *363*

*H. Murphy*

Ashmore, Joseph S.

Private C. F. S. Co.

Chaplain 15 Co.

A. 31.

Adm Genl's Office  
March 12 1864

Thos. H. Hume  
1st Cond

Recommendation for appointment  
of chaplain's office

Adm Genl's Office  
March 12 1864  
Approved and reply  
forwarded.

C. H. Stevens  
Priv Secy

Adm Genl's Office  
March 13 1864

Adm Genl's Office  
March 13 1864

Adm Genl's Office  
March 15 1864

Approved reply & forward

J. H. Hume

Member of the

March 21 1864  
March 18 1864

Adm Genl's Office  
March 18 1864

Approved and reply  
forwarded

Adm Genl's Office  
March 22 1864

Approved and reply  
forwarded

Adm Genl's Office  
March 22 1864

Approved and reply  
forwarded

Adm Genl's Office  
March 22 1864

Approved and reply  
forwarded

Adm Genl's Office

April 7 1864

Approved and reply  
forwarded

Adm Genl's Office

April 7 1864

Approved and reply  
forwarded

Adm Genl's Office

April 7 1864

Approved and reply  
forwarded

Ad. grs. 25<sup>th</sup> Ga. Let. Steven's Brigade  
Halters Div. near Dalton Ga. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Genl. S. Cooper

U. S. A. 1864

General - I would

most respectfully recommend the appointment of  
Rev. Joseph Stroman Ashmore, a Private of Co. F.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Ga. Regt. Wright's Brigade, to the Chaplaincy  
of my Regiment (25<sup>th</sup> Ga.) which is vacant in con-  
sequence of the resignation of Chaplain Theodore  
Hunter in September 1863. - Rev. J. S. Ashmore  
was wounded at the Battle of Gettysburg, and in  
consequence thereof he is unfit for field service,  
as will be seen by reference to accompanying  
Certificate.

I am General Sir, Truly,

Your Obedt Servt

H. J. Hunt

Col. Comd.

Med. Department

Wright's Army

July 27<sup>th</sup>

I certify that I have carefully examined  
the within named Private J. S. Ashmore  
of Co. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt and find him incapac-  
itated for active field service, from the  
effects of a gun shot wound of the left  
Clavicular region & would therefore  
respectfully recommend that he be given  
the Chaplaincy of the 25<sup>th</sup> Regt -

Madison Station Va  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sampson C. Pe

Sur. Gen. Wright, Army

24  
Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the  
above mentioned matter. I have the pleasure to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the  
proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours, very truly,  
J. B. [Signature]



Ashmore, John D

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

\* Ashmore

Major & Chief Enrolling Officer  
3rd Cong'l Dist. S.C.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

James L. Hill  
Co. H. 5th S.C. State Troops

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A.*  
*John D. Ashmore*  
*Maj.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom report *Col. Preston*

Date of appointment *June 23, 1863.*

Date of confirmation *June 22, 1863.*

To take rank *June 23, 1863.*

Date of acceptance *June 23, 1863.*

Delivered *Genl. Raines*

Secretary of War *J. A. D.*

Remarks: *Act. No 16.*  
*Approved October*  
*18, 1862.*  
*President held to*  
*nominat.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 444

*R. B. Duncan*

*Uelmere, John*

*S.C.*

*Sp. Rgt.*

See Chapter XI.

Volume 46 , Page 74, 76, 81, 110,  
124, 135, 166,  
169, 171, 177,  
207, 216, 228,  
242, 253, 286,  
300, 332, 333,  
368, 428,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500c)

*Arkansas, etc.*

*J.C.*

*Sp. 1196*

See Chapter XI.

Volume

44. Page

*10, 13, 16  
29, 38, 40, 42,  
48, 55, 103, 127,  
154, 162, 174,  
175, 302, 219,  
234, 239, 305,  
337, 386, 389,  
425, 435, 437,  
441, 449,*

*Vol. 45, Page*

*54, 66, 67, 91,  
92, 105, 116,  
119, 126, 129,  
134, 192, 216,  
225, 259, 283  
286, 289, 300,  
301, 302, 311,*

*318, 331, 464,*

*474,*

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(539a)

*Astoria, the*

*Greenville, S.C.  
+ other places.*

*Special Agent, P.O. Dept.*

See Chapter XI.

Volume 31, Page 734, 796, 798,  
" 32, " 174, 309, 338, 385,  
" 33, " 46, 124.  
" 34, " 83, 238.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(259c)



+ Melrose Lake St  
Capt. J. A. Allen, 1870, 1871, 1872  
La. St. Peter & Co. 1873, 1874 - 80.

J. D. Ashmore.

See

"B" 36. Vessel Papers.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Misc. VOUCHERS.

Ashmore, J. D.

Witness in mail Robbing  
Case

S, P,

See

Michael M<sup>c</sup> Namara

Ashmore, Ind. D.

Special agent - C. C. P. O. D. H. -  
G. B.

Re

John Shaw,

voucher.



Battery, Littleton  
Col. J. 1876

Gen. H. H. H. H.  
Chief of Staff 1876

Genl.

I have the honor  
to transmit you the following informa-  
tion. Having been quite recently in the  
country I have discovered the lurking  
place of thirty or forty able bodied young  
men who are now shirking from  
military service in the Dist. of Colorado  
and Kansas D.C. These men can be  
easily arrested by sending a Provost Guard  
with myself if you desire it acting as  
guide. I shall only be too happy in  
supplying any further information  
on the subject which you may desire.

I am Sir

Yours Most Obedt

D. L. Fisher  
Capt "K" Co 1<sup>st</sup> Regt



William Wallace  
Confed. State, Secretary  
&

~~William Wallace~~

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★

WAR DEPARTMENT

No -

Greenwell & Co  
18 July 1864

May from Mr. Ashmore

My dear Sir

I have

heard with surprise, that, by  
order from the Conscription  
Bureau, the Conscription and  
Local Enrolling Offices are  
to be changed from their pres-  
ent to other localities.

It, in common with the Com-  
munity, will much regret it, if  
this order be enforced on  
your case. The zeal, energy  
and, impartiality, with which  
you have discharged  
your onerous duties, from  
your appointment, to the  
present time, would, I think  
furnish the best reasons

why, no change should be  
made in this Cong. Dist,

In addition to the your  
acquaintance with the whole  
Dist would enable you to  
discharge the duties with  
more advantage to the Govt.  
than could possibly be  
done by any one who may  
be ordered to succeed you

Believing that the best  
interests of the Country  
require your retention in  
this Cong. Dist, I hope  
that you will ask to remain  
and I am sure that the  
Citizens would unite in a  
Petition to the Dept. to that  
Effect, If it should be  
necessary to add any addi-  
tional testimony to the manner  
in which you have per-  
formed your duties

I am very Respectfully  
Yours  
Samuel D. Hall  
C. S. Representative

Greenville S.C.

Feb 17th 1864

J. H. Ashmore,

Dear Sir,

I have just learned with sincere regret that by an order from the Congress Bureau that you may possibly be removed from the position you occupy in this Congressional District. Which you have filled with so much credit to yourself, and so much to the satisfaction of all those having proper regard for the welfare of our Country.

Your almost universal acquaintance with the people of the Congressional District, and their high appreciation of your integrity has enabled you to perform the duties assigned to you in a manner that you are admiration of every

No 3

By the Department I am certain  
every patriotic would sign any  
your own attention in your present  
position. Desiring always do that  
my successor that can be appointed  
could do within the next six months  
be as well qualified to discharge  
your arduous duties.  
Every one that I have conversed  
with have expressed the opinion that  
your removal would be of serious  
detriment to the public service.

Yours Truly  
J. E. Holdings.

Col. John D. Ashmore, Greenville S.C. Feb 18th 1864  
Dear Colonel

I learned last night that  
a surprising change was to be made in the  
affairs having charge of the enrollment of  
recruits. I trust that there will not be  
an exception in your favor. I am  
satisfied from my own observation of your  
services that no officer in that position could  
better discharge its duties. The zeal and  
activity and firmness with which you have  
acted has been most gratifying to every one who  
values the value of such services to our Country  
at the present moment. I suppose it is  
that your services will be retained some-  
time in connection with this Bureau but  
I trust that no change will be made here. You  
will certainly discharge the duties in this  
district better than any where else. The knowl-  
edge which you have of the different people  
and the manner and manner of them will prove a  
decided advantage. As do I think that  
since you have gained here during the pe-  
riod your service ought to be lost to the Country.  
We will still keep you. Yours truly  
James G. Boyce

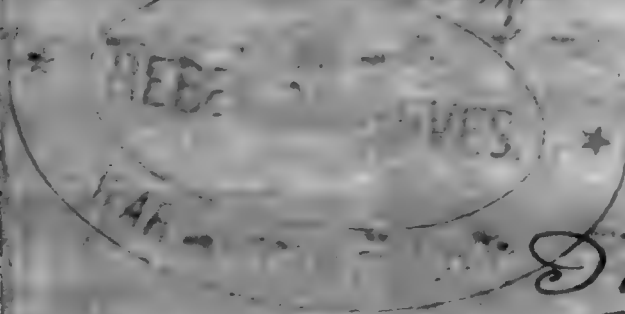


Thomas, M. Cox Esq.

Gen. of No 5

Gen. Cox & Mar. 1845

RECEIVED



Gen. of D

John D. Thomas

Greenville Feb'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col.

I hope your case is not embraced in the order for the removal of the enrolling officers. The military organization now in progress in our village and vicinity has caused me to rely on your personal aid in rallying the remaining forces for the defence of the upper portion of our state. I hope we shall not be disappointed.

I do not hesitate to say that in my opinion you can render better service to the state in your present position than any man in it. This is you are well aware from one who has no favors to ask from the enrolling officer & can therefore speak freely.

Hoping for you may be continued in your present position I am very truly

Your friend  
Thomas M. Coe

Col. John D. Ashmore }  
Enrolling Officer }  
Greenville S.C.

no 6

Thos. J. Connelley  
War Jay Collection  
Green M. Bishop

---

★ HOLLAND

WAR OF 1812

Wilmington 2  
Dec. 18. 1847

Dear Mr. Williams  
With kindest regards from  
your wife & child

I received your  
letter which I have  
been reading from the  
first - I mean to  
reply to you as soon as  
possible.

The opportunity has been  
good for attending to  
me in which you have  
changed your duties & take  
pleasure in saying that I

have seen one in office  
discharge the duties of his  
office more zealously and ef-  
fectively, and with more  
promptness and independence,  
I give it as my opi-  
ion, unhesitatingly, that your  
services in this locality are  
more important and benefi-  
cial to the government than  
they can possibly be elsewhere.  
I have been conversant  
with the people a great deal  
recently and what is true  
in the case of public of-  
ficers I have seen hands

the imputation to you of  
corrupt or sinister motives.

I am satisfied to  
conformity will do so, and  
your removal to another  
locality.

Very truly yours  
W. L. Donaldson

Greenville S.C.

Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col J. D. Ahmoore,

Dear Sir

By an order from the  
Conscription Bureau, I suppose it possible  
that you may be removed from your  
present position in this Congressional  
District, which you have filled  
with so much credit to yourself,  
and so much benefit to the Country.

I should sincerely regret  
your removal, and believe that the  
regret would be universal from  
all the expressions I have heard  
from the people. Your knowledge  
of our people has enabled you  
to discharge your duties in a manner  
more satisfactorily than any one  
appointed as your successor. I  
am acquainted with the people  
possibly could do, and all patriotic  
persons give credit for impartiality  
and honest administration.



no 7

I hope that the Department  
will not think of a change in your case  
as I feel assured from my knowledge  
of your efficient conduct that no one  
that I know of, could fill your  
place so well as you have done,  
and that your removal would be  
sincerely regretted by all who know  
you.

I am yours very

Respectfully  
Saml. H. Smith

Greenville S.C. Feb'y 18. 1864  
Maj John W Ashmore. Chief Enrolling  
Officer for 5th Congressional District in  
South Carolina.

Dear Sir, I have recently seen  
the order of Col Preston, requiring the  
change of all Congressional District  
and Local Enrolling Officers, from their  
present to other localities, and whilst I  
have no doubt that in many instances  
good reasons exist for such an order,  
yet I do feel that in its application  
to yourself, it could not but be pro-  
ductive of loss to the service. I do  
not feel at liberty to address Col  
Preston directly on the subject, and  
do not know that you intend to make  
any application to retain your present  
location, but if you do, you are  
at liberty to use this communication  
in connection with such application.  
And the probability that you may  
so use it, makes it proper that I  
should express myself more fully  
in relation to your official course  
here, than I should otherwise feel  
at liberty to do. I have had freq-  
uent and continued opportunities  
for knowing personally how you have  
discharged the duties of your office  
and have admired the untiring  
zeal and industry and the unva-  
rying faithfulness and impar-  
tiality which you have brought

to its exercise, I feel that it is  
not too much for me to say even  
to you that in all the qualifica-  
tions for the office no one could  
be your superior, whilst in the  
peculiar advantages which your  
thorough and exact knowledge  
of the people and territory of  
this Congressional District affords  
one in my opinion is your equal.  
The simple facts that when you suc-  
ceeded upon your office here the Con-  
gressional District swarmed with  
deserters and men oversteering leave  
and that scarcely an instance of  
the kind exists now, and further  
that all men liable to conscrip-  
tion have been sent to their duty  
and all this without violence  
or harshness, except in a very  
few extreme cases, speak suffi-  
ciently of the manner in which  
you have done your duty.

I have penned this note  
hastily, desiring at least to express  
to you my regret at the prospect  
of your removal from this post,  
and my sincere conviction that  
no change in the matter can  
be any thing but a loss to the  
service.

I am very truly  
Yours &c.

27 Dec

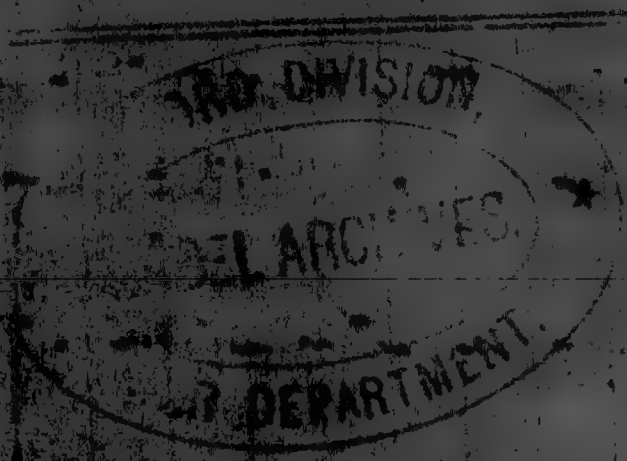
Don

*to the President*

*of the United States*

*Patent Office*

*and*



*Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,  
John D. Rockefeller*



Stamford, Conn. July 1864

J. D. Ashmun

Enrolling Officer 5th Regt. Conn.  
Vol.

I have received information from the Bureau of Conscription that you are in favor of Congressional District Enrolling Officers, as well as Assistant Enrolling Officers, to other points than those occupied by them. Feeling that this will result in injury to the people of the Congressional District, I have conferred with my fellow-citizens and have obtained from the Bureau an opinion in your case.

Now, sir, have served in the army and have strong grounds for making this a very acceptable recommendation to Enrolling Officers. My friends have enabled me to understand that your services are appreciated by many of the prominent citizens of the district, and my own observations in the State and in the position, have called for commendations.

I trust, sir, that for the present case, the Bureau of Conscription will see the necessity of retaining

Very respectfully,  
Edw. C. Ford,  
Editor Patriot & Mountaineer.



5.  
Major Benj. Caff  
Intendant of Town  
of  
Greenville S.C.

---



1010

Council Chamber  
Richmond, Feb. 17/64

My Dear Sir,

I heard to day  
with surprise and regret  
that orders had been issued  
from the Conscription Bureau  
requiring that all Cong. &  
District Enrolling Officers  
shall be changed from their  
present to some other field  
In some cases this change may  
be ~~unavoidable~~ and may be abso-  
lutely necessary but in your  
particular case I deeply re-  
gret it and so far as I have  
heard an expression of opinion  
in this community the regret  
at the contemplated change is  
unanimous. In my humble  
opinion you can be of more  
service to the Government in  
this Cong. Dist than in any  
other in the Confederacy  
and I have every confidence  
that you will be able to do  
more than I believe

have been performed, and  
I have no delusion  
in expressing to <sup>you</sup> my gratifica-  
tion at the firmness and cour-  
age with which you  
have discharged them. I am  
glad to be raised in this District  
your acquaintance with  
and knowledge of the people,  
more intimate than that  
of any other man in it, and  
I may therefore with perfect  
confidence state that no officer  
can come here to fill your place  
who will, in a series of years,  
half as well prepared for  
the discharge of its duties  
as you are now.

I do sincerely hope  
the Department may re-  
consider its order before  
being carried out, and that  
you may be retained in this  
District as long as there  
is the necessity for your services.

Change may be made, I  
hope you will not con-  
sider this feeble tribute to  
your worth as a Gentleman  
and an officer as out of place  
in coming from

Wm. H. S. Smith  
Ben. H. S. Smith  
Intend. of the District

Wm. H. S. Smith  
Chief of Police  
1st. Cong. Dist.



*James G. Brown*  
No 11



Granville N. H.

18th Feb. 1864

Dear Sir,

I am sorry to learn that you  
are likely to be detained from this post,  
as well as your own dignity,  
energy, & soundness, as well as the  
integrity, in the discharge of all the  
most delicate & responsible duties  
devolving upon you. And you  
thorough knowledge of the dangerous situa-  
tion of the State, & the inhabitants, render  
you peculiarly fitted for the office.  
I am of course, & other friends, desirous  
of seeing you in your Office. I feel anxious  
for the safety of Granville & the adjoining  
District, as well as the good of the country  
at large, can be better subserved, than  
by any change that can be made.  
Our apprehensions as to the safety of  
Granville & its vicinity would be much  
lessened should you be taken from  
us at this critical juncture.

Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant

Thos. C. Sawyer

Greenville

18<sup>th</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup> 1864

Col Ashmore

Dear Sir I have just

learned that the Government have

determined to remove all enlisted

Officers, to other fields of labor

completely trust, for the good of the

cause, that in your case they will

make an exception, I am frequently

in the country fulfilling the duties

of my profession, and the change

made last July, when you took

command, to the present time, is

stable that it is seen and remarked

all with whom I have conversed

thousands of Mountains were filled

with deserters, I have seen them in

any day on the road like nothing

anywhere miles of the village, and

also walked and captured, and

thought it impossible to do

any more for the Government

of some of the soldiers



W12

all is changed, and brass rules  
every where, while not one man  
that I know of, nor as I think. Three  
of our army have escaped conscription  
and manufacturing interest  
by your being regulated admirably to  
the prices, and carry out the  
intent of the 75 per cent. law

And nothing  
but your knowledge of the geography  
of the country, and character of the  
people, added to your known energy  
and character, could have enabled  
you to do so much in so short a time.  
I know how to act upon the  
Government to show the power of  
universal suffrage. I should as  
soon as I saw, have will be the  
result of good removal, by the way  
may be supplied, and if it  
the fact of good and necessary  
and respectfully

Greenwich S. C.  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Dear Col.

I have to day heard that it is intended to remove you to some other post of duty. This I regret extremely not only on your own account but for the additional reason, that I fear that under the circumstances, the intended change will operate disadvantageously. I say under the circumstances, because, you know as well as I do, that in this District & Pickens especially the Enrolling Officer is called on to deal with a very peculiar class of men, & to deal with them successfully, requires a man whom they know well, & who has their confidence. The influence alone of such a man, will in our Mountains accomplish more good, than would a squad of fifty men of force. As one having the best interest of the country at heart, I repeat that I regret the change exceedingly.

Allow me dear Col. to offer my congratulations to you, upon the manner in which you have discharged the arduous duties which have devolved upon you. Associated as I have been with you I have had every opportunity

of judging, and I must say, that  
your course has been marked by a  
sternness of purpose, a decided impar-  
tiality & an amount of energy & in-  
dus-try which I have rarely seen  
equalled; While at the same time it  
has ever been characterised by  
a rigid adhesion to every principle  
of right & justice. Your whole aim  
has been the good of the service & in  
its furtherance you have spared  
neither time or trouble, & your success  
as I <sup>well</sup> know has been commen-  
surate.

In conclusion allow me to hope  
that wherever your field of duty may  
lie, you may so discharge its duties in-  
cumbent upon you, as to leave be-  
hind you the reputation which you  
have made for yourself here.

Respectfully,

Your obt. Servt.

A. W. Hooker

To  
Col J. D. Ashmore.

Greenville N.H. Feb 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Geo D Ashmun Capt. Ensign J. C. Long District  
My Dear Sir

I regret exceedingly that an order has been issued from the War Dept. requiring that all Congressional Districts and local divisions and Congressional Townships shall be changed from their present to some other locality. I am fully satisfied that the insubordination move as related to the District of Greenville

The Government cannot select any gentleman in South Carolina who is so well acquainted with the location of Greenville District as yourself which is so essential to the efficiency of an enrolling officer. In addition, you gained an unusual knowledge of the people and so much more to your experience.

I hope you will not consider it flattery when I express myself in all sincerity that no officer can act with a greater degree of energy and perseverance in the discharge of the arduous and extensive duties you have to perform and set the standard with a strict eye to impartiality and I will venture to say no gentleman in the discharge of his duties could possibly give more general satisfaction than yourself.

I am fully convinced had it not have been for the system you organized in our District in the winter of 1863 we should have been long since entirely overrun. Our Mountain Cliffs, Rivers and various wooded thong with their numerous men should soon supersede the force to



recommends you to some other locality and some other gentleman  
familiar to you, <sup>shall</sup> unacquainted with our district it will not  
be long before we shall be advised to advise with clerical but as  
long as you can retain your present organization we  
certainly no doubt but what every man will be ready  
to do his duty.

I trust that whenever your Superior becomes  
acquainted with the importance of continuing you in your  
present locality they will second him in order to you as  
it relates to the District.

I sincerely hope for the good of the District  
that you will be attached to him and in your present post  
Yours most respectfully  
C. H. Rice

110

Col. E. J. Egan

M 15





Cal. 11. 1. 3. Oct 17 1862

Cal. 11. 1. 3. Oct 17 1862

Dear Sir,

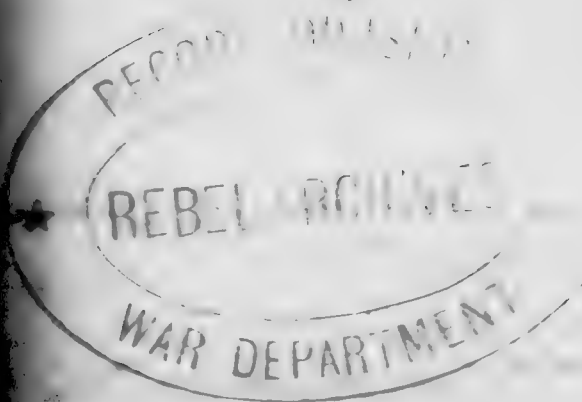
I regret, then, to learn, that you are included among those who are to be transferred from this Post, under the late order of the War Department. Now I assure you I have regarded you as the "right man in the right place," and am sure this feeling is shared in by all the citizens of this District.

And I take this occasion to say, that if you could be accepted in that order by which your services could be retained in the District, it would meet my most cordial approbation as such as, I am sure, the people of the District generally.

Yours most respectfully  
E. S. Hoar

Dr. W. H. Green.  
Physician.

---



2015

Greenville S.C. 18 Feb 1864  
Maj' I D. Ashmore

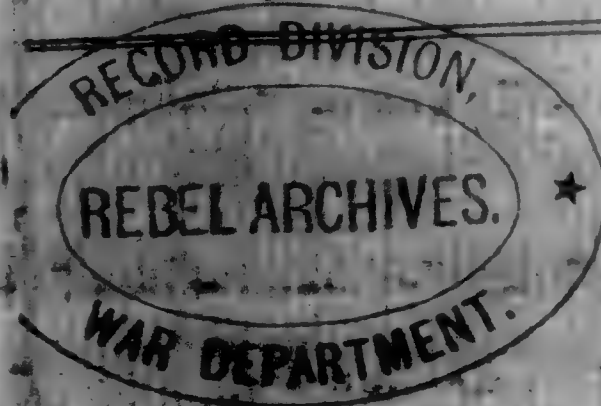
Dear Sir

I have

Just learned that the Bureau of  
Conscription have ordered you to  
some other Field. I regret much  
that such is the case. as your action  
here has given general satisfaction.  
your knowledge of our people ena-  
bles you to discharge the duties of  
your present office better than  
any one else could do. I hope  
therefore that the Bureau may  
yet retain you in your present  
position

With Much Esteem  
W. H. Jones

Ms 17  
Alexander McRee  
Ex Intendant of  
Town of Cincinnati,



Greenville S.C.  
18<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864

Major John Ashmore

Sir. I understand  
the order has been issued for the  
removal (to other points) of all the  
enrolling officers of this Congressional  
District.

From the little notice I have taken  
of the manner in which you have  
managed your office & business concern-  
ted therewith I am satisfied that  
your place will not be filled by  
a more efficient officer. & that the  
change in your case will not be of any  
advantage to the War Department.  
I do hope therefore for the good  
of our cause that you may be  
ordered to remain at this post.

Very truly S<sup>r</sup> Y<sup>r</sup>

L. H. C. M. C. J. D.  
C. J. Porter for S<sup>r</sup>

Greenwich February 18 1861

Col. A. A. Moore

Dear Sir I regret to hear  
your letter of yesterday from  
the department of the Bureau  
of Conscriptions has issued  
orders to remove Enrolling  
officers both Congressional and  
local from their present to some  
other locality. As that order  
embraced yourself I am confident  
the Interest of the Government will  
not be advanced by changing  
you to another locality. Your  
knowledge of the Congressional  
District over which <sup>you</sup> now  
preside as Chief Enrolling officer  
cannot be excelled by any man.  
I will go further and venture  
the opinion that no man in the  
State understands so well as  
yourself the people of the  
Congressional District you know  
most every man in it and  
the location of his property in doing  
so he is to be relied on



Worms, Feb 12 1861

Col. Johnson

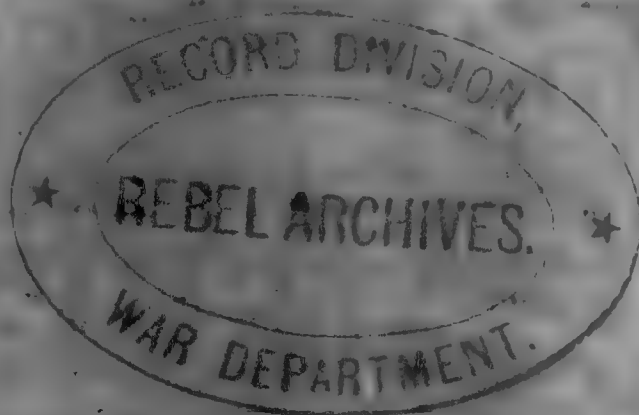
Dear Sir I regret to hear  
of your letter of yesterday to  
the department of the Bureau  
of Conscription has issued  
orders to remove Enrolling  
officers both Congressional and  
local from their present to some  
other locality. As that order  
embraced yourself I am confident  
the Interest of the Government will  
not be advanced by changing  
you to another locality. Your  
knowledge of the Congressional  
District over which you  
preside as Chief Enrolling officer  
cannot be excelled by any man.  
I will go further and venture  
the opinion that no man in the  
State understands so well as  
yourself the people of the  
Congressional District you know  
almost every man in it and  
his position so as to be in a position  
to do as he is required to.

NO 19

Wm. A. McDaniel

Clerk of Court of

Greenwich District.



Greenville Iowa, 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y 1864  
May J. L. Ashmun

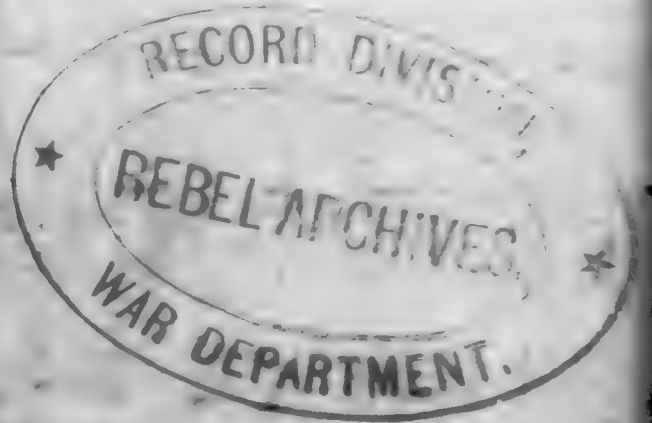
Dear Sir

I regret to hear from  
your note just received that you are to be removed  
to some other locality. I am astonished and  
surprised at this intelligence. You are so well  
acquainted with nearly every body in the Congress  
District, enables you to detect any imposition  
that may be attempted to be practiced on ensolling  
officers. You are the last man in the world I  
would suspect of doing ~~un~~ impartially in your  
office. Prompt in the discharge of your duties,  
you have acquired an enviable reputation as  
an ensolling officer. The Government if apprised  
of the facts would revolt at the very thought  
of your removal. A stranger may be stationed  
there. The entire community can bear testimony  
to your continuing energy in the discharge of  
your duties. And I humbly trust that you  
may be retained in our midst.

With great respects from the community

Respectfully,  
J. L. Ashmun

No 20  
Robert M. Gray  
Ordinary of Greenville  
District.



Greenville, S. C., 17<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1863.

Col. J. D. Ashmore.

My Dear Sir:- I have just learned from your note of to-day, that Orders have been issued from the Conscription Bureau to remove all Congressional and Local Enrolling Officers to some other locality, and as a matter of course, will include yourself. I do not pretend to criticize the actions of those in authority; but, as regards your official career, since you have been appointed Enrolling Officer, I do not hesitate to assert, that there is no man in the five Districts, that has labored harder to discharge his duties than you have, and those who have authority over you, will be doing, not only yourself, but the Confederacy and the cause in which we are engaged, great injustice. Your extensive acquaintance in the limits over which you have authority, coupled with your knowledge of manhood, eminently qualify you in discharging your duties. - I heard Capt. Simpson assert in my presence, that you had the reputation in Columbia, of being the best enrolling officer in the State. Hoping that the Government will still retain you in our midst, and that your labors may be as successful in the future, as they have been in the past.

I beg leave to subscribe myself,

Yours Truly Friend

Robt. M. Hay



Cons Office Greenville S.C  
Feb'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj. Geo. D. Atkinson

Chief Enrolling Off 5<sup>th</sup> Congr Dist

My Dear Maj-

I have heard

with regret of the order from the Bureau of  
Conscription, ordering Congressional Dist, & Local  
Enrolling Officers to be changed from their  
present to some other locality - because the order  
if carried out will deprive our Congress. Dist.  
of your invaluable services - From all the  
expressions of opinion which I have heard,  
and from what I have witnessed, I am convinced  
that you have done, and will continue to do,  
better service for the Confederacy in this Dist.  
than any one else can possibly do - Your  
energy and faithfulness in the discharge of your  
duties are too well known, and highly appreciated  
to need mention at my hands - I have often  
heard it remarked that you have always  
discharged the delicate duties of an Enrolling  
Officer with courtesy and affability, but without  
fear, favour, or affection.

I shall regret your transfer  
to another Dist as a great public misfortune -  
With feelings of personal regard, & kind wishes  
for your future welfare, I am Maj, Very Truly Yours  
J. H. Moore



(No. 20.)

No. 33 ABSTRACT B. Q2

Wm. J. L. Quinn  
DOLLARS, 91.30

Paid 29 January 1884

Confederate States of America,

To *Maj. J. D. Ashmore*

Dr.

Date. For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received  
and sent by him from the *1st* of *July* 1864  
to the *31st* of *July* 1864 inclusive. Dollars. Cents.  
*\$ 21 50*

*21 50*

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at *Columbiase* on *29th* of *January* 1864 of *Maj. J. W. H. H. H.*  
*C. S. Army* *Twenty one* Dollars, and *fifty* Cents, in full of the above account.  
(GIVEN IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. W. H. H. H.*  
*Maj. J. W. H. H. H.*  
*Adj. Gen. C. S. Army*

*20* No. 21.

No. *68* Abst. B. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 186*3*

*Wm. L. Simons*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *9800*  
100

Paid *4<sup>th</sup>* of *December* 186*3*

Confederate States of America,

To *Wm J D Ashmun*

97

DOLLARS. CTS.

Date.

*1863  
Nov 9*

For commutation of quarters at *Greenwell S.C.* from  
the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *October* 1863 to the *31* of *October*  
1863 inclusive. *4* rooms, at *15* dollars each. per month.

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

*\$60 00*

|                  | Cords.   | Feet      | nches. |
|------------------|----------|-----------|--------|
| For myself,..... | <i>3</i> | <i>64</i> | .      |
| Being.....       | <i>3</i> | <i>64</i> | .      |

at \$ *10* per cord.*35 00**\$95 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Wm J D Ashmun* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

*J M Peachiff Capt &*  
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Greenwell S.C.* by *Col Geo S. Parker* *Capt & Quartermaster* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

*Wm J D Ashmun*  
*Maj. self. En. off. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. S.C. of S.C.*

RECEIVED at *Calcutta* the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov* 1863  
by *Capt J M Peachiff* *Quartermaster C. S.*  
Army. *Twenty five* dollars, and \_\_\_\_\_ cents,  
in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Wm J D Ashmun*  
*Maj. self. En. off.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg. S.C. of S.C.*

No. 20.

No. 32 Ans. B 1st Qr. 1864

Dollars 12 20

100

29th of Jan 1864

J. W. Palmer

## The Confederate States of America,

To Maj J. D. Ashmore

Dr.

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages for public service

received and sent by him, from the 1st ofDecember 1869 to the 31 ofDecember 1869 inclusive,

Dollars

Cents

12 25

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Jno. D. Ashmore  
Maj & Clk. Gen. Off.  
St. Louis, Mo.

RECEIVED at Columbusthe 24 of January1869, of Maj J. M. Radcliff

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

twelve

dollars and

twenty

cents, in full

of the above account.

[SIGNED BY]

Ashmore

Jno. D. Ashmore  
Maj & Clk. Gen. Off.  
St. Louis, Mo.



(No. 21.)

No. 30 Abstract B. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1884

May P. D. Ashmore  
Ashmore &

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

\$ 130. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Per 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug 1884

(No. 91.)

Confederate States of America,

To Major D. A. Williams Dr.

| DATE            |   | DOLLARS. | CTS.    |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |    |   |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|---|----|---|-----------------|---|---|---|-------|---|----|---|----|---|
| 1864<br>Aug 31  | For commutation of quarters at <u>Greenville Ga</u> from the <u>1st of Jan'y</u> 1864 to the <u>31 of Jan'y</u> 1864 inclusive, <u>4</u> rooms, at <u>15.00</u> dollars each, per month,  | 60       | 00      |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |    |   |
|                 | For commutation of fuel for the same period—  |          |         |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |    |   |
|                 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,</td> <td>3</td> <td>64</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my servant,</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td>3</td> <td>64</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |          | Cords.  | Feet. | Inches. | For myself, | 3 | 64 | — | For my servant, | — | — | — | Being | 3 | 64 | — | 70 | — |
|                 | Cords.  | Feet.    | Inches. |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |    |   |
| For myself,     | 3   | 64       | —       |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |    |   |
| For my servant, | —   | —        | —       |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |    |   |
| Being           | 3   | 64       | —       |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |    |   |
|                 | at \$ 20 <sup>00</sup> per cord   | 130      | 00      |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |    |   |

I Certify on honor that there were no quarters issued or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Major D. A. Williams during the above period; and that the fuel was issued at the average market price for the month.

Charles W. Harris  
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Greenville Ga by Gen G. D. Rainsford during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at Greenville Ga the 31 of January 1864  
by Charles W. Harris Quartermaster, C.S.  
for One hundred & thirty Dollars and — Cts.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

James B. Smith  
Major General

RECEIPT FOR THE DEPOSIT OF  
PRIVATE PROPERTY.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 180

\_\_\_\_\_ 180



Head Quarters. Conscript Department  
Columbia So. Ca. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1863

Special Order. }  
No. 43.

II. Major J. D. Ashmore, Enrolling  
Officer. P. A. C. S. having been ordered  
to report to the Commandant of Conscript  
Deposits of South Carolina, is hereby as-  
signed to duty as Chief Enrolling Offi-  
cer for the Fifth Congressional District  
and will be obeyed and respected ac-  
cordingly.

By order of Major Melton  
(signed) Rott Th. Phand  
Lt. + Asst. Eng. Off.



No. 20.

No. 145 ABSTRACT B 11 Qr. 1863

Dollars 14 30  
100

Paid 11 of December 1863

Majr. P. L. Ashmun



The Confederate States of America,

To

*John D. Ashmun Jr.*

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and  
 sent by him, from the *1st* of *November* 186*3*  
 to the *30* of *November* 186*3* inclusive.

DOLLARS

CENTS

*14 30*

\$

*14 30*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on  
 which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid  
 the amount charged.

*Geo. D. Ashmun Master Genl*

RECEIVED at

186*3*, of

*Columbia S.C.* the *11* of *December*  
*Capt J. W. Haskins* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*Trenton* dollars and *thirty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.]

*Geo. D. Ashmun**Major Genl*

(No. 21.)

UNRECEIVED B. 11 Q. 1866

*Major J. A. Adams*

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

*8-9300*  
100

*7th Dec 1866*

(No. 21.)

United States of America,

To Major J. L. Sherman

Dr.

| Date                |  | DOLLARS | CTS  |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---------|------|--------|-----------------|---|----|---|---------------------|--|--|--|------------|---|----|---|--|--|
| Jan 1st             | For commutation of quarters at <i>Gunnville B.</i> from the <i>1st</i> of <i>November</i> 1863 to the <i>30th</i> of <i>November</i> 1863 inclusive, <i>14</i> dollars each, per month.  |         |      |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |
|                     | For commutation of fuel for the same period—   |         |      |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |
|                     | <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Goods</th><th>Feet</th><th>Dishes</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>For myself.....</td><td>3</td><td>64</td><td>0</td></tr><tr><td>For my servant.....</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Being.....</td><td>3</td><td>64</td><td>0</td></tr></tbody></table> at <i>8 1/2</i> per cord. | Goods   | Feet | Dishes | For myself..... | 3 | 64 | 0 | For my servant..... |  |  |  | Being..... | 3 | 64 | 0 |  |  |
| Goods               | Feet   | Dishes  |      |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |
| For myself.....     | 3  | 64      | 0    |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |
| For my servant..... |  |         |      |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |
| Being.....          | 3  | 64      | 0    |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |
|                     |  | 35 00   |      |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |
|                     |  | 95 00   |      |        |                 |   |    |   |                     |  |  |  |            |   |    |   |  |  |

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Major J. L. Sherman* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on *at Gunnville B.* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at

*Charles J. M. Rader*

the *1st* of *December* 1863

Quartermaster, U. S.

Attest: *Wm. J. Rader*

(Signed by Quartermaster)

*[Handwritten signature]*

No. 1 ABSTRACT K. 1 Qr. 186

Dollars 100

Paid 10 of June 1865

12. Hammer

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. H. Ashman* Dr.  
*Maj & En Officer*

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and sent by him, from the *1st* of *September* 186*3* to the *30* of *September* 186*3* inclusive,

DOLLARS CENTS

*14 75*

*14 75*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Columbus Ga* the *10th* of *October* 186*3* of *Capt J W Rasch* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*Houston* dollars and *75* cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED IN TRIPlicate.]

*Jno. S. Ashman*  
*Maj & En Officer*



No. 21.

No. ~~20~~ Abst. B. *4* Qr. 1865

*May J. S. Richmond*

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars *70*<sup>*00*</sup>  
100 :

Paid *10*<sup>*2*</sup> of *October* 1865



Confederate States of America,

To Major Jno. S. Ashmun P. A. C. I.

Date.

1863

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at Greenville CHSC from  
 the 1<sup>st</sup> of September 1863 to the 30 of September  
 1863 inclusive. 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month.

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

| Cords. | Feet. | Inches. |
|--------|-------|---------|
| 1      | 4     | 0       |
| 1      | 4     | 0       |

For myself,.....

Being,.....

at \$ 10 per cord.

10 00

\$ 70 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be  
 assigned to Major J. S. Ashmun during the above period;  
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

M. Radcliffe Capt. I.  
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty  
 at Greenville CHSC by Col. J. S. Ashmun  
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a com-  
 mutation of money in lieu thereof.

Jno. S. Ashmun  
 Maj. self. Com. off. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S. C. I.

RECEIVED at Columbia SC the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 1863

Capt. M. Radcliffe

Quartermaster C. S.

Army.

dollars, and \_\_\_\_\_ cents,

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Jno. S. Ashmun  
 Maj. self. Com. off.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S. C. I.

No. 20.

No. 17 ABSTRACT B 4 Qr. 186 3

Dollars 12<sup>50</sup>  
100

Paid 9<sup>th</sup> of November 186 3

Wm. J. T. Ashmun

The Confederate States of America,

To *John H. Ashmore Dr.*  
*Quartermaster Office*

186

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service received and

sent by him, from the

*1st* of *October*

1863

to the

*31st* of*October*

1863 inclusive.

DOLLARS

CENTS

*12 51*

\$

*12 51*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

RECEIVED at *Columbia J.C.* the *9* of *November*  
1863, of *Capt J H Raderiff* Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
*Twelve* dollars and *fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN TRIPPLICATE.]

*John D. Ashmore*  
*Maj & En Officer*

2. 1861 No. 30

8

No. 9

ABSTRACT

1861

FILE

1861

*Mc*

1861

*Abstract, No. 5*  
No. *9* ABSTRACT F *9th* / Qr., 186 *4*

ET EL.  
Issued to *Mauche* 186 *4*



REQUISITION FOR FUEL for

at

*Greenville F.C.*

for the month of

*March 1864*

WOOD.

COAL.

REMARKS.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

For myself,

For private servant

*Patrol Guard*

*3*

*Stationed at  
Greenville F.C.  
Assisting Quarter  
Guarding Comm  
Stores &c*

Total

*3*

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

*Jas. D. Ashmun  
Major, Cavalry, 10th*

Received of *Greenville F.C.* the *31* of *March* 1864  
*Capt. R. L. Davis* asst  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
*3* cords *1* feet *1* inches of Wood

is full of the above Requisition.

*Jas. D. Ashmun*



— 1030 —  
103 Abstracts Fr  
— 1st of 1844

May 2. P. Ashmore  
P — Amst. Post

Registration for Fuel

For January 1844

Printed January 1844

1874

| Wood |     |     |
|------|-----|-----|
| Ad   | Bo  | bed |
| 1    | 1   | 1   |
| 2    | 2   | 2   |
| 3    | 3   | 3   |
| 4    | 4   | 4   |
| 5    | 5   | 5   |
| 6    | 6   | 6   |
| 7    | 7   | 7   |
| 8    | 8   | 8   |
| 9    | 9   | 9   |
| 10   | 10  | 10  |
| 11   | 11  | 11  |
| 12   | 12  | 12  |
| 13   | 13  | 13  |
| 14   | 14  | 14  |
| 15   | 15  | 15  |
| 16   | 16  | 16  |
| 17   | 17  | 17  |
| 18   | 18  | 18  |
| 19   | 19  | 19  |
| 20   | 20  | 20  |
| 21   | 21  | 21  |
| 22   | 22  | 22  |
| 23   | 23  | 23  |
| 24   | 24  | 24  |
| 25   | 25  | 25  |
| 26   | 26  | 26  |
| 27   | 27  | 27  |
| 28   | 28  | 28  |
| 29   | 29  | 29  |
| 30   | 30  | 30  |
| 31   | 31  | 31  |
| 32   | 32  | 32  |
| 33   | 33  | 33  |
| 34   | 34  | 34  |
| 35   | 35  | 35  |
| 36   | 36  | 36  |
| 37   | 37  | 37  |
| 38   | 38  | 38  |
| 39   | 39  | 39  |
| 40   | 40  | 40  |
| 41   | 41  | 41  |
| 42   | 42  | 42  |
| 43   | 43  | 43  |
| 44   | 44  | 44  |
| 45   | 45  | 45  |
| 46   | 46  | 46  |
| 47   | 47  | 47  |
| 48   | 48  | 48  |
| 49   | 49  | 49  |
| 50   | 50  | 50  |
| 51   | 51  | 51  |
| 52   | 52  | 52  |
| 53   | 53  | 53  |
| 54   | 54  | 54  |
| 55   | 55  | 55  |
| 56   | 56  | 56  |
| 57   | 57  | 57  |
| 58   | 58  | 58  |
| 59   | 59  | 59  |
| 60   | 60  | 60  |
| 61   | 61  | 61  |
| 62   | 62  | 62  |
| 63   | 63  | 63  |
| 64   | 64  | 64  |
| 65   | 65  | 65  |
| 66   | 66  | 66  |
| 67   | 67  | 67  |
| 68   | 68  | 68  |
| 69   | 69  | 69  |
| 70   | 70  | 70  |
| 71   | 71  | 71  |
| 72   | 72  | 72  |
| 73   | 73  | 73  |
| 74   | 74  | 74  |
| 75   | 75  | 75  |
| 76   | 76  | 76  |
| 77   | 77  | 77  |
| 78   | 78  | 78  |
| 79   | 79  | 79  |
| 80   | 80  | 80  |
| 81   | 81  | 81  |
| 82   | 82  | 82  |
| 83   | 83  | 83  |
| 84   | 84  | 84  |
| 85   | 85  | 85  |
| 86   | 86  | 86  |
| 87   | 87  | 87  |
| 88   | 88  | 88  |
| 89   | 89  | 89  |
| 90   | 90  | 90  |
| 91   | 91  | 91  |
| 92   | 92  | 92  |
| 93   | 93  | 93  |
| 94   | 94  | 94  |
| 95   | 95  | 95  |
| 96   | 96  | 96  |
| 97   | 97  | 97  |
| 98   | 98  | 98  |
| 99   | 99  | 99  |
| 100  | 100 | 100 |

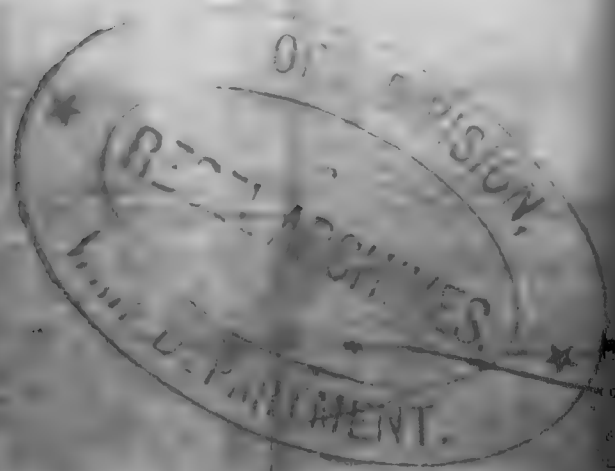
Received  
 at the residence of the  
 commanding officer, guarding  
 the military store, &c.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and just, and  
 that I have not drawn full for any part of the time above charged.  
 J. O. Ashmore  
 Major, Commanding Post

Received, January 31st 1874 of Capt. A. L. Davis and Quater Master  
 C. S. Brown, Grand Depot of Wood, in full of the above requisition  
 J. O. Ashmore  
 Major, Commanding Post

Hon. B. F. Perry  
Member of Legislature

---



Hon  
Fred D. Perkins  
Commissioner

L. C.

22

Feb 17 1864

My dear Sir, This is with  
me a great deal of trouble. I  
am sure you are not far  
from this large  
national district - you have  
been a long time gone from  
there or in passing off -  
with great energy to  
independence - for one who  
knows you as I do, can  
for a moment suppose  
that you have been guilty  
of any form of partiality  
in the discharge of your  
duties -  
I feel much  
afflicted that your leaving  
me over much more  
than I can do.

you have a knowledge  
of the people & country which  
you therefore could not  
possibly acquire for months  
and years, & it is this acqui-  
sition, full & thorough,  
of the community, which  
has enabled you to discharge  
so successfully & ably your  
official duties.

I am surprised  
that the Spectator should  
think of a change in  
your course, but I fear  
that they will discover  
their error as soon as it  
is made. I have no  
hesitation in saying, that  
no one else, in all my  
experience, could have  
done so well as you  
have done.

fully presented to the House  
in Richmond, that you  
would be retained here,  
although it may be  
advisable to make changes  
so far as others are con-  
cerned. You are in the right  
place in the right place  
here.

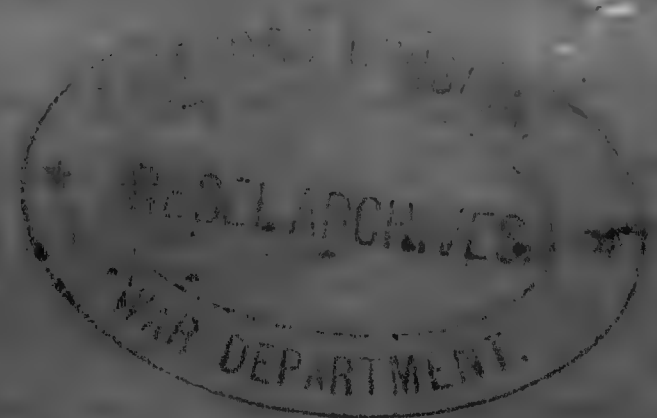
With great respect  
& esteem - I am, yours  
truly, &c.

W. H. Terry

Wm. H. Terry



Wm. P. Pool Esq.  
110 23



Genl J. P. Johnson  
Greenville

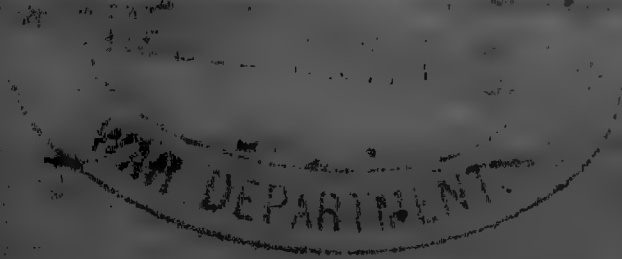


7. July 1864

I am very glad to hear as many others  
that I have heard about -  
that you are about to be re-elected.  
I am very glad to hear that  
you know one who has  
so high a reputation as your  
friend & regard to your industry  
& industry & also your  
impassionability in discharging  
your duty as Chief involving  
officer. Sincerely hope you  
may be permitted to remain  
in this Congressional Dist  
as I am sure it will meet  
the approbation of all as well  
as your sincere friend  
Harry M. Phelps J.P. Free.

X

Col. John B. Pinckney  
Lieut. Col. George S. Smith  
C. S. A.



Dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the matter of the discharge of your son from the service of the 1st Regiment of the 1st Cavalry of the United States. I am sorry to hear that your son has been discharged from the service, and I am sure that you will be satisfied with the result. I am sure that your son will be able to find employment elsewhere, and I am sure that you will be able to find employment elsewhere. I am sure that your son will be able to find employment elsewhere, and I am sure that you will be able to find employment elsewhere.

Very respectfully,  
Henry H. H. H.

(No. 21.)

No. 12 Abstract B. 18<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864

May D D Ashmun  
Comdy Post

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL

\$ 130.<sup>50</sup>

Feb 29<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1864

# Confederate States of America,

(No. 21.)

To Maj. J. D. Ashmun Dr.

| DATE            |   | DOLLARS. | CTS.    |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |
|-----------------|---|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------------|---|----|---|-----------------|---|---|---|-------|---|----|---|--|--|
| 1864<br>Feb 29  | For commutation of quarters at <u>Greenville</u> from the 1 <sup>st</sup> of <u>Feb</u> 1864 to the 29 of <u>Feb</u> 1864 inclusive, <u>4</u> rooms, at <u>15.00</u> dollars each, per month,   | 60       | 00      |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |
|                 | For commutation of fuel for the same period—  |          |         |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |
|                 | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Cords.</th> <th>Feet.</th> <th>Inches.</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>For myself,</td> <td>3</td> <td>64</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>For my servant,</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Being</td> <td>3</td> <td>64</td> <td>—</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |          | Cords.  | Feet. | Inches. | For myself, | 3 | 64 | — | For my servant, | — | — | — | Being | 3 | 64 | — |  |  |
|                 | Cords.  | Feet.    | Inches. |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |
| For myself,     | 3   | 64       | —       |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |
| For my servant, | —   | —        | —       |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |
| Being           | 3   | 64       | —       |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |
|                 | at \$20.00 per cord   | 40       | 00      |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |
|                 |   | 100      | 00      |       |         |             |   |    |   |                 |   |   |   |       |   |    |   |  |  |

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Maj. J. D. Ashmun during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Chas. W. Davis  
Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on at Greenville by Geo. G. Davis during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at Greenville on the 29 of February 1864  
by Chas. W. Davis Assistant Quartermaster, C.S.A.  
of the above account.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE)

Jno. S. Ashmun  
Major, Cavalry



(No. 21.)

No. *29*

ABSTRACT B.

Q. 100

COMPUTATION OF QUARTERS & FUEL.

*100*  
*100*  
*100*



(No. 21.)

Confederate States of America,

To

Dr.

| DATE            |  | DOLLARS. | CTS.  |         |             |   |    |  |                 |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|----------|-------|---------|-------------|---|----|--|-----------------|--|--|--|-------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                 | For commutation of quarters at _____ from<br>the _____ of _____ 1862 to the _____ of _____<br>1862 inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each, per month,<br>For commutation of fuel for the same period—<br><table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Cords.</th><th>Feet.</th><th>Inches.</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>For myself,</td><td>3</td><td>74</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>For my servant,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Being</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> at \$ _____ per cord | Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. | For myself, | 3 | 74 |  | For my servant, |  |  |  | Being |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cords.          | Feet.  | Inches.  |       |         |             |   |    |  |                 |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| For myself,     | 3  | 74       |       |         |             |   |    |  |                 |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| For my servant, |  |          |       |         |             |   |    |  |                 |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Being           |  |          |       |         |             |   |    |  |                 |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |
|                 |  |          |       |         |             |   |    |  |                 |  |  |  |       |  |  |  |  |  |

I Certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which  
were assigned to \_\_\_\_\_ during the above  
period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Charles W. Davis Capt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on  
\_\_\_\_\_ during the  
period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor  
received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED, at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862  
\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ Cts.  
Quartermaster, C.

of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Wm. A. Sherman  
Major General, etc.

Geo. W. Stokes Esq  
Atty at Law, and  
Agent of War Dept.  
Greenville Dist.

RECORD DIVISION.

REBEL ARCHIVES. \*

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Greenville, Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 78 lat

Col. Johnson

7 Dist., S. C.

, 1863.

Dear Sir: Your letter of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. has just been received, by which I learn that orders have been issued by the Transcript Bureau requiring that all Enrolling Officers both Congressional and local shall be changed from their present to some other locality. This may be an absolute provision in many cases but in some instances, I am sure it will operate against the public weal. For example to remove an officer from a locality where he is thoroughly and perfectly acquainted with the population, one in which he understands every man, the various interests

and influences which actuate  
and govern each, the  
reliability of this and the  
individual, the occupation  
and pursuit of each member  
of society, his claims if  
any exemption from  
military service and whether  
and well founded or  
not in the officer who has  
assured who they are in his  
quality that are the persons  
who are named there being  
the present proper on the  
subject of production and  
whether we use any trust or  
confidence to evade the  
law. I say remove such an  
officer and place a stranger  
in his place  
and exchange great  
advantages for the times

great disadvantages.-

There is one man who better  
understands the population  
of the 5<sup>th</sup> Congressional District  
than yourself. You can almost  
call every man by his name.  
You know his position and  
occupation in society. If he  
has merit you know it, and  
not one of them can easily  
deceive you. None can  
escape you who are liable  
to be conscripted, and  
who ought to be in the army.  
And I am free to say  
that in my opinion no  
man can surpass if equal  
you in energy, efficiency,  
zeal, firmness, and  
unflinchingly as an Enrolling  
Officer. You have discharged  
your duties as such with

7 Dist., S. C. }

, 1863. }

a manifest determination  
to do your duty and no  
more or less than your  
duty. I speak what I know for  
I have had a constant oppor-  
tunity to judge and form  
an opinion, being located  
near your Naval Head Quarters  
office. I have written three  
minutes simply in attempting  
to do justice to a superior  
officer to whom I have almost  
not with. I do trust the  
Department will retain you  
in your present locality.  
If the Government removes  
you then will in my opinion  
not advanced her interests  
in the Department to which  
you belong.

I am yours very  
truly & respectfully  
John W. Weeks  
Chief Enrolling Officer  
for the Coast



Greenville July 17 1864

Major R. J. Ashmore.

My dear Sir,

I have just learned with much regret that Commandants of Posts as well as Enrolling Officers to be removed from their present position to some other field of operations. Your removal from this <sup>Post</sup> and from the Congressional District you represent I fear will prove a serious matter to us; as I am sure no one else will be able to fill your place to discharge the various duties your Office calls for. No one can be as familiar with the Geographical Knowledge of the Country and the People as yourself. If the Bureau at Richmond knew the importance of this Post, having an Officer so well qualified to fill it in every respect they would be certain they would be willing



No 26

Consent to retain you at your  
present Post, and I know  
will be very gratifying to your  
numerous friends at its place  
and to every Citizen in the  
Congressional District.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
S. Swandale

Greenville Feb 18. 64

a sincere & whole active  
participation with me.  
I do not ask more in his  
duties of an rolling officer  
enables me to speak  
of him, with some authority.  
His acquaintance so with  
almost every man within  
his department. His  
entering industry - devotion  
to his duties and perfect  
impartiality & firmness  
in every judgment made

7027  
him in my judgment  
involuble & not to be  
supplied by another  
in his present location  
That these quantities  
are the same as before  
any where there is  
doubt - that as where  
as much as in his  
present location

Very truly  
yours

Waddy Thompson.

Greenville July 10 1862

Simon V. G. Greene

Dear Sir

Having learned that

you may not be removed from your present position  
in Greenville, under a recent regulation of the War  
Department, allow me to express my regret that such a  
change should be made. In this I am sure I have  
the concurrence of the good citizens of our section generally  
and for the same reason, your energetic & impartial  
administration of the office you have held among  
us, & thorough knowledge of the localities & population  
of this Congressional District, & the ability & seal with  
which you have acted in restoring deserters to the  
service & in bringing up all those who may have  
sought to evade their liability as conscripts. I can  
scarcely expect will be equalled by any successor  
certainly not surpassed. I may add that in as much  
as our section is seriously threatened & liable to suffer  
raids of the enemy, I feel the greater anxiety that  
you should remain here. The promptness & efficiency  
& sound judgment displayed by you, very recently,  
when information was received of the probable approach  
of a formidable party of the enemy upon this  
section, is the best guarantee that you would not  
fail, in any real emergency, in ordering & adopting  
the best means of defence. I do therefore sincerely hope

that you may relate your present position in  
this respect, for the special reason, of giving & for  
others of a more personal nature in regard to your  
self, & which I fear might deprive the country altogether  
of your services in the event of your not being allowed  
to remain where you are. In as much as I am confident  
the public service would be much promoted by your  
remaining & as an authority, I am sure aim only for  
the good of the country, I venture to hope that you  
will still retain your post.

I have no objections for you to use this paper in  
any manner you see proper. I only wish I had  
expressed my connections in a <sup>clear</sup> ~~clear~~ light -

Very Respectfully

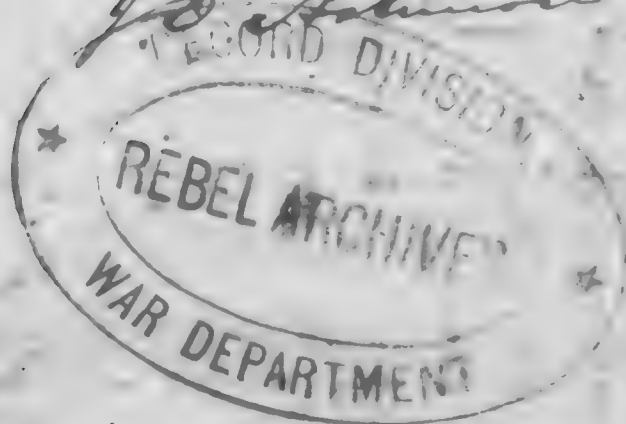
Yours

L. F. Fournes

no 24

no 29  
Col. J. A. Jones

to  
J. O. Johnson





Greenwich St. La. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

My Dear Col.

I have seen, with regret, the Genl Order to which you refer in your letter to me. It may possibly do good in exceptional cases; but whatever may be urged in favor of its general policy, there can be no question of the ill effect of its practical operation in its application to yourself. In this your old Congressional District where you have so long, and so bravely, enjoyed great popularity, and which popularity you have greatly enhanced by the gracious, able, and strictly impartial manner in which you have discharged the duties of your office, I know that your transference to another District will be cause of serious complaint, and, I fear, much injury to the public service. Surely the Department, upon the proper representation of these facts, and other like considerations, will not hesitate to continue <sup>you</sup> in your present location. If the good of the public service be the aim of the Department, and it certainly is, they will not hesitate to abate the rigour of the Genl Order in cases, like yours, where its enforcement will defeat the very aim for which it has been made. Hoping that it may so eventuate, I am, dear Col. Yours most truly &c.

S. A. Townes

Mag. Ashmore

(Granville N. H.  
10<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864

Conscription Bureau.

In as much as it is supposed or known at the war department that enrolling officers in some districts have failed in their duty to such an extent as to require an universal change in this locality, I as a private citizen <sup>who</sup> am familiar with the arduous <sup>duty</sup> which Mag. Ashmore has performed in our region since last summer, should exceedingly regret his removal; convinced as I am from personal knowledge, & general report, that no officer could have more successfully or satisfactorily performed the maleficious duties officially pertaining to this post. The arresting of delinquents and the enrollment of an unwilling Conscription, is a delicate duty which Mag. Ashmore through energy & firmness combined with promptness & gentleness overcame. He has enforced without reservation, favour, or affection, & without any disagreeable results to the individual & community which sometimes mark the discharge of such duties,

Energy and a concentrated mind is of all things necessary, as well as a knowledge of the inhabitants in this neighbourhood being at the head of a rail road & foot of the mountains, a position which within the last few weeks, called for military preparation & the passing of troops between this & the mountains, & which was not fully looked to by Mag. Ashmore. Who at the same time strategical transportation expenses of those required to travel to & from Concord.

I am

Yrs

Wm. H. Watson

Ashmore, J. S.

Major & Chief Enrolling Officer  
5th Cong'l Dist. S.C.

SEE PERSONAL JALRS OF

James R. Hill  
C. H. S. S. C. State Troops



St. Louis, Mo. 1864  
March 29 - 1864.

Enclosures - 1 to 30.

Mr. S. C. Mearns

Major & Comdant of

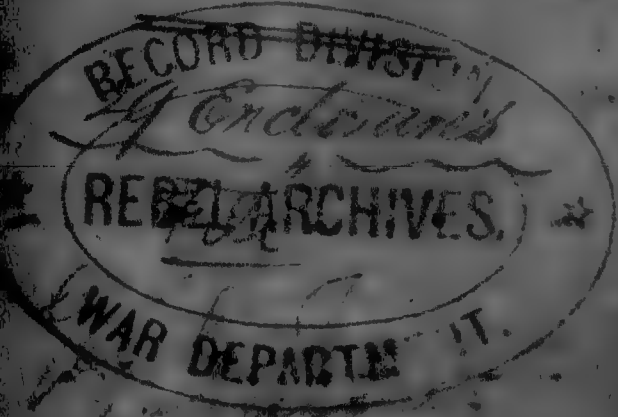
the 1st Regt.

Infantry

regiment asking that he

be permitted to remain

on his present post.



Very respectfully,  
S. C. Mearns

Columbia S.C.  
March 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

General -

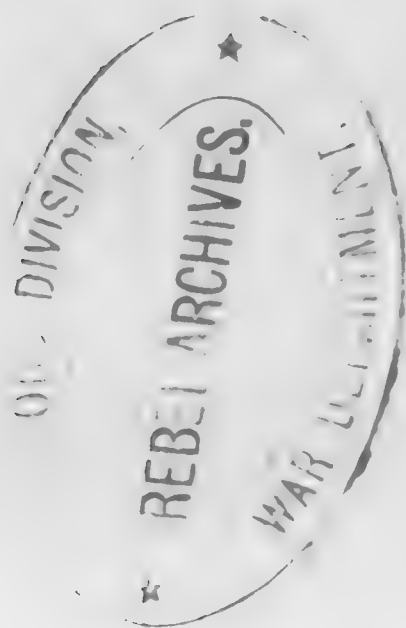
I have the honor to enclose you the volume  
Tory & spontaneous testimonial of most of the lead-  
ing citizens of Greenville S.C. asking that I may be  
permitted to remain Chief of the Enrolling Depart-  
ment, and Commandant of the Post at Charleston  
and not to be appointed to a different command.  
I had the honor of addressing you a letter on the  
subject by last night's mail & respectfully solicited  
from the Commanding General (if he is satisfied  
with my services) that he will endorse the request  
through Major Patton to the Superintendent of  
Museum & Sec. of War at Richmond.

I am very Respectfully  
Yours obt. Servant

Jno. D. Ashmore  
Major Comdg. Post at  
Greenville S.C.



L.D.  
 Col. A. H. Brown  
 Bureau of  
 Land Survey



Anderson, S. C.  
Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> 1860.

To His Excellency  
Wm. H. Chase.

Sir

As Governor and  
Commander in Chief in Gov. the State of  
South Carolina and to your Successor  
in Office, I beg leave to formally tender  
you my services in behalf of the State,  
in any position you may think them most  
available.

I do this in view of the anticipated  
secession of the State from the Federal  
Government & the probable attempt to es-  
tablish her back into the same. So soon as the  
Constitutional authorities of the State shall  
act & the services of her arms are required,  
I will regard an appointment to the post  
of danger as the post of honor.

I have the honor to be Very Respectfully  
Yours obedt. servant  
J. D. Ashmore

Canada, 1887.





Encls. v. 82

RECORDED



WAT.





Secretary of State's Office.

Columbia, S. C.,

1861.

Allen C. Ashmun

St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Sir,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the 5th Congressional District. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I have had opportunity by personal observation, of ascertaining the extent of his influence, both then, and feel fully warranted in saying that there is no one who can do more for the people of the Mountainous Districts which form the 5th Congressional District, than Col. Ashmun.

I have the honor to be,  
Very respectfully,  
Yours,  
J. M. Smith  
Sec. of State



Hartford June 20<sup>th</sup>/63

Friend A. S. Loomis  
Secretary War

Sir,

I beg leave to  
commend to your earnest and  
careful consideration the ap-  
plication for the appointment  
of Col. J. S. Ashmore as  
Enrolling Officer for the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Congressional District of  
this State. The condition of  
things in that region as set  
forth in Major Mullins  
Communications are really  
alarming. The geographical

Encls: A. 87

maker of our important

his rayable allowances should  
enable him to keep such a  
number as would afford  
him every facility for moving  
rapidly and constantly.

I hope you will see the  
growing importance of speedy  
action in this matter and  
that you will at once  
accede to the requests  
of Col. Weston, Gov. Ben-  
jamin and myself.

Very respectfully,  
yrs

Wm. McKim

Encls. i & 82

RECORD DIVISION

ARCHIVE

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Secretary of War  
with the earnest recom-  
mendation that the  
appointment be made

W. Porcher Miles

Head Quarters of Instruction  
Columbus June 19/63

Hon W. Porcher Miles

Dear Sir

The state of affairs in the North Western portion of the State, chiefly in the Districts of Kenneth Pickens and Spartanburg where are lurking numbers of desertion and persons who are evading the conscription, and who find security in the mountainous parts of those Districts, has caused us to feel very much the want of an active, energetic and determined officer, to be placed in charge of that long District - one whose knowledge of the localities and of the people would give him advantages such as to enable him successfully to suppress the evil.

An officer of this character we cannot hope to find in the class from which our Enrolling Officers are required to be taken. The tenure of their appointment - a more temporary detail, based too on the condition of physical unfitness for active duty in the field, renders them unsuited to the emergency.

This has induced us to suggest to Col Ashmun the procuring an ap-

appointment in the Enrolling, service with the view to his assuming the charge of that Engr's District - a suggestion springing not from considerations personal to himself but from an appreciation of his peculiar fitness for that duty. He entertains the suggestion and is so far interested in it as to consent, on his visit to Richmond, to lay the matter before the Secretary of War.

The difficulty in the way of the application is that there is no Act of Congress authorizing the appointment of "Enrolling Officers" as such. In the case of Mr. Noble, which you may recollect, the difficulty was obviated by appointing him as "Drill Master". In my original appointment, the same difficulty was obviated by appointing me to the General Staff. Latterly however my appointment was changed to that of "Enrolling Officer," ex nomine, and as such was confirmed by the Senate. Still more recently Major Perryman has received appointment as "Enrolling Officer," and is commissioned as such. This action induces the belief that such appointments are now

regarded as within the purview of  
some existing Act of Congress. If not,  
the pressing necessities of this case,  
might be considered to justify a  
departure from the letter of the law -  
a quasi "military necessity."

Your aid would be of service  
to us in the matter - Allow me to ask  
that you give it your attention and  
do whatever may appear to you proper  
in furthering the application.

With much respect

I am Very Truly

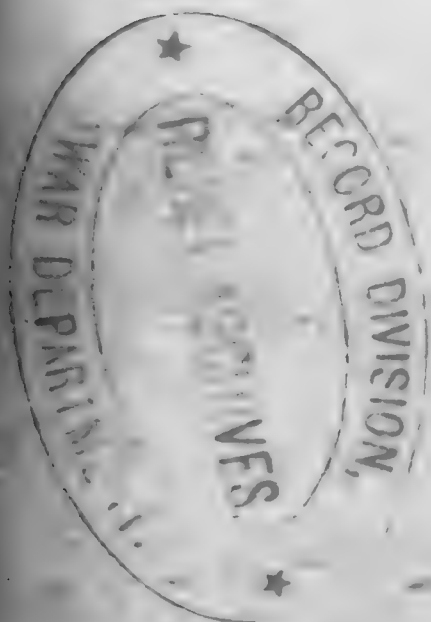
Your Most Obedt

C. D. Melton

may - rch 6m 1866



Encls. A. 82.



Boyle, A. 167.  
Bureau of Conscription  
June 22/69

In the literal execution of its orders, this Bureau would not feel at liberty to recommend a new appointment as Enrolling Officer, while any officer in actual commission remained available on the list of the disabled.

The importance of the object to be attained in this District is however such that I do not hesitate to invite the special attention of the War Department to the necessity for some special measure which will probably result in ultimate

economy as well as in public advantage.

It is estimated that in three sub-districts of this Cong. Dist., there are thousands of hundred deserters from the army or conscription, with government arms and ammunition, bent on resistance.

Influence ought to be tried before arms, or the two modes combined. For conducting either a person like Mr. Ashmead of local influence (he having formerly represented the District in Congress) and of topographical acquaintance with the mountain region is required. The evils to the army and to the community, by reflection, of these proceedings, that, in view of the recommendations

Head Quarters Camp of Instruction  
Columbia, S.C. June 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Gen. C. W. Field

Superintendent of Emigration  
General:

Permit me respectfully to recommend to your favorable consideration the application of Col. J. D. Ahmon for appointment in the Enrolling service.

This appointment I am induced to ask with the view to assigning him to duty in the Fifth Congressional District of this State. In that Congressional District are the Districts of Pickens, Greenville and Spartanburg - mountainous Districts bordering on the State of North Carolina - in which are lurking numbers of deserters and persons liable to conscription, who find security in the mountain fastnesses and are in many localities, as we are advised, banded together in resistance to the efforts of our Enrolling Officers. To meet this state of affairs, we very much need the services of an Officer - cool, determined and active - one who has a knowledge of these Districts and of their people, who understands the methods of approach

and who can bring to bear the agencies and influences necessary to bring the recalcitrant to subordination. The evil is, no fear, increasing and extending - the impunity which has to so great extent attended these men, having a tendency to encourage desertion and insubordination in others. In the character of this border population and the facilities for successful elusion in the topography of the country, the encouragement to lawlessness is so great that the necessity for activity will not cease with the present suppression of the evil, but must be continued to prevent its recurrence. And in that view it is desirable that the officer assigned to that District should be of permanent appointment.

I know no one so fully possessed as Col. Ashmore of all the requisites essential to the successful grappling with this evil; and I will, I trust, be indulged in expressing the hope that his appointment may be made.

I have the honor to be,  
Your most obedient  
Ch. Meltou  
Maj. & Act. 3  
Comdr. Company

Ex. Dept. Columbia  
June 19 1863

I cheerfully concur in  
recommending the appointment  
of Col. Ashmun to the office  
sought, regarding him eminently  
fit for the duties.

M. L. B. Muller

Respectfully  
suggest the appointment  
of the Col. with the grade  
of Major, the rank and  
pay of which are the  
least that would com-  
pensate the discharges of  
the penitentiary duty.

Edw. L. Lacy

Asst. Secy. - Actg. Chief  
of Bureau -

Letter No 3

J<sup>r</sup> Ashmore

June 17. 1863



Greenville Dist  
June 17<sup>th</sup> 1868

Dear Sir,

It is perhaps my duty to inform  
you that there is a prisoner, James Allen  
Beach, in Jail at Lancaster, S.C. for break-  
ing & robbing the C.S. Mails to be tried at the  
sitting up the C.S. Court in Greenville, S.C. on  
the first Monday in August next. and to  
suggest that you take the necessary steps to  
have a writ process issued for trial. Also  
Altho, C.S. Atty has the papers for the prosecu-  
tion.

Jos. B. Livingston Esq  
Acting C.S. Marshal  
Charleston  
S.C.

I am very Respectfully  
Yours, J. C. Johnson  
Spt. Asst. P. O. Det.



No 4

No. 22.

No. 77 ABSTRACT B. 3<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1863

Dollars 11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 11<sup>th</sup> of August 1863

Major J. D. Ashmore



sc

The Confederate States of America.

To *Major L. Ashmun* *De*  
*Consulting Officer*

Date.

*1863*

*July*

*Approved*  
*Comptroller*  
*Major L. Ashmun*

*To printing (over 100)*  
*"Circular (over 100)*

DOLLARS. CTS.

*5 50*

*1 50*

*\$ 11 00*

*\$ 11 00*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received,

*Aug 11th*

1863

*for D. Ashmun*  
*for D. Ashmun*

*of Major L. Ashmun*

dollars and

cents, in full

the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES.

*Per Comptroller*

*for D. Ashmun*

*Major L. Ashmun*

205

No. 22.

No. 21 Abst. B. 3d Qr. 1803

Dollars 22 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1803

Maj. H. H. H. H. H.



80

The Confederate States of America,

To Messrs. J. & A. Schreiner & Co.

|        |                              | DOLLARS.    | CTS.      |
|--------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| Aug 22 | To Printing Circulars        | 5           | 00        |
|        | To printing Letter Heads     | 2           | 70        |
|        | To printing blank labels &c. | 15          | 10        |
|        |                              | <u>\$22</u> | <u>80</u> |
|        |                              | \$22        | 80        |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

*[Illegible handwritten text]*

No 6

No. 22.

No. 25 Abst. B. 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1865

Dollars 28<sup>00</sup>  
100

Paid 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1865

A. D. Johnson



Sc



The Confederate States of America,

To: H. C. Schenck Dr.  
Maj's En. Office

[illegible]

Testify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

Oct 10<sup>th</sup>

Twenty eight

Geo. C. Ashmun.

1873

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

*[Signature]*



No. 7

No. 22.

No. 71 Abst. B. 4 Qr. 1863

Dollars

600

100

Paid

9<sup>th</sup> of November

1863

H. Schmitt



80

No. 22.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The Confederate States of America,

To *Major J. M. Ashmun*  
*Existing Officer*

Date.

*Oct 10<sup>th</sup> Paid for printing heads for  
papers and envelopes*

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*6 00*

*6 00*

*Approved  
Comptroller  
J. M. Ashmun*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as  
and, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Received, *9<sup>th</sup> November 1864*

*John D. Ashmun*  
*Existing Officer*  
*Major J. M. Ashmun*

Witness my hand

*John D. Ashmun*  
*Comptroller*

N. 22

N. 22, Abs. B. Q. 1864

Dollars

187

Paid 29<sup>th</sup> of January 1864

May, J. V. Schumero

CORD DIVISION

283

INT.

S. C.

The Confederate States of America.

To *Genl. S. Sherman*

|      |                                    |       |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|
| DATE |                                    |       |
| 1863 | To printing bills for office paper | 10 00 |
|      | printing Gen. Orders               | 8 00  |

Approved  
COMMISSIONER

*Maj. Genl. S. Sherman*

13 00

I certify, on honor, that the above is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

*Geo. S. Sherman*  
Maj. Genl. C. S. Army of S. C.

Quartermaster

Received, *Salah January 29 1864* of *May 7 1864*  
*eighteen* dollars and cents, in full

of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES

*Geo. S. Sherman*  
Maj. Genl. C. S. Army of S. C.

OFFICE OF THE COMMAND, AND  
 CHIEF ENGINE OFFICE, FIRST USARV DISTRICT OF NO. 01  
 Greenville, S. C.,  
 1864.

Nov 9. 59.  
 Major D. Ashmore  
 Greenville S. C.

To be appointed Com-  
 mandant of post at  
 Greenville, with rank of  
 Lt Colonel, having for  
 some time occupied the  
 position under orders  
 from Gen E. Beauregard.

20th Nov. for  
 report on 9th

Lt Col. Ashmore  
 Dec. 10. 59.  
 Lieut. Colonel  
 Indefinite of the 1st  
 Regiment to the 1st  
 Reg. General  
 29th Nov.  
 1864.

Commandant of  
 Post and rank of  
 Colonel. The same  
 which covers the  
 to make such appoin-  
 tments.

In Case

presented by  
 The application  
 to be appointed -  
 Col. L. Ashmore  
 Command of the post at  
 Greenville is not  
 authorized.



HEADQUARTERS POST COMMAND, AND  
CHIEF ENROLLING OFFICE, FIFTH CONG'L DISTRICT OF NO. CA

Granville, S. C., April 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

To His Excellency,

Jefferson Davis.

Your Excellency will not think  
be surprised at the receipt of an application from me in  
my own behalf. I have never asked or troubled you for  
anything before, either for myself or one of my race or  
kindred. For many months past I have held the appoint-  
ment of Commandant of the Post at Green with the honor under  
the appointment of General C. B. Davis and General C. B. Davis  
at also, the position of Chief Enrolling Officer of my old  
Congressional District under appointment of the Sec-  
tary of War (since the 23<sup>rd</sup> June 1863) with the rank & pay  
of Major. Previous to that I served Judge Ragan in  
putting the Postal system to work successfully, in though-  
out the Confederacy as special agent of the Post Office De-  
partment. Distrusting my abilities, and afraid of respon-  
sibilities beyond them, I have sought nothing but humble  
positions. Indeed such has been the condition of my health  
that I could only work where I had shelter to protect me  
from the inclemency of the weather. Still in the beginning  
of the contest I did not shrink from the field, but after  
raising the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment S. C. Vols. in response to the very first  
call made, had the misfortune to become involved in  
personal difficulties with a portion of it, which led to my  
resignation. This is briefly my history since parting with  
you in Washington D. C. on the 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1861.

For my efficiency, zeal, energy, fidelity, ability and  
Office in the Post Office Dept. I can proudly refer you to  
my superior Judge Ragan, who on my leaving the duty  
now existing between us, has written for me one of the  
handsomest testimonials I have ever read. When I was  
collected to accept the Office of Chief of this District in the  
Enrolling & Enscript Department, this whole Mountain region  
was literally swarming with Secessionists & I had not a man to



commence operations with. Organizing a detachment of ten men  
only. I have arrested since the 1st day of last July about one  
thousand (1000) deserters & evaders of conscription, and re-  
turned them to the Army, & have at no time had more than 80, or  
100 conscripts in my service, covering a mountain border of  
170 miles. More has been accomplished by the small effort of my  
operations, than by actual arrest, and I can proudly refer you  
to Major William Commandant of the 1st, & to Col. Foster Dep-  
uties of the Bureau of Conscription as to vigilance, zeal, ac-  
tivity and energy in this Department of Service, who have re-  
spectfully commended me to my friends in the most flattering  
terms. At the solicitation of my fellow citizens & brother Officers  
at this Post, I accepted from Genl. Beauregard in November  
last the appointment of Commandant of the Post, and have  
discharged the duties of both Offices since, and that too with-  
out the aid or assistance even of a clerk, the greater part  
of the time, working from 10 to 16 hours per day, and standing  
in a fair condition of health. I am beyond the age of  
active service in the field, and declared unfit for field ser-  
vice by a board of Surgeons in Columbia, on the 28th last month.  
It is my desire however, to continue in the service, and as  
I can be superseded in my command of this Post at any  
moment unless appointed & signed to it by your Excellency,  
I solicit the appointment at your hands. I am aware  
that one or more applications has been very recently made  
to you for it, I solicit it because I desire to occupy  
it, and think I have clearly won it. It will keep me near  
my family, if I should be stricken down with disease to which  
I am liable at any moment, and because I honestly & sin-  
cerely believe that I can do more good here than anywhere  
else. We are now open to the Raids of the Enemy from East  
Tennessee at any moment he chooses to move upon us, and are  
indeed in a most exposed & unprotected condition all of  
which I have laid before the Secretary of War, through General  
Beauregard, who has endorsed my views most fully & abun-

report of my conduct & operations here I can as promptly in-  
fer, as to Judge Reagan, Col. Preston & Major Mott, &c.  
which will be found in the War Department under date  
of the 21st inst. I ask your Excellency for no high  
distinction, - I solicit only your appointment as  
the Rank & Pay of Lieutenant Colonel, - (one grade only  
higher than my present) and that comes with it no ad-  
ditional pay or compensation, - no further to the Govern-  
ment, & in which I can continue to serve the Country. I  
am not rich, but I do not want to make money out of  
my Country in the hour of her need. I have some ambi-  
tion but want no higher station than this, that will en-  
able me useful & enable me to help save & protect my Country  
from the ravages of a selfish and rapacious enemy, my  
thorough knowledge of almost every part of your  
Country, and of every mountain pass will surely be of some  
advantage. If your Excellency assigns to any Command  
the few troops asked for to defend it, I shall put them  
to work fortifying every mountain pass, Ravine & turnpike  
down which the enemy can pass with Horsemen or Artillery,  
but I should much prefer a field Command, one who  
has been trained & educated in military duties. I will ac-  
company & be by his side in danger. My all is at stake,  
and if I had no love of Country, self-interest will certainly  
stimulate me to exertion. I need not say that I have  
been one of your Excellency's most attached & devoted friends  
for that would scarcely influence your action, but I may  
say that I have labored day and night in our Cause, in the  
known sphere in which I have moved, & therefore pre-  
sent my petition to you with perfect confidence that after  
inquiring you will do me justice, by bestowing the appointment  
I seek, or withholding it as you deem the interest of our  
Country will, be or will not be served. I am sure the  
of persons seeking position and office should be held  
lightly, as I will never form a somewhat lengthy expe-



vicar, but I may venture to presume for a rough paper  
your Excellency's personal knowledge of me to say that  
I will not be an idler, - a sinecure, - will not sit  
quiet when there is anything to do, I will simply add  
that of which you at present may not be aware, to wit;  
that this place has become a military Post, by the chance,  
of War, being in the greatest in this State, & is the great leading  
point on the thoroughfare between the States of East & West  
of D. M. Virginia and a North Western Co. The Post is two Co.  
miles from the Head Quarters of the Commanding General for him  
to give it any personal attention, and a Commandant  
is universally considered to be indispensable, from the  
large Government interests at stake here, both State & Confed-  
erate, in the character of Ammunition, foundries, work shops, Dr. Hqs.  
and Quar. for those etc.

I am with the highest respect  
your Excellency's ob. & devoted  
and attached friend  
Jno. D. Ashmun  
Major Commanding Post  
Capt. En. (Capt. D. H. of the)

To His Excellency  
Governor Davis

He would respectfully recommend  
the above application to your favorable considera-  
tion  
Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Miller  
W. H. Miller

Head Quarters A. 136  
RECORD DIVISION  
Nov 5/63

REBEL ARCHIVES  
DEPARTMENT

reg the necessity of  
at Commandant at  
Greenville, and ask that  
Maj. J. D. Ashmore be ap-  
pointed.

Head Quarters  
8th Army Corps  
Greenville, Tenn.  
Respectfully referred to  
Maj. Melton, Comd of  
Post at Greenville.  
of the increasing  
importance of the  
military interests at  
Greenville, again the

you are respectfully re-  
quested to determine the  
point & to recommend  
on this as you deem  
best.

Jas. S. Ashmore  
Maj. 7th Inf. Regt.  
8th Army Corps

Head Quarters of Instruction  
Columbia Nov 9/63

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded. There exists no  
antagonism between the  
duties of Capt. of the Post  
and those of Inspecting Off.  
has many advantages, as  
result from combining the  
two in the same person.  
I am satisfied that the  
military interests at  
Greenville require the

so cordially recommended  
for the position as Col  
Ashmore.

C. D. Melton  
Major and Surgeon  
S. O. 236

Order Major  
Ashmore to take  
Command of Post  
Inspector of Greenville

11/6/63

Headquarters  
Greenville S.C.  
Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Major J.D. Ashmore  
Chief B. Officer  
5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. of S.C.  
Sir

The large number  
of Troops at this Post and in this vicinity,  
who are frequently encamping within the  
Corporate limits of the Town, together  
with the large number in transit -  
passing from one portion of the Company  
to the other. Since the enemy have gained  
possession of East Tennessee, and the Western  
line of Rail Road renders it indispensably  
necessary in our judgment, that there should  
be a Commandant of Post at this place.

Major Davis formerly appointed by Genl  
Peanogard, having resigned (some four weeks ago) to South western Va.  
the Town has been without a Commandant  
from then until now, as the Senior and  
Ranking officer not only here, but in the  
Congregational District. the appointment is  
due you. If you will accept it, and we  
respectfully solicit you to do so, and  
to forward this Appointment to Genl Peanogard  
with our request that he make the  
Appointment at once. The necessity  
of a Commandant to order the arrest  
of Staples and in many other



... is increasing Daily.

We hope, that you will Consent, to  
Accept, the Appointment, and respectfully  
request that, it be bestowed upon you.

B. P. M. C. C.

Enrolling Officer. Grenville Dist. S. C.

C. L. K. K.

N. L. Simon, Capt & Co.

W. H. Johnson, Secy Agent of Post.

J. H. Devereaux, Purchasing agent Grenville

O. P. Simpson, Capt. & P. M. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. S. C.

Saml S. West, Act P. M.

H. R. McQuinn, Asst Tax in Kind



Col. Eng Off. Long St.  
Greenfield Nov 20 1863

414.

SECTION

Ms. A. A. Moore  
REBEL ARCHIVES. \*

WAR DEPARTMENT  
Establishment of a  
Quartermaster Office &  
subject a Quartermaster  
General

File

Headquarters Chief Enrolling Office, 5th Cong'l Dist., S. C. }

Greenville, S. C., Nov-25<sup>th</sup>, 1863. }

General -

The establishment of a Passport Office at this Port would prove a very great accommodation to the Travelling Public & I recommend the appointment of Mr. A. McDaniel Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas and Pleas and General Sessions for that purpose, who has voluntarily offered me his services. He has been Sheriff and Clerk of this District for 16 years past, knows almost every body in this section of the State, besides an extensive acquaintance in N.C. & Tenn. The Gretna established on the Rail Road trains, frequently annoy the Travelling Public & a passport from this point would frequently save a delay in Columbia of 12 hours going North & South. I think therefore as a matter of convenience & accommodation to the Public it would be well to appoint Mr. McDaniel & I cordially recommend him as one eminently qualified for the duty.

I am General with  
most Respectful regards  
Jno. C. Stephens  
Commandant of Port

Genl. Thos. H. Jackson  
Chief of Staff

A=911010

Hd: 2nd Xc  
5th Cong Dist S.C. Greenville  
April 29th 1864

Ino. S. Ashmores  
May County Dist.

ask for furlough  
of fifteen days from  
10th May to 25th



File

Rec'd by 2nd S.C. Dist  
April 30th 1864

Head Quarters Port Command &  
Chief Exec. Office 5th Cong. Dist. of S. C.  
Greenville S. C. April 29th 1864

General -

I respectfully ask a furlough of fifteen days to date from the 10th to the 25th day of May to enable me to visit Richmond Va. on official duties and in transit connected with the Census Service of which I am Chief Officer in the 5th Congressional District of this State. Major Meltzer Commandant of Conscripts for South Carolina grants me the furlough as the proper party in regard to that service. As Commandant of the Port at Greenville a furlough is necessary from the Commanding General of the Department, to be absent from Port duties. My Assistant will attend to the duties of the Port in my absence with the consent of the Commanding General.

I am very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt. Servant  
Geo. S. Ashmore  
Major, Commanding Port

Col. Eiler B. Cooke  
A. A. General  
Charleston S. C.

P.S. If I have not given this communication the right  
action Col. Cooke will oblige me by making the proper  
arrangement.



A 59

Chief Clerk  
Adjutant Office  
Aug. 3. 1864

Crisp returned to Subj. Ward  
The applicant asks for  
an appointment as Com-  
mandant of 5th Regt. There  
is no law that authorizes  
such an appointment.  
By order  
Edw. A. Taylor  
Adjutant

Rank is submitted to the  
President with the report  
of Adj. Gen. for  
the day of war  
General  
as

Returned to duty of the  
the place he all the  
information prepared  
there is no action to be  
taken  
J.D.  
Aug 24.

Secretary of State's Office

Columbia 22 of May 17. 1864

I take great pleasure in referring to the great fidelity,  
industry, earnest and energetic manner in which Maj  
Ashmore has discharged the duties as Chief Enrolling  
Officer of the 5th Regt. Dist of Commandant of the post  
named.

No. 11.

Wm. C. Ashmore  
rec. of State of S.C.

M. B. Ashmore  
Columbia S. C.

Application for affd  
of Commandant of Post -  
Recommended by  
Gen. Sherman de de

Ag  
For report  
By order

June 2 64  
J. A. Ashmore  
as

" A 59 "

June 2/64  
Recd at S.C. June 3. 64

Wilmington, N. C.  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

Hon James A. Seddon  
Secretary of War

Dear Sir,

Through my old friend  
and former Associate & Colleague in U. S. Congress Hon.  
Jas W. Boyer, I applied some weeks since to his Excellency  
General President Davis for an appointment on the General  
Staff of the Army with the Rank of Lieutenant Colonel  
and to be assigned, or with the hope of being assigned  
to the position of Post Commandant at Greenville  
South Carolina permanently, through the Command-  
ing General of this Department, which Post I have filled  
and under General Beauregard for the last seven months,  
and at the same time the Office of Chief Enrolling  
Officer for the 5<sup>th</sup> Congressional District under your Ex-  
cellency's appointment of the 28<sup>th</sup> June last, with the Rank of Major  
of Artillery. The progress of the War has caused this Post  
to become one of very considerable importance, - this  
in magnitude in the State of South Carolina, and  
the failure of the Senate to act on the appointment in  
the Enrolling Service at its last Session, together with  
their non-action up to the present moment, renders  
it possible that I may be left without a position in  
the service, in behalf of my country in any field, and



I am over 40 years of age, and declared unfit  
by the Board of Surgeons for anything, from the effects  
of permanent disease, but a Russian Officer. The  
importance of this Post has caused it to be very early  
sought after, & applications, have been forwarded to the Pre-  
sident soliciting it from more than one person, & I am  
informed. Moreover, I am liable at any moment to be dis-  
succeeded by the Commanding General, if he should select  
some other person, whether my appointment in the Enrolling  
Service falls to the ground or not. Having furnished  
myself with all the duties of Post Commandant, and  
feeling anxious to continue in the Service in some use-  
ful capacity during the Continuance of the War, I most  
respectfully solicit the Appointment from yourself &  
His Excellency to give permanence and certainty to  
my position, remarking at the same time, that I shall  
continue my services also in the Enrolling Department  
there not being any labor attached to the two Offices  
there I am able with the assistance of the two Assistants  
(discharged soldiers) allowed me by General Orders & the  
Law. For the efficiency, activity, zeal & fidelity with which  
my duties have been pursued I beg leave to refer you to  
the voluntary testimonials of no less than thirty two of  
the leading Citizens of Cincinnati sent to your Office  
Department through General Beauregard, as well as  
to his endorsement upon my Application & Report,

well as that of Major Mitchell, Commandant of Engineers for South Carolina, and to ~~Genl.~~ Col. Sherman, which accompanied this, as well as his Excellency Gov. Bonham. I may also refer to the Representation in Congress from this State. Each & all of whom I am sure will take pleasure in testifying to your merit & the President that my duties have been zealously & promptly discharged. With the additional remark that I see the appointment must for employment & to aid my country all that I can in the line of use.

I am Sir, with the highest respects  
Your very obedient servant  
Geo. D. Ashmore

Executive Department  
Washington  
May 17/64

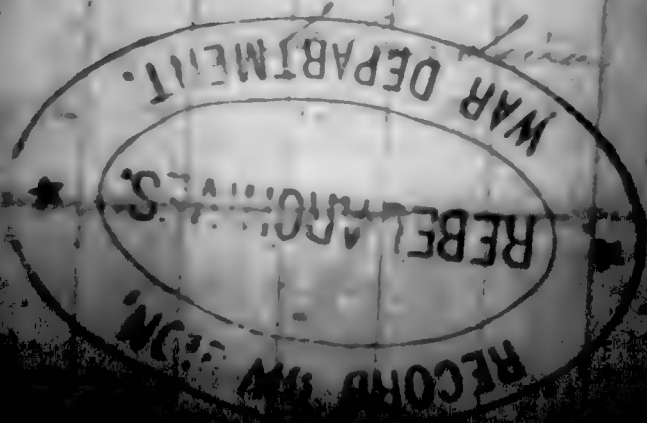
I recommend Col. Ashmore's application to the favorable consideration of the Department.

Me. L. B. Miller

I take great pleasure in bearing testimony to the Genl. ability, untiring energy & efficiency of Major Ashmore. I believe he would make an excellent officer in the Dept in which he applies for promotion. I have the honor to be, Sir, your obedient servant.

Part II  
Capt. J. R. S. Thompson

Sept 1864



Cap't J. W. A. Thompson

U. S. A.

At the time I was to haul  
the load of logs to Fort Union I was  
sick and could not drive the freight  
could not get <sup>or hire</sup> anyone to do so, it was  
a hard case. I let the harness get  
now as the same was taken to home.  
Carrington Springs Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1863  
Wm. W. Whitcomb

No. 12. incl



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text follows, appearing to be a letter or report. Some legible fragments include:]*

*...to ...*  
*... they ...*  
*... question ...*  
*... have ...*  
*... my ...*  
*... having ...*  
*... with ...*  
*... from ...*  
*... first ...*  
*... that ...*  
*... my ...*  
*... that ...*  
*... that ...*  
*... that ...*  
*... that ...*

No. 17. incl



The following is a copy of a letter  
from the War Department to the  
Rebel Archives, dated July 11, 1864.  
The letter is addressed to the  
Rebel Archives, and is signed  
by the Secretary of War, James B.  
Fry. The letter is dated July 11, 1864.  
The letter is addressed to the  
Rebel Archives, and is signed  
by the Secretary of War, James B.  
Fry. The letter is dated July 11, 1864.

Very  
Respectfully,  
J. B. Fry

Wm. L. Garrison  
July 11, 1864  
New York



Mr. J. A. Broadwater Nov 8 1865

Mr. Thomson. My Dear Sir after my Best  
Respects I drop you this to inform you  
The Request of you not to sue Gist as  
you had reported me with others  
not transporting mules from the works  
to the dock or refusing to do so  
I can only say that I never  
refused to do any such thing and it  
fell in any one to say so. Mr. Gist sent to  
to load my team and I was not at  
home at the time and when I got home my  
wagon was broke down the front axle tree  
one time wheel so that I could not  
go. I went to try to get it repaired but as  
it is hard to get I could not get it  
I sent Mr. Gist word a lot it and  
that was all I could do I have done  
much for the Government since this  
war began as our man my sons  
went out at the first call and I have  
fortune at with others to say nothing  
but I and my second son were killed  
a cripple for life also I have no way  
but Mr. Gist have no way now all the  
and can't be satisfied where there is other  
has done nothing that has hurt him cold on  
take all pleasure to inform you of all facts  
so there I would Mr. Gist I will ever  
be true to Mr. Charles Miller Geo. L. Linsie

Plants to the  
proper place  
of the  
mountain  
have a very  
great  
effect on  
the soil

Et. 358 No 12

Mr. J. M. Banks  
RECORD DIVISION  
Sept 28 1863

REBEL ARCHIVES.

Dept Supt  
DEPARTMENT.

Names of Parties  
failed to send their  
names to prompt  
order to depart.

Confidential. To. & The  
Charleston Sept 29/63

Respectfully urging  
Major Mitchell who  
is requested to ascertain  
whether he is unwilling  
to give the facts  
especially of the night  
of the 26th

Oct 1st 1863  
26 1863

to the Camp of the  
Columbia Oct 1/63  
Refers to Dr Thomas  
Smalley of the Spaten  
they will make  
agony and report for  
the month.

Cornell  
Emot for aiph.

through  
100

Stamps Mr. [unclear]  
Limestone Spring [unclear]  
Sept 30 1863

Gen. [unclear] Jordan

Chief of [unclear]

Gen.

It becomes my duty to  
report (by an order directing for  
your Head Quarters) the names  
of the following men who did  
not send their waggons & teams  
to transport [unclear] from the  
Harrison to [unclear] for a [unclear]  
[unclear] or A. [unclear] [unclear] Lockhart  
and James Love. The reason  
I do not know, not having  
enquired. But I hereby transmit  
their names to you.

Very Respectfully  
Yours [unclear] S.



to  
the  
archives  
and  
the  
archives  
to  
be  
in.

Not  
fully  
from  
the  
archives  
of  
the  
War  
Department

Major  
General  
C. M. Nelson  
Com. of Ensigns  
Columbia

A. 137 No. 12  
No. 2, 1st Eng. Office & Eng. Office  
Greenville S.C. 14 Nov 1863

Gen. O. Ashmun.  
Major & 1st S. O. S. Co. S. Co. S. Co.

Reports upon the compliance of  
N. O. 1st, 1st S. Co. S. Co. S. Co.  
works, as to certain persons who  
failed to send their weapons & team  
to depot to transport Big Brown:  
also covering Report of local En-  
rolling Office on same subject

1st S. Co. S. Co. S. Co.  
Columbia S.C.  
19 November 1863

Respectfully returned to the Com-  
manding General, whose atten-  
tion is respectfully invited to  
reports of Enrolling Officers.

C. M. Nelson  
Assistant Ensign, Columbia

File



Headquarters Chief Enrolling Office, 5th Cong'l Dist., S. C.

Greenville, S. C., Nov-14<sup>th</sup>, 1863. }

Major -

I have Examined the Enclosed Papers in the Case of Charges made by N. V. Kist Superintendent Kings Mountain Iron works against Messrs Lockhart, Lane and White for failing to send their wagons to transport Government Iron under his orders. I do not know, nor does it appear on the Record what authority Mr. Kist is clothed to issue such orders. It does appear inferentially at least that there was no contract, & I have grave doubts whether Mr. Kist has any control over the teams or services of any citizen or citizen without law, and then only such as the civil law will give him. The answer of Messrs Lockhart & Lane seems to me to be conclusive on the subject. If Mr. Kist was clothed with the authority to impress the teams, by his own confession he failed to do it, and on that ground that he would do so. I am of opinion that there is remedy to furnish, even if there is wrong in the case & those acting recommend that it be dismissed without further action, & if it is necessary to resort to the extreme measure of impressment, that Mr.



Invoking this  
great interest

Tracy & R. Adams

Prof. Geo. H. R. Con. Brisk

Major

I have made inquiry and examination concerning the enclosed complaint of K. V. Sitt, Sup't Iron works, against Messrs a White Wm Lockhart, and James Love. I enclose the written excuses of the two latter.

As far as I can learn there was no contract existing between the parties for hauling the iron. It seems to have been a matter of request entirely from Mr. Gist, and entirely at the option of the parties to refuse unless Mr. Gist was empowered to impress the teams. Their excuses appear to me to be valid. Mr. Gist says that he was ignorant of the reasons why they did not send their wagons.

It appears to me that the parties complained of should be exonerated from blame in the matter.

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Edw Thomson Run off

Report on the trip

J. D. Ashmore.

See

"B" 36. Vessel Papers.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Misc. Vouchers;

Ashmore, Jas D.

Witness in mail Robbing  
Case

D. P.,

See

Michael Mc Namara

Ashmore, Ind. D.

Special agent - C.S. P.O. Dept -  
G. B.

Ree

John Shaw,

receivers.

Ashmore, John

S.C.

Sp. Agt.

See Chapter XI,

Volume 46 , Page 74, 76, 81, 110,  
124, 133, 166,  
169, 171, 177,  
207, 216, 228,  
242, 253, 386,  
300, 332, 333,  
368, 428,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Acknowledged, *John*

S.C.

Sp. Agt.

See Chapter XI.

Volume

44, Page

10, 13, 16  
29, 38, 40, 42,  
48, 55, 103, 127,  
154, 162, 174,  
175, 202, 219,  
234, 239, 305,  
337, 386, 389,  
425, 435, 437,  
441, 449,

Vol. 45, Page

54, 66, 67, 91,  
92, 105, 116,  
119, 126, 129,  
134, 172, 216,  
225, 259, 283  
286, 289, 300,  
301, 302, 311,

318, 331, 464,  
474,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(500-)



Ashmore, <sup>4</sup> ~~the~~

Greenville, S.C.  
✓ other places.

Special Agent, P.O. Dept.

See Chapter XI.

Volume 31, Page 734, 796, 798,  
" 32, " 174, 309, 338, 385.  
" 33, " 46, 124.  
" 34, " 83, 238.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

\* Kehunore John D

Capt. Major 26<sup>th</sup> Regt, 5<sup>th</sup> Div, War 2<sup>d</sup>

in P. H. Peter & Sons 3<sup>d</sup> C. Vol 53 - 50.

Richmond Va  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861  
A. 82.

Washmore

RECORD & Encls.

REBEL DIVISION

plus for position  
of the office

J. C. R. inclining  
recitations from

of (mascots). How.  
ham, Hon W. Miles.

deary state, Stafford  
Ca.

also, recommendation of  
Bureau of Inspection.

Respectfully Submitted to the  
Bureau of War.

July 9 AM  
Appointed to the 2  
Admiral. Major for  
Concise Duty and order  
how to report to Col. Proctor  
for assignment 6 days  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 63  
Sj

Richmond Va.

June 23<sup>d</sup> 1863.

Hon James A. Seddon  
Sec. of War.

Sir.

At the instance of  
friends, I am induced to ask you for the appoint-  
ment of Enrolling Officer for the 5<sup>th</sup> Congressional  
District in South Carolina with the rank of Major.  
The condition of things in that Section of my State  
as set forth by the letters of Major C. D. Newton En-  
rolling Officer & Hon. W. Porcher Miles induces it  
me to say that prompt & active measures should  
be taken to suppress the evil, therein set forth. My  
former & present relations, (my friends & former)  
towards the people of that Congressional District  
will enable me I hope & believe to serve the  
Country & suppress the evil. If I can accom-  
plish this I am content. The question of rank  
is to me personally one of indifference, and  
only regarded as of consequence so far as it  
carries prestige, money & influence, to accom-  
plish the object aimed at.

I am very respectfully  
Yrs. D. Ashmore

Spent April 30th

County Book, Greenock DC

Chief Building Officer 5 May 1880

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*John D. Ashmore*  
*Maj.*

Appears as a

Register

of Appointments. Confederate States Army.

State *S. C.*

To whom report *Col Preston*

Date of appointment *June 23*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *June 23*, 1863.

To take rank *June 22*, 1863.

Date of acceptance *June 23*, 1863.

Delivered *Genl Raines*

Secretary of War *J. A. D.*

Remarks: *Act. No 16.*

*Approved October*  
*18, 1862.*

*President. dtd. to*  
*nominat.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 444

*R. B. Duncan*



*Ashton, N.*

*D*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Letz Best Sea*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers found



X H. D. Ashton  
Admng.

See case of  
Chas L. Scrivner  
filed with rolls of  
Co. I - 9 Va. Inf. Co

Vol No 2:

1<sup>st</sup> 21. 1862

W. P. Ashmun a.s.

21. 67/100

Paid 15<sup>th</sup> of February 1862

✓

The Confederate States

To A. A. Warner H. O. Audubon.

To pay from 25<sup>th</sup> Oct. to 1. Jan. 1862

7-8 do. at \$100 per month

\$216.67.

I certify the above is correct & just. V. A. A. W.  
to have received the sum of \$216.67 in  
full of said account.

15th Feb. 1862

H. O. Audubon. A. A. W.

*Ashton, James S.*

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

*Major* | *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |
|---------|
| 20..... |
| 21..... |
| 22..... |
| 23..... |
| 24..... |
| 25..... |
| 26..... |
| 27..... |
| 28..... |
| 29..... |
| 30..... |
| 31..... |
| 32..... |
| 33..... |
| 34..... |
| 35..... |
| 36..... |
| 37..... |
| 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

in blank.....

also

*2* *2*



17

Receipt

June 10/63

J. S. Ashton

May P.A.C.S.

Undergoing his re-  
sequation

Part

June 12, 1863



Received

June 13/63

Received by  
June 11/17/63

Adj. Genl. Wm. A. Cooper  
Genl.

I hereby respectfully tender  
my resignation as Capt in the 2<sup>nd</sup> La Regt  
because of having received this day an  
appointment in the Permanent Army of the  
Confederate States. I respectfully ask its  
acceptance.

I have the honor to remain  
Yr obedt Servt.

Wm. A. Cooper

Wm. A. Cooper

Richmond June 10 '63

RECORD DIV.

The papers of Capt. Ashton 2<sup>d</sup> La.  
Reg. Co. La. have been referred to you by Genl.  
Casper for report as to the advancement  
or promotion of that officer in your depart-  
ment. The recommendations of all  
the Superior officers of Capt. Ashton  
are sufficient as to his military qual-  
ifications; I will add that he was  
educated at the Virginia Military  
Institute. I desire Capt. Ashton  
who is the Senior Captain in his  
regiment to be promoted to a major  
and assigned to duty in North  
Louisiana. Capt. Ashton is a citizen  
of the 10th parish on the River, is  
a gentleman of legal attainments  
of large influence and a popular  
man among and from his familiarity  
with the people in that section is  
the most competent person to send  
among them for the proper con-  
firmation of the Anscript law

Mr. W. Louisiana has the right of  
this description selected from her  
Citizens. with the consent of the  
of the rank of major have been taken  
from South Louisiana. This is a  
policy if not unjust. I should say  
that it would most conduce to the  
public interest to assign some  
other officer to South Louisiana &  
send Capt. Stokely as major to the  
the River Country. I am satisfied  
this course would be most agreeable  
to the people in this direction and  
would produce the most efficient  
results.

Yours truly  
Thos. Hemmings

To

Brig. Genl. Fitch  
Supt. Conscrip. Bureau

Carlton, James S.

RANK 1 Lieut

CORPS Delator Rangers  
.. 1 Regt. - 2 Bny 5 mo.

Exp. OR APP'D Aug 28.60

Nov 26 60

ACCEPTED

COM. ISSUED

"

C. RANK

"

EXPIRES Nov. 20 65

EM-PKS -

8-158-171

8-75-1

Clinton, J. A.

RANK / 2nd Lieut.  
1st Regt. "Belmont" (Colo.)

LA. MIL.  
L. OF APP. April 30/61

ACCEPTED May 1/61

ISSUED May 1/61

PAID April 30/61

PAID MAY 1/61

PAID

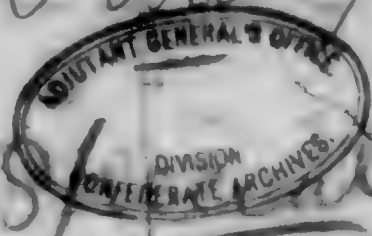
8-170-1



Richd W Ashton dec  
major. 7 Sa

Mary A Ashton  
mo

R Dec. 3/62



Dec. 3. 1862  
Mary Ashton -

The Adjutant - The City  
of the City - make the  
official - send him to  
Capt A. D. Smith of the  
3d Regt '62, on guard -

2nd Army Off.  
Dec 3. 1862  
I certify that the within signature  
of Capt D. L. Ashton is genuine

Adjutant Genl

Mary A. Ashton a female of the County of Adams  
do hereby certify that I have read the above  
affidavit of Mr. Mary A. Ashton and know well  
the truth of her statements made as above - Witness my hand  
on the 3rd day of Dec. 1862

Mary A. Ashton

I, James A. Ashton a Captain in the 2nd Regt. of Louisiana  
Vol. Infy do hereby certify that I have read  
the above affidavit of Mrs. Mary A. Ashton and know well  
the truth of her statements made as above - Witness my hand  
on the 3rd day of Dec. 1862

I, Capt. J. A. Ashton  
do hereby certify that

I concur with Capt. Ashton in regard to Mrs. Ashton's  
affidavit -

Jm A. Ashton  
Sgt. Co. D. 2nd La. Infy

Subscribed and sworn to before me on the 3rd day of Dec. 1862  
and before me Mary A. Ashton J. A. Ashton and J. A. Ashton  
and qualified in due form of law to the facts  
in the foregoing affidavit - James A. Ashton

Ashton. James L.

Copied 2 la  
May 1845

construction of the new department, his  
 gallant training in every field, from Belknap to  
 Mansfield, and finally in the battles of the  
 Rappahannock, combined with his well  
 known capacity, entitle him to promotion  
 and to be assigned to Staff duty, from  
 whence in his impaired health, he will  
 be still able to render to the government  
 the valuable service which he has rendered  
 to this command, for the past two years.

Respectfully

Art Morgan

Major Comd'g

1st La Regt

Adj Gen Michael's Brigade

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded. Approved. Capt. Ashton having  
 rec'd a thorough education at the Va Military Institute  
 he is in my opinion qualified to fill any position  
 which the department may see proper to assign him.

J. M. Williams

Col Comd'g Brigade

Enclos. No 3644

May 30/63

MAJOR C. G. GAY  
Comd'g 2nd Regt. E. I. Vols.

Camp 2nd E. I. Vols. 1863

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the fact that I should be appointed or continue assigned to some stationary duty. That I have no objection to being assigned to some stationary duty, I have no objection to being assigned to some stationary duty. In answer to the inquiry as to whether I desire to vacate my position in the regiment, I answer I desire to vacate my position in the regiment. I do not desire to be promoted over those (should there be any promotions) who will be exposed to the dangers of the field when I am in comparative security elsewhere. As regards the number of officers that will be left with the Company there are two present for duty and one absent from wounds who it is hoped will be able to return before long. As regards the duty for which I am best qualified I am at a loss to decide. I would be glad to be placed in command if it should be in accordance with the views of the appointing power, but with deep regret that I find myself forced by circumstances to withdraw from a command to which long association and a participation in danger and deprivation have endeared me. The gallant and efficient officers, brave and determined men, with ever be remembered with pride and pleasure - As memory recals to the heroic and brilliant achievement.

With feelings of the highest regard and esteem I remain  
Very Dear and Respectfully

Yours &c

Capt. C. 2nd E. I. Vols.

Hdqr 9th 2nd La Regt  
May 15th 1863

It affords me pleasure to see

and sending Major  
Denis to East La, he  
being a New Orleans Creole.

I therefore recommend  
that Capt Ashton be  
commissioned Major  
and ordered to report  
to Col. Wagoner,  
Comdt of Insurgents for  
La, for the command  
of one of the camps  
in North La. - and  
that <sup>the Bureau</sup> he be authorized to  
assign Major Denis  
to the command of  
Camp Moore as soon  
as he can transfer him  
from the temporary  
camp established at  
Mobile. J. L. Sax

(CB 211)

Acty Chf of Bureau  
in the absence of Mr. L. Field,  
approved. J. L. Sax  
June 10/69



and sending Major  
Denis to East La, he  
being a New Orleans Creole.

I therefore recommend  
that Capt Ashton be  
commissioned Major  
and ordered to report  
to Col. Wagoner,  
Comdt of Insurgents for  
La, for the command  
of one of the camps  
in North La. - and  
that <sup>the Bureau</sup> he be authorized to  
assign Major Denis  
to the command of  
Camp Moore as soon  
as he can transfer him  
from the temporary  
camp established at  
Mobile. G. W. Lacy

(CB 211)

Acty Chf of Bureau  
in the absence of Mr. W. F. Fisher  
approved. J. C. [unclear]  
[unclear]

7306) 12 3 26

Bureau of Cavalry.

Major Denis was  
returned to  
the Adjutant Gen'l.

When Major Denis was  
commissioned it was inten-  
ded to send him to

North La - but meantime  
he is acting at Mobile,

and the recommendation of the  
only camp of conscripts

in East La. has become  
the necessity of the transfer

of Major Denison to  
the service of conscription.

Capl. M. H. Hinton seems  
a very fit person to

fill that vacancy and  
it is desirable to re-est-

ablish as soon as possible  
the camp of instruction

at Camp Moore. But  
there would be an ex-

cellent prospect in sending  
Capl. H. to North La.

Respectfully referred  
to the Superintendent of  
the recruiting concept  
Service - who is requested to  
report whether there be any  
position in his office  
to which this officer  
could be assigned or prom-  
oted.

By order of the General  
Edw. A. Mearns  
Colonel

Ad. 40  
June 10. 1863

REC'D



1863



DEPT. OF THE ARMY



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly a list or notes.]*

*[Handwritten signature or name, possibly "W. M. Miller", followed by some illegible text.]*







(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
James S. Ashton  
Major

Appears

**Register**

of Appointment, Confederate States Army.

State La N. La  
To whom report Col Haggaman  
Date of appointment June 11, 1863.  
Date of confirmation June 11, 1863.  
To take rank June 10, 1863.  
Date of acceptance June 12, 1863.  
Delivered Genl Raines  
Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Act No 16.  
Approved October  
8, 1862. President.  
held to nomination.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 444

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Aston C. C. J.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 64 Va Inf

Aston, C. C. J.  
Surgeon, -

64<sup>th</sup> Va. Inf.

64 Va Inf.

\* Aston. C. C. J. --- Surgeon

\* Stump C. --- Colonel

Co. , Ga. Inf.

~~Resigned~~

FOR SIGNATURE SEE REVISIONS

11 ° J ° 1863

At a Court held at the  
Near Kingsport near Mountville, Tennessee  
Nov. 13/1863. This is fully forwarded.

to be I As to  
Sury an order  
Sury an order  
As Sury an order  
on account of disability  
on account of disability

At a Court held at the  
Near Kingsport Tenn.  
Nov. 13/1863.  
Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded

At a Court held at the  
Near Kingsport Tenn.  
Nov. 13/1863.  
Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
At a Court held at the  
Near Kingsport Tenn.  
Nov. 13/1863.

At a Court held at the  
Near Kingsport Tenn.  
Nov. 13/1863.

Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
in order to have  
the same signed  
At a Court held at the  
Near Kingsport Tenn.  
Nov. 13/1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
At a Court held at the  
Near Kingsport Tenn.  
Nov. 13/1863.

Edg 64<sup>th</sup> Va Regt

Near Kingsport Tenn Nov 19 1864

Gen S Cooper at Head

WAR DEPARTMENT

I served the Confederate States for two years in the capacity of Asst Surgeon and Surgeon, and having never been regularly examined and commissioned serving by appointment and believing that my health will become much impaired by the exposure of another winter campaign I hereby most respectfully tender my resignation as Surgeon in the P.A.C.

Respectfully

your obt servt

✓ L L Edgerton

Surgeon 64<sup>th</sup> Va Regt



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. C. J. Astor  
Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States.

State Tenn

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Resigned as Surg.  
Dec. 4, 1863

Genl Boellieffer

Oct 15 1861.

, 186

, 186

, 1861.

Genl Boellieffer

J. P. B.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page

314

Mo. Ballade

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va.

a

64

C. J. Axon  
Surgeon 64 Regt Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

, 186

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

Resigned

Dec. 4.

, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 264

J. Bay

Copy

[No. 32.]

No. 4 Abt. G 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

Dr. C. C. T. T. T. T. T.

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1862

Issued October 1 1862

• [ No. 32. ]

# REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses

in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ Company.

C. S. Army for ... days, commencing the ... of

186 , and ending on the of .

186 —, at

[illegible]

To be supplied.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_<sup>29</sup> of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
Quartermaster C. S. Army. \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn.  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley. \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats.

\_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

66 500000 1215000  
300000 120000

[No. 32.]

No. 5 Abst. G 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

L. C. B. St. John  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 1862

November 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

21 Bn Va Inf



[ No. 32. ]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses *Gene Private*

in the service of *66 Adstn Asst Surgeon*

*21st Bat - 1st Vol*

~~Requisition~~ of

C. S. Army for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of

*Sept* 186*2*, and ending on the *31st* of *Oct*

1862, at *Abingdon Va*

| Date of Requisition     | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Oxen | Total number of Animals | Number of Days | Number of Rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  | REMARKS |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
|                         |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of Corn                 | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder | Pounds of Corn  | Pounds of Barley | Pounds of Oats | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Fodder |         |
|                         | <i>1</i>         |                 |                | <i>1</i>                | <i>30</i>      | <i>30</i>         | <i>17</i>                      |                  |                | <i>14</i>     |                  | <i>310</i>      |                  |                | <i>420</i>    |                  |         |
| Required                |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |
| On hand, to be deducted |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |
| To be supplied          |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               |                  |                 |                  |                |               |                  |         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*66 Adstn Asst Surg*  
*21st Bat 1st Vol*

RECEIVED at *Abingdon* the *1st* of *Oct*

1862 at *Abingdon Va*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

*Three hundred thirty (360)*

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

*Four hundred*

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

[ SIGNED IN DUPLICATES ]

*66 Adstn Asst Surg*  
*21st Bat 1st Vol*



1861  
 Voucher No. 1972  
 Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of..... 1862

Voucher No. 192

Paid to John day of Nov 1862

*Chadler College*

2019-2020

**1**

From the ..... day of ..... 18.....

To the..... day of..... 18.....

Pay.....\$

Forage,.....

Amount, \$

# The Confederate States of America.

To *Col. C. C. ...* Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT                 | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                    | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |           | REMARKS |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|---------|-----------|---------|
|                                 | From                        | To                 | Months        | Days | Dollars | Cents     |         |
| PAY—                            | <i>Sept 1 1861</i>          | <i>Sept 1 1862</i> |               |      |         | <i>22</i> |         |
| For myself, .....               |                             |                    |               |      |         |           |         |
| For ..... year's service, ..... |                             |                    |               |      |         |           |         |
| Forage for ..... horses, .....  |                             |                    |               |      |         |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time there is charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Adm. ...*

... *C. C. ...* and to the *21* day of *Sept* 186*2*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *...*

this *21* day of *Sept* 186*2*, the sum of *...* 100 Dollars,

Pay, .....

Forage, .....

(Signed Duplicates)

Amount

19

4<sup>th</sup> Gr. Bldg?

C. C. A. Wilson

Special Requisition for Supplies of Medicines &c  
Requisition for medicines required for the use of the sick of the 21<sup>st</sup> Bat Va H&A

For one (1) lb Sweet-Spirits Nitro

I certify that the medicines above required are necessary for the  
Sick of the 21<sup>st</sup> Bat Va H&A in consequence of having used and that  
was on hand, and that the requisition is agreeable to the Supply Town

to C. A. Dalton

Asst Surgeon -

21<sup>st</sup> Bat Va H&A

Approved A. L. Bidemore  
Maj. Comd 21<sup>st</sup> Bat Va H&A

Recd at Paris by Sept 28<sup>th</sup> 1862 of Henry C. Allen, Asst L. H. & A  
the articles above enumerated

C. A. Dalton

Asst Surgeon

21<sup>st</sup> Bat Va H&A

118

1st July 1861  
W. C. I. London

Received of Mr. J. H. ...  
the sum of ...  
for ...  
...  
...

61 ...  
1st ...  
21st ...



Voucher No. 74

Pay to the order of 9 May 1862

Wm. A. H. H. H.

Wm. A. H. H.

From 1 March 62

To 30 April 1862

120

Total

120

The Confederate States of America.

To *C. C. I. Salton* Asst Surgeon

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT          | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                            | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |     | AMOUNT     |     | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|-----|------------|-----|---------|
|                          | From                        | To                         | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts | Dollars    | Cts |         |
| PAY—                     |                             |                            |                         |      |               |     |            |     |         |
| For myself,.....         | <i>March 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>Apr 30<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>2</i>                |      | <i>110</i>    |     | <i>220</i> |     |         |
| For year's service,..... |                             |                            |                         |      |               |     |            |     |         |
| Forage for horses,.....  |                             |                            |                         |      |               |     |            |     |         |
|                          |                             |                            |                         |      |               |     | <i>220</i> |     |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received in any manner any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major R. D. Jones*

and to the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *March* 18*62*  
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. F. Fisher*  
 this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 18*62*, the sum of *Two Hundred and Twenty* 100 Dollars,  
 being the amount in full of said account

Pay *\$220*

Forage.....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Amount, *\$220*

*C. C. I. Salton*  
 Asst Surgeon  
 2nd Co. 1st Battalion

Dr. M. H. & Co. all

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter

Oct 1 - 1862

May 19 1862

Dr. M. H. & Co. all

2<sup>d</sup> Quarter

Oct 1 - 1862

Received at *Wemy* *3* *10* *1* 1862, from  
Major Thomas F. Fisher, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the fol-  
lowing Quartermaster's property, viz:

*1000 lbs. of*  
*1000 lbs. of*  
*1000 lbs. of*

*1000 lbs. of*  
*1000 lbs. of*

*1000 lbs. of*

You. No. 19 Abst. K. ... Q. 11, 2

6. 11. 1861

Chas. 1<sup>st</sup> Store,

Recd. 8<sup>th</sup> April 1862

✓

1

NO. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *being barefooted and no*

*shoes to be got at the office*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding *B*

RECEIVED at

1862, at

*Nebamou Va*  
*Major Thos F. Fisher*

the

*8<sup>th</sup> of April*  
Assistant Quartermaster.

Chief

*String of Confid*

*States Eastern Ky*

in fall of the

*above*

Requisition.

*One Pair Shoes*

*W. C. Ston*

*Unit Surgeon*



MICROCOPY


331

ROLL

10

—

END





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART